

IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS READING THIS DOCUMENT, PLEASE CONTACT  
THE USCIS HISTORY LIBRARY AT CISHISTORY.LIBRARY@DHS.GOV.

U.S. Department of Justice  
Immigration and Naturalization Service



---

# 1987

# Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

*1987  
Statistical Yearbook  
of the Immigration  
and Naturalization Service*





## IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Alan C. Nelson, Commissioner

October 1988

Copies of each *Statistical Yearbook* from 1965 to 1987 (entitled *Annual Report* prior to 1978) can be purchased from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. Phone: (703) 487-4650. The NTIS order number for this report is PB88-231899.

Library of Congress  
National Serials Data Program  
International Standard Serial Number:  
(ISSN) 0743-538X

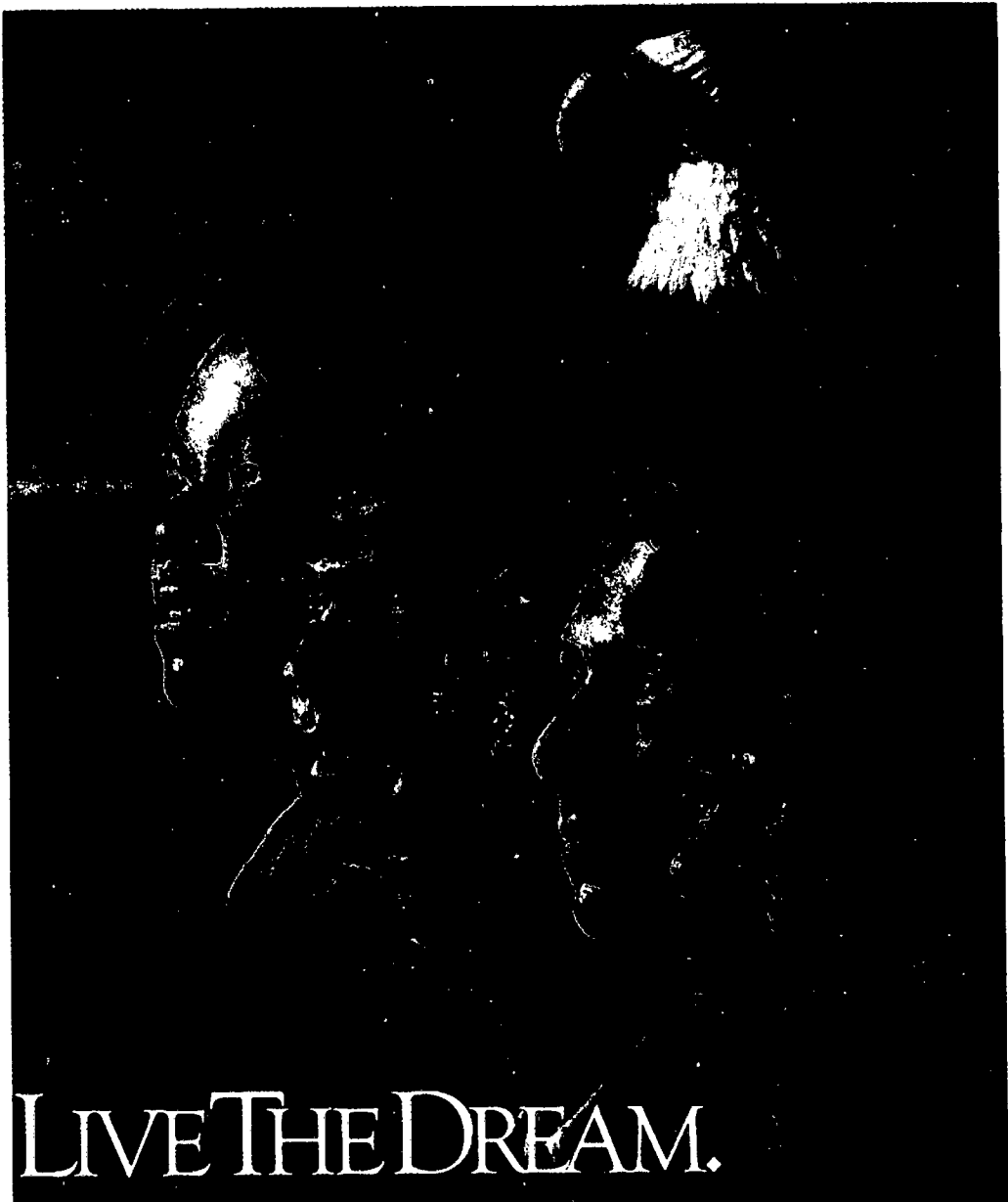
---

### Suggested Citation

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1987*, U.S. Government Printing Office: Washington, D.C., 1988


PROPERTY OF THE LIBRARY  
OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

JV  
6414  
A21  
S75  
P87  
c.5



LIVE THE DREAM.

APPLY NOW.

Apply today at an Immigration and Naturalization Service Legalization Office 

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986:  
more than two million aliens applied for legalization

6349

---

# 1987 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

## Contents

---

### General Information

	Page
Introduction .....	xiii
I. Changes in Immigration Law .....	xv
II. Immigrants .....	xvi
III. Legalization Applications .....	xxiv
IV. Refugees .....	xxv
V. Asylees .....	xxix
VI. Nonimmigrants .....	xxx
VII. Naturalizations .....	xxxv
VIII. Enforcement .....	xxxix
IX. Entries .....	xlii
X. Public Use Tapes .....	xliv
XI. Data Gaps .....	xliv

---

### Map, Charts, Text Tables

#### Map

Map of the United States showing legalization and SAW applications by state of residence: fiscal year 1987 .....	x
--	---

#### Charts

Immigrants admitted, calendar years 1970-79 by region of birth and naturalizations of those immigrants: fiscal years 1970-87 .....	xi
Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, intracompany transferees, and exchange visitors from top twenty countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1987 .....	xii

---

---

**Charts--Continued**

	<b>Page</b>
Immigrants admitted by region of birth: selected fiscal years 1955-87 .....	xiv
Nonimmigrants admitted as students and their families for top ten countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1987 .....	xlv
Legalization applications by type of application for top fifteen states: fiscal year 1987 .....	xlvi
A. Immigrants admitted: fiscal years 1900-87 .....	xviii
B. Immigrants admitted as immediate relatives of U.S. citizens: fiscal years 1977-87 .....	xxii
C. Percent age and sex distribution of U.S. population and immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1987 .....	xxiii
D. Refugee and asylee initial admissions and admissions to lawful permanent resident status: fiscal years 1946-87 .....	xxvii
E. Number and percent of immigrants admitted as refugees for top twenty refugee countries of birth: fiscal years 1946-87 .....	xxviii
F. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission from top ten countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1987 .....	xxxi
G. Nonimmigrants admitted: fiscal years 1975-87 .....	xxxii
H. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class and month of admission: calendar years 1984-87 .....	xxxiv
I. Persons naturalized by provision of law: fiscal years 1908-87 .....	xxxv
J. Persons naturalized by decade and selected region of birth: fiscal years 1951-87 .....	xxxvi
K. Immigrants admitted, calendar years 1970-79 by selected country of birth and naturalizations of those immigrants: fiscal years 1970-87 .....	xxxviii
L. Aliens apprehended: fiscal years 1951-87 .....	xl
M. Estimated primary inspection admissions: fiscal years 1968-87 .....	xlii
N. Estimated primary inspection admissions for top twenty ports of entry: fiscal year 1987 .....	xliii

**Text Tables**

A. Worldwide limited immigrants (270,000 annually) .....	xvii
B. Percent of immigrants admitted by region and period: fiscal years 1955-87 .....	xix
C. Immigrants admitted from top fifteen countries of birth: fiscal year 1987 .....	xx
D. Immigrants admitted by major category of admission: fiscal year 1987 .....	xxi
E. Nonimmigrants admitted from top fifteen countries of last residence in fiscal year 1987, ranked by amount of increase since fiscal year 1975 .....	xxxiii
F. Median years of residence by year of naturalization and region of birth: selected fiscal years 1960-87 .....	xxxvii

---

---

**Detailed Tables****Immigrants**

1. Immigration to the United States: fiscal years 1820-1987 .....	1
2. Immigration by region and selected country of last residence: fiscal years 1820-1987 .....	2

Tables--Continued

	<b>Immigrants</b>	<b>Page</b>
3.	Immigrants admitted by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1977-87 .....	6
4.	Immigrants admitted by type and class of admission: fiscal years 1981-87 .....	8
5.	Immigrants admitted by class of admission and region and selected foreign state of chargeability under the worldwide numerical limitation: fiscal year 1987 .....	12
6.	Immigrants admitted by type of admission and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987 .....	14
7.	Immigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987 .....	16
8.	Immigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of last permanent residence: fiscal year 1987 .....	18
9.	Immigrants admitted who were adjusted to permanent resident status by selected status at entry and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987 .....	20
10.	Immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1987 by calendar year of entry, type of admission, and region and selected country of birth .....	22
11.	Immigrants admitted by age and sex: fiscal years 1977-87 .....	24
12.	Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987 .....	25
13.	Immigrants admitted by marital status, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987 .....	28
14.	Immigrants admitted as orphans by sex, age, and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987 .....	29
15.	Immigrant new arrivals admitted by selected port of entry and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987 .....	30
16.	Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth and state of intended residence: fiscal year 1987 .....	32
17.	Immigrants admitted by state of intended residence: fiscal years 1977-87 .....	35
18.	Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth and selected metropolitan statistical area of intended residence: fiscal year 1987 .....	36
19.	Immigrant beneficiaries of occupational preferences admitted by type of admission and occupation: fiscal year 1987 .....	39
20.	Immigrants admitted by major occupation group and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987 .....	40

**Legalization Applicants**

21.	Legalization applicants by type of application and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987 .....	44
22.	Legalization applicants by type of application and selected state and metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1987 .....	45

**Refugees, Asylees**

23.	Refugee-status applications: fiscal years 1980-87 .....	49
24.	Refugee-status applications by geographic area and selected country of chargeability: fiscal year 1987 .....	49
25.	Refugee approvals and admissions by geographic area of chargeability: fiscal years 1980-87 .....	50



Tables--Continued

	<b>Refugees, Asylees</b>	<b>Page</b>
26. Refugee arrivals into the United States by selected nationality: fiscal years 1982-87 .....		50
27. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status in fiscal year 1987 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth .....		51
28. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987 .....		52
29. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and state of residence: fiscal year 1987 .....		54
30. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors: fiscal years 1973-87 .....		56
31. Number of individuals granted asylum by INS district directors by selected nationality: fiscal years 1984-87 .....		56
32. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by selected nationality: fiscal year 1987 .....		57
33. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by INS region and district office: fiscal year 1987 .....		58
34. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987 .....		59
35. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and state of residence: fiscal year 1987 .....		60
36. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status in fiscal year 1987 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth .....		61
37. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by enactment: fiscal years 1946-87 .....		62
38. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1946-87 .....		63
39. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1978-87 .....		64
40. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and selected metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1987 .....		65

**Nonimmigrants**

41. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of last residence: selected fiscal years 1978-87 .....		68
42. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987 .....		70
43. Nonimmigrants admitted by class of admission: selected fiscal years 1978-87 .....		74
44. Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, exchange visitors, and intracompany transferees by region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987 .....		75
45. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected port of entry and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987 .....		78
46. Nonimmigrants admitted by age and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987 .....		82

**Naturalizations**

47. Petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized, and petitions for naturalization denied: fiscal years 1907-87 .....		86
--	--	----

**Tables--Continued**

**Naturalizations**

**Page**

48. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions: fiscal years 1982-87 . . . . .	87
49. Persons naturalized by selected naturalization provisions and region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal year 1987 . . . . .	88
50. Persons naturalized by region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal years 1978-87	90
51. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, and major occupation group: fiscal years 1982-87	92
52. Persons naturalized by state of residence: fiscal years 1978-87 . . . . .	93
53. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance and state of residence: fiscal year 1987 . . . . .	94
54. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance and selected metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1987 . . . . .	96
55. Persons naturalized by major occupation group and region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal year 1987 . . . . .	98
56. Persons naturalized in fiscal year 1987 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth . . . . .	100
57. Persons naturalized by selected country of former nationality, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987	102
58. Persons naturalized by age and sex: fiscal years 1978-87 . . . . .	104

**Enforcement**

59. Aliens apprehended, deported, and required to depart: fiscal years 1892-1987 . . . . .	107
60. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1987 . . . . .	108
61. Aliens excluded by cause: fiscal years 1892-1987 . . . . .	109
62. Aliens excluded by region and country of birth: fiscal years 1982-87 . . . . .	110
63. Aliens under docket control required to depart by region and country of nationality: calendar years 1980-87 . . . . .	113
64. Aliens under docket control required to depart by cause and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1987 . . . . .	116
65. Aliens deported by cause: fiscal years 1908-87 . . . . .	117
66. Aliens deported by region and country of nationality: calendar years 1980-87 . . . . .	118
67. Aliens deported by region and selected country to which deported: fiscal years 1978-87 . . . . .	121

---

**Tables--Continued**

	<b>Enforcement</b>	<b>Page</b>
68. Aliens deported by cause and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1987 .....		122
69. Aliens deported and under docket control required to depart by status at entry: fiscal years 1982-87 .....		123
70. Aliens deported and required to depart by region and district office: fiscal year 1987 .....		124
71. Report of Service participation in the control of marijuana, narcotics, and dangerous drug traffic: fiscal years 1980-87 .....		125
72. Principal activities and accomplishments of the Border Patrol: fiscal years 1981-87 .....		126

**Entries**

73. Primary inspections of total estimated aliens and citizens admitted by state and port of entry: fiscal year 1987 .....	128
--	-----

**Litigation, Legal Activity**

74. Prosecutions, fines, and imprisonment for immigration and nationality violations: fiscal years 1981-87 .....	130
75. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: fiscal years 1981-87 .....	130
76. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgements in exclusion and deportation cases: fiscal years 1981-87 .....	131

**Legislation**

77. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted: 77th through 99th Congress	132
---	-----

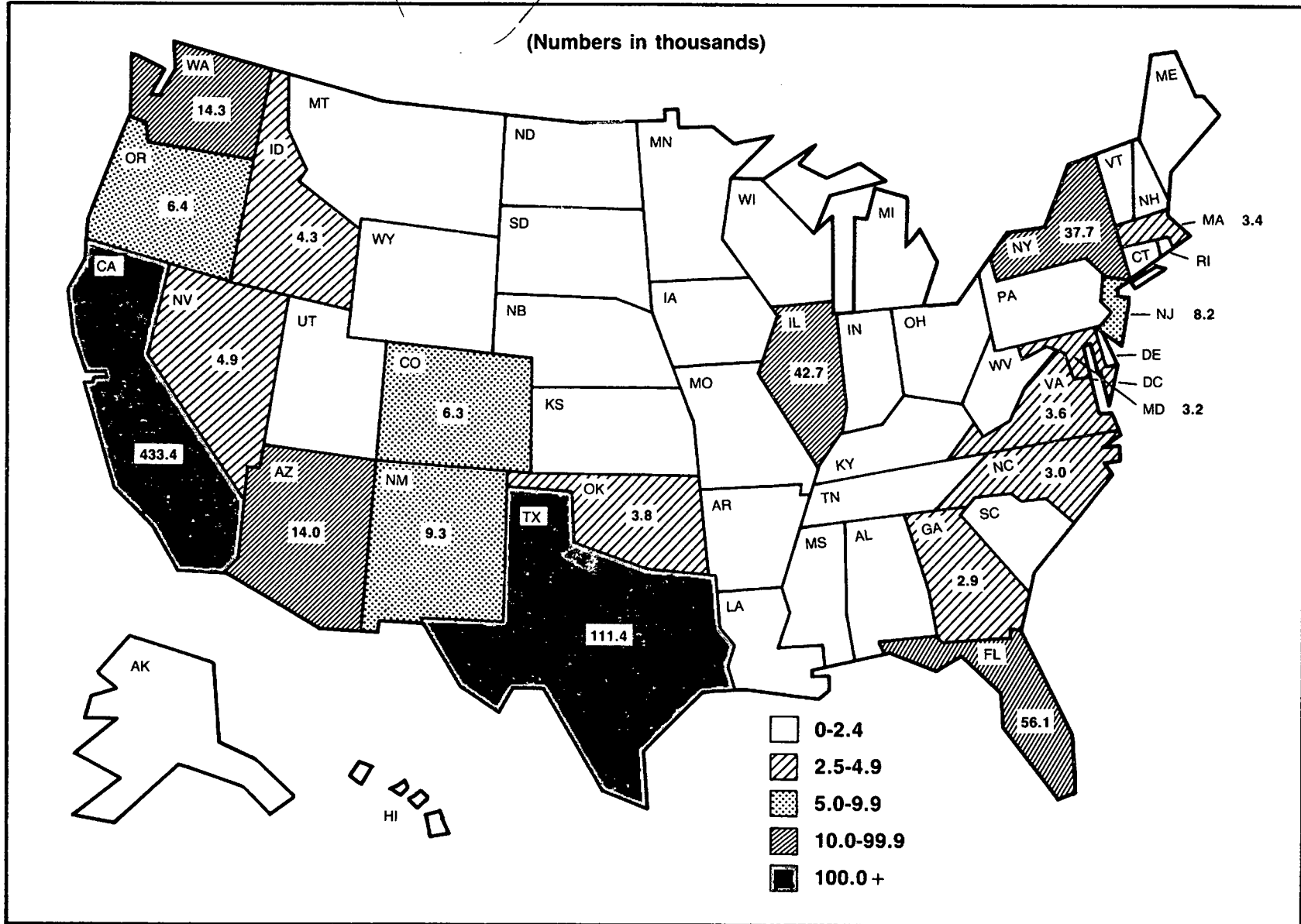
---

**Appendixes**

Glossary .....	134
Table Genealogy .....	142
Data Sources .....	146

### Legalization and SAW Applicants by State of Residence: Fiscal Year 1987

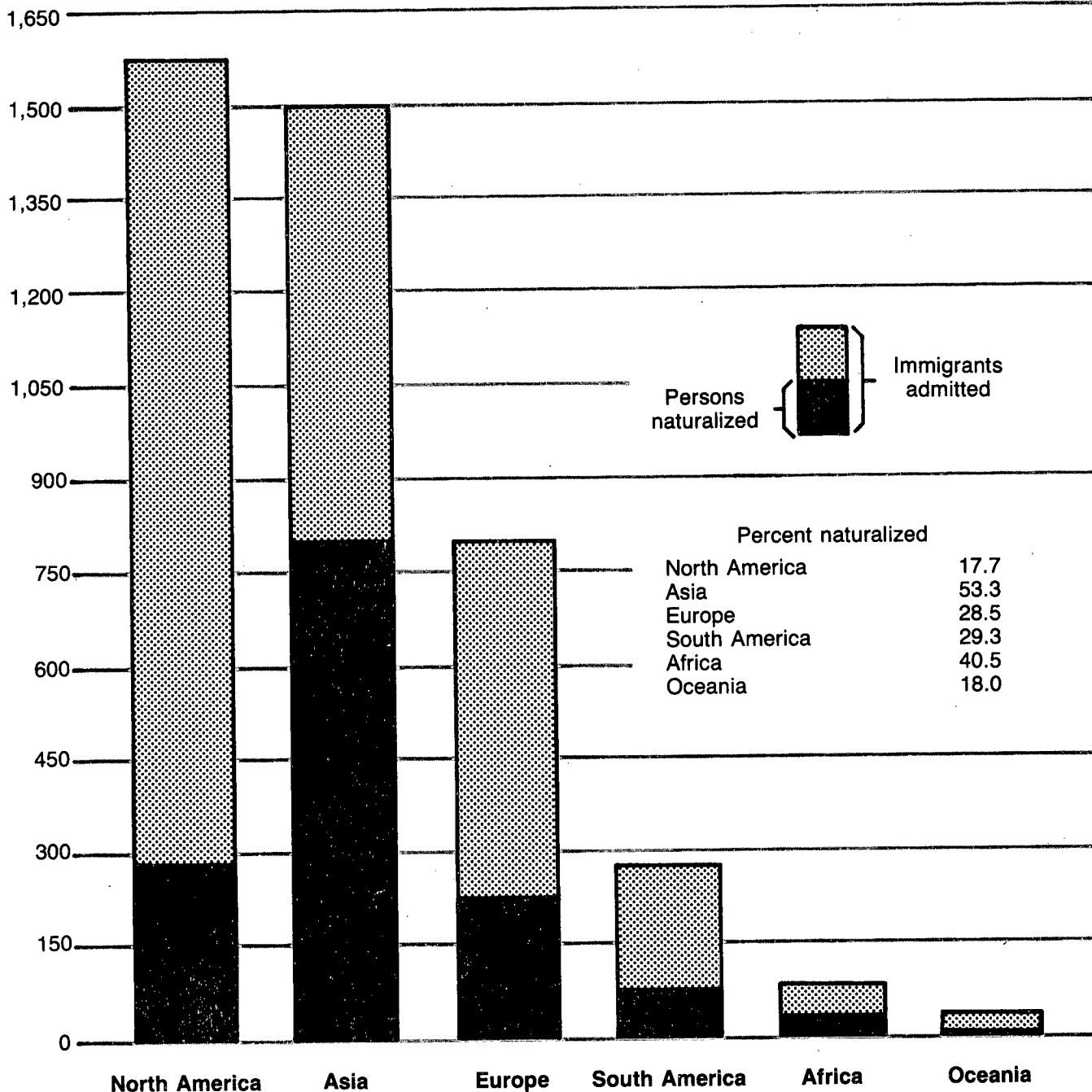
(Numbers in thousands)



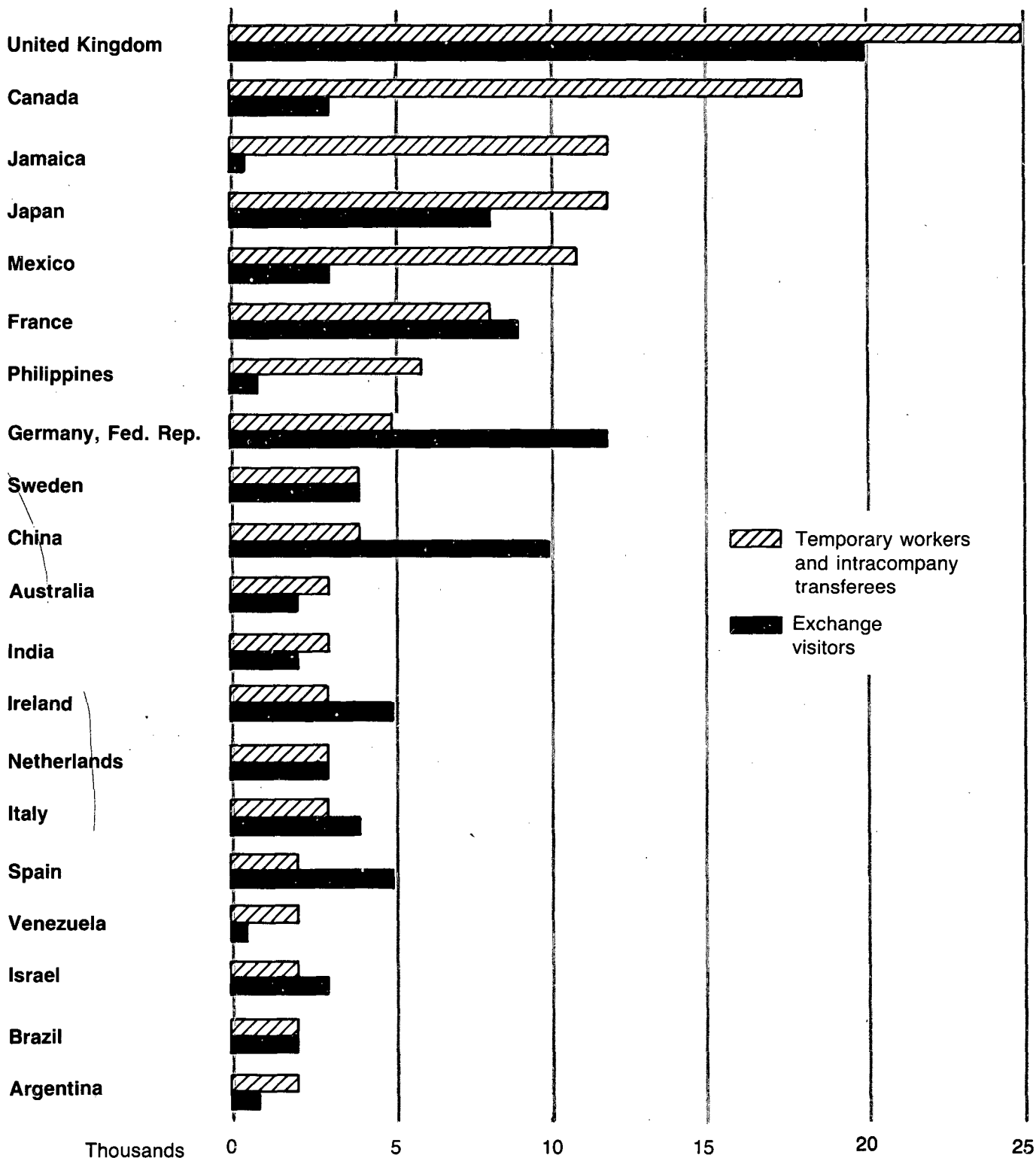
Source: Table 22.

**Immigrants Admitted, Calendar Years 1970-79 by Region of Birth and Naturalizations of Those Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1970-87**

Thousands



**Nonimmigrants Admitted as Temporary Workers, Intracompany Transferees, and Exchange Visitors from Top Twenty Countries of Citizenship: Fiscal Year 1987**



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

Source: Table 44.

---

## Introduction

The 1987 *Statistical Yearbook* of the Immigration and Naturalization Service represents a continuation of the revisions introduced last year: data are presented in tabular form accompanied by descriptive text, charts, and a map for further illustration. Included for the first time are data on the number of applications for legalization received as a result of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Data are presented for applications filed during fiscal year 1987.

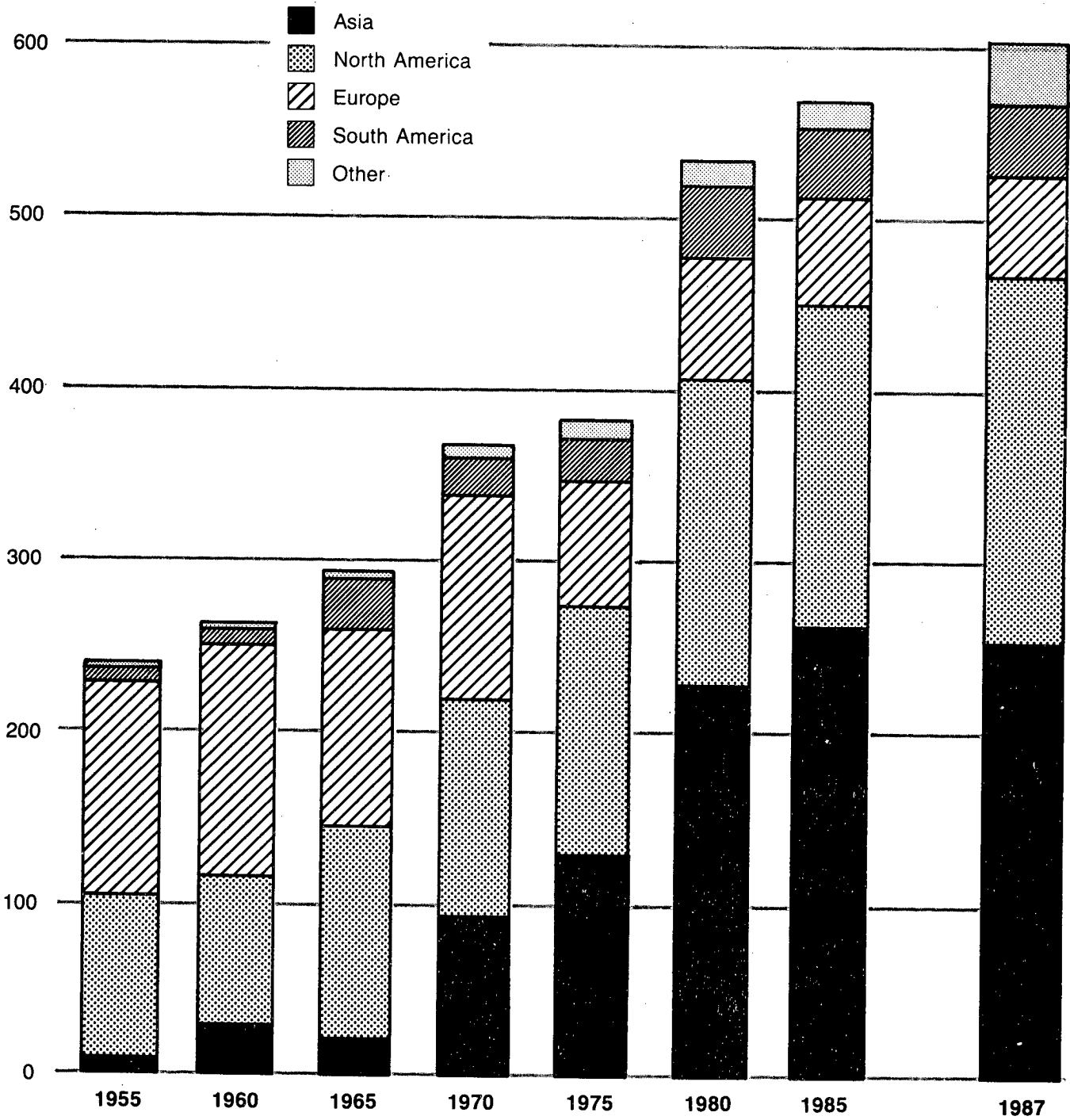
Though data for fiscal year 1987 are featured in this *Yearbook*, historical data are also furnished. The major areas covered include: immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence; refugees approved and admitted; asylees approved; nonimmigrant arrivals (e.g., tourists, students, etc.); aliens naturalized; aliens apprehended and expelled; and aliens inspected at ports of entry.

The statistics for 1987 reflect a leveling off of immigration to the United States after reaching a 50-year high in 1986; a reduction in the number naturalized after a peak in 1986; an all-time high in the number of tourists to the United States and in the volume of border crossings; and a sharp reduction in the number of deportable aliens apprehended. Highlights for 1987 include:

- 601,516 immigrants were admitted—only 200 below the 1986 total; 16,105 of these were admitted under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.
- Asia was the leading region of immigration with approximately 41 percent of the total.
- Nearly three-quarters of all immigrants intended to reside in six states: California, New York, Florida, Texas, New Jersey, and Illinois.
- Cuba was the leading country for refugee adjustments—the second straight year that Vietnam was not the leading country.
- 12.3 million nonimmigrants were admitted—72 percent were tourists.
- 62 percent of all nonimmigrants arrived at four ports: New York, Miami, Los Angeles, and Honolulu.
- More than 262,000 foreign students entered the United States.
- 227,008 aliens were naturalized—a reduction to pre-1986 levels.
- For the second straight year Vietnam was the leading country of birth for naturalized citizens with 25,636.
- Nearly 50 percent of the naturalized citizens for the period 1981-87 were born in Asia.
- Apprehensions of deportable aliens dropped to 1.2 million from an historical high of 1.8 million in 1986.
- More than 300 million people entered the United States across land borders in 1987—4 percent above 1986.
- San Ysidro, California was the leading port of entry with approximately 36 million entries.
- During fiscal year 1987, 790,280 aliens applied for legalization; 648,754 who have continuously resided in the United States since 1982 and 141,526 who worked in perishable crops.
  - 72 percent were Mexican.
  - 55 percent resided in California.
  - 30 percent resided in the Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA area.

### Immigrants Admitted by Region of Birth: Selected Fiscal Years 1955-87

Thousands



Source: 1981-87, Table 3; 1955-75, previous yearbooks.



# I. Changes in Immigration Law

Two major immigration bills were signed into law in fiscal year 1987: 1) the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (P.L. 99-603), which was enacted on November 6, 1986, and 2) the Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986 (P.L. 99-639), which were enacted on November 14, 1986. Selected provisions of these two laws are described below.

## Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986

The Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986 contains three major provisions which are designed to act in concert to control illegal immigration: legalization of a portion of the undocumented population, sanctions against employers who knowingly hire undocumented workers, and increased enforcement at U.S. borders. The law contains many other provisions, including a provision for the legalization of certain alien workers who have been employed in seasonal agricultural work.

### Legalization

Certain illegal aliens were eligible to apply for temporary resident status under the legalization provision of IRCA. To be eligible, aliens must have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1982, not be excludable, and have entered the United States in one of two ways:

- illegally before January 1, 1982 or
- as temporary visitors before January 1, 1982, with their authorized stay expiring before that date or with the Government's knowledge of their unlawful status before that date.

Legalization consists of two stages — temporary and then permanent residency. The one-year application period for temporary residency began on May 5, 1987 and ended May 4, 1988. The application period for permanent residency begins on December 5, 1988 and ends on December 4, 1990. Those granted temporary residence must apply for permanent residence within a one-year period beginning in the 19th month after their initial application. In order to adjust to permanent resident status aliens must have had continuous residence in the United States, be admissible as immigrants, and demonstrate minimal understanding and knowledge of the English language and U.S. history and government.

Newly legalized aliens are barred from receiving most federally funded public assistance for 5 years. Exceptions include the access of Medicaid by aliens who have been granted permanent resident status and are under 18 or require emergency or pregnancy-related services.

Aliens who have adjusted to permanent resident status who are aged, blind, or disabled may be eligible for Federal assistance programs except Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). State and local governments are authorized up to \$1 billion a year for the 4 fiscal years from 1988-91 to be reimbursed for their costs of providing public health, public assistance, and education to the legalized aliens.

### Employer Sanctions

The employer sanctions provision prohibits employers from hiring, recruiting, or referring for a fee aliens known to be unauthorized to work in the United States. Violators of the law are subject to a series of civil fines, or criminal penalties when there is a pattern or practice of violations. All employers, regardless of size, are covered by the law. Employees who are unauthorized to work but were hired before the enactment date are not subject to verification of their legal status.

Discrimination against any individual based on national origin or citizenship status is prohibited; however, it is not illegal to select a U.S. citizen over an alien for employment if the two are equally qualified. In addition, an Office of Special Counsel within the Department of Justice was created to investigate and prosecute charges of immigration-related employment discrimination. If these measures are not effective and there is evidence of widespread discrimination, then the employer sanctions program can be terminated after three years.

### Increased Enforcement

The Immigration Reform and Control Act recommended increases in inspection and enforcement at U.S. borders in order to prevent and deter illegal entry. It also authorizes a 50-percent increase over the 1986 level in Border Patrol appropriations for fiscal years 1987 and 1988. An additional enforcement measure mandates state participation in INS' Systematic Alien Verification Entitlement (SAVE) System. Beginning on October 1, 1988, states are required to use the system to prevent fraud in the use of public assistance programs unless they can show that its use would not be cost-effective.

Aliens who are in an illegal status are no longer able to remain in the United States and adjust to permanent resident status unless they are immediate relatives of U.S. citizens.

### Agricultural Workers

The act created a new classification of temporary agricultural workers and provides for the legalization of two groups of such workers: Special Agricultural Workers (SAWS) and Replenishment Agricultural

Workers (RAWS). A new nonimmigrant category (H-2A) was created to clarify the process through which employers can employ these nonimmigrant seasonal and temporary agricultural workers and to expedite their entry. New procedures under this category include limits on the amount of time required for labor certification and an expedited process for the review of denials.

The SAW program allows for the temporary residency of aliens who have performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for a specified period of time and are admissible as immigrants. The 18-month application period began June 1, 1987 and ends November 30, 1988. Up to 350,000 aliens who have worked at least 90 days in each of the 3 years preceding May 1, 1986 are eligible for Group I temporary resident status. Eligible aliens who qualify under this requirement but apply after the 350,000 limit has been met and aliens who performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for at least 90 days during the year ending May 1, 1986 are eligible for Group II temporary resident status. Adjustment to permanent resident status is essentially automatic for both groups; however, aliens in Group I are eligible on December 1, 1989 and those in Group II are eligible one year later on December 1, 1990.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act also provides for the temporary residence and later permanent residence of agricultural workers under the Replenishment Agricultural Worker (RAW) program. This program will begin in 1990 if the Secretaries of Agriculture and Labor both determine that there is a shortage of agricultural workers in the country.

### **Other Provisions**

The registry date was extended to January 1, 1972. This provision allows aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 to adjust to permanent resident status. Previously, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

Aliens who are classified as Cuban/Haitian Entrants or nationals of Cuba and Haiti who entered the country without inspection and have continuously resided in the country since January 1, 1982 may also apply directly for permanent resident status. Cuban/Haitian Entrant status is accorded to 1) Cubans who entered the United States illegally during the "Mariel Boatlift" between April 15, 1980 and October 10, 1980 and 2) Haitians who entered the country illegally before January 1, 1981.

The annual numerical limitation for immigrants admitted under the preference system for dependent areas was increased from 600 to 5,000 beginning in fiscal year 1988.

A new special immigrant category was created for certain retired employees of international organizations and their families. Parents and children of persons

granted this new special immigrant status may also visit the United States under a new nonimmigrant classification.

The act authorizes a nonimmigrant visa waiver pilot program to admit visitors for up to 90 days from as many as eight countries. The countries included in the pilot program must be those with low visa refusal rates.

Aliens born in countries from which immigration was adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 (P.L. 89-236) are allowed 5,000 nonpreference visas in each of fiscal years 1987 and 1988. The 5,000 visas are issued above the worldwide limitation of 270,000.

### **Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986**

This bill, designed to deter immigration-related marriage fraud, stipulates that aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years are conditional immigrants. To remove their conditional status the immigrants must apply at an Immigration and Naturalization Service office within 90 days after their second-year anniversary of receiving conditional status. If the aliens cannot show that the marriage through which the status was obtained was and is a valid one, conditional immigrant status is terminated and they become deportable. Conditional status applies to spouses of U.S. citizens and legal permanent residents as well as children whose parents are deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years.

The bill also requires alien fiances or fiancées of U.S. citizens to have met their citizen petitioner in person within two years of the date the visa petition was filed. Spouses of U.S. citizens or legal permanent residents who are petitioning for immigrant status based on marriages of less than two years, and who are in deportation hearings, must live outside the United States for two years.

## **II. Immigrants**

Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The procedures for admission depend on whether the alien is residing inside or outside the United States at the time of application for permanent residence. Eligible aliens residing outside the United States are issued immigrant visas by the U.S. Department of State and are admitted at U.S. ports of entry. Eligible aliens residing in the United States are allowed to change their status from temporary to permanent residence at district offices of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS).

A total of 601,516 aliens were admitted as immigrants during fiscal year 1987. This number is approximately 200 fewer than the number of immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1986, which was the highest annual total in

over 50 years. Although the difference in the total number of immigrants between the two years is negligible, there were significant variations in the characteristics of the immigrants admitted during fiscal years 1986 and 1987. The most notable increases in 1987 were due to the addition of new categories of admission mandated by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (see Changes in Immigration Law section). Approximately 16,100 immigrants were admitted under new provisions established by the bill. Significant decreases in the number of immigrants admitted occurred in the categories of spouses of U.S. citizens (-5,000) and refugee adjustments (-7,900).

## U.S. Immigration Policy

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to aliens with a family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, aliens with needed job skills, or aliens who qualify as refugees. Aliens in other categories account for relatively few admissions. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the worldwide limitations and (2) those exempt from it.

### Immigration Subject to the Worldwide Limitation

A maximum of 270,000 immigrants may be admitted annually under the worldwide limitation. Within this overall limitation, no more than 20,000 immigrants may come from any independent country and no more than 600 from a dependency. Visa allocation is determined by a system consisting of six preference categories,

each with its own numerical limitation (Table A). The first, fourth, and fifth preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen, the second preference is reserved for a spouse or an unmarried child of a legal permanent resident, and the third and sixth preferences are based on needed job skills. Aliens not eligible for any of the six preferences may qualify for the nonpreference category. Visas for this category are issued when the authorized visas in the preference categories are not used. Heavy demand for preference visas has resulted in no nonpreference visas being issued since fiscal year 1978.

### Immigration Exempt from the Worldwide Limitation

The major categories of immigrants exempt from the worldwide limitation of 270,000 are listed below.

- Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens
  - Spouses
  - Children (including orphans)
  - Parents (of U.S. citizens at least 21 years of age)
- Refugee and asylee adjustments
- Special immigrants
  - Certain ministers of religion
  - Certain former employees of the U.S. government abroad
  - Certain persons who lost U.S. citizenship
  - Certain foreign medical graduates
- Babies born abroad to legal permanent residents
- Aliens who have unlawfully resided in the United States since January 1, 1972

**Table A**  
**Worldwide Limited Immigrants (270,000 annually)**

Preference	Provision	Percent and number of visas
First	Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	20% or 54,000
Second	Spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of permanent resident aliens	26% or 70,200*
Third	Members of the professions of exceptional ability and their sons and daughters	10% or 27,000
Fourth	Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000*
Fifth	Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens (at least 21 years of age) and their spouses and children	24% or 64,800*
Sixth	Workers in skilled or unskilled occupations in which laborers are in short supply in the United States and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000
Nonpreference	Other qualified applicants	Any numbers not used above*

\* Numbers not used in higher preferences may be used in these categories.

## Changes in Immigration Law

### Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986

Approximately 16,100 immigrants were admitted under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. These include 3,037 nonpreference immigrants admitted from countries that were adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965; 374 retired employees of international organizations and their families; 4,634 Cubans and Haitians who entered the United States during the "Mariel Boatlift" in 1980; and 8,060 aliens who have resided in the United States illegally since 1972.

### Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986

Aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than 2 years are conditional immigrants under provisions of the Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986. A total of 108,518 conditional immigrants were admitted in fiscal year 1987, the first year the law was in effect. Of this total, 80,888 were spouses of U.S. citizens and 16,908 were spouses of legal permanent residents. The remaining 10,722 conditional im-

migrants admitted during the year were children whose parents were deriving their immigrant status based on marriages of less than 2 years.

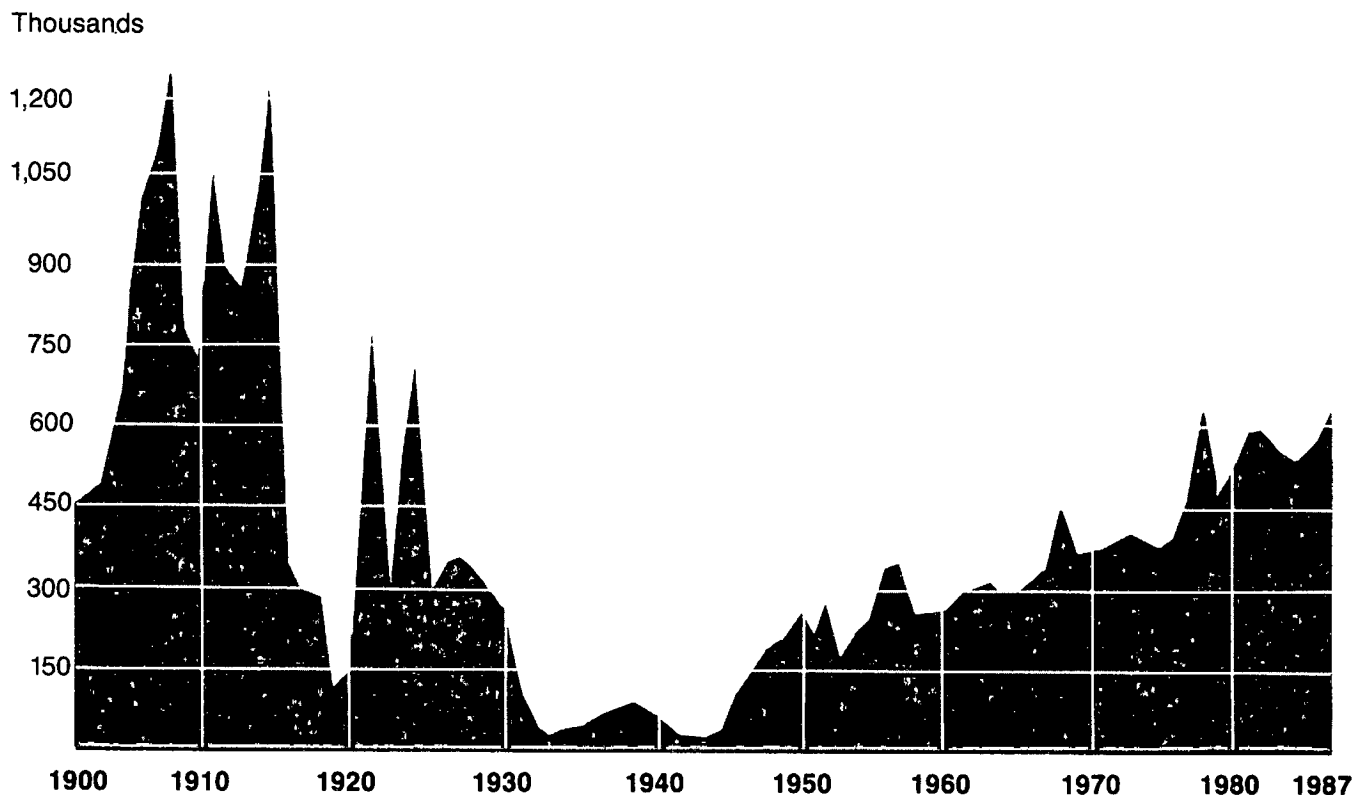
## Data Overview

### Total Immigration

The number of immigrants admitted during the 1980s has averaged approximately 575,000 per year. During the first decade of the 1900s, when immigration to the United States was at its highest level, annual admissions averaged 880,000. The differences between past and present immigration levels are more pronounced when comparing rates of immigration relative to the total U.S. population. The average annual number of immigrants admitted from 1980-87 was 2.4 immigrants per thousand U.S. inhabitants. The annual immigration rate during 1901-10 was more than 4 times as great (10.4).

The nadir of U.S. immigration began with the great

Chart A  
Immigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1900-87



Source: Table 1.

depression and ended at the conclusion of World War II. Since that time immigration has generally increased, and during fiscal year 1986 it reached its highest total since 1924 (Chart A). Legal immigration is likely to continue to increase in the next few years as aliens are legalized under the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Aliens granted temporary residency under the Legalization Program will be eligible to adjust to permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989.

### Region and Country

Asia had the highest number of admissions in 1987 (42.8 percent). This continues a trend that began with the elimination of country-specific immigration quotas by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965. Immigration from Asia increased after the 1965 Act, while the number of immigrants entering from Europe has decreased (Table B). Asia has had the highest immigrant total every year since 1978, when Indochinese refugees who were paroled into the United States were first allowed to adjust to permanent resident status.

Mexico, the Philippines, Korea, and Cuba continued as the countries with the highest numbers of immigrant admissions in 1987 (Table C). The countries with the highest U.S. immigration during the 1980s are Mexico (538,651), the Philippines (366,610), Vietnam (332,582), China (Mainland and Taiwan) (284,738), and Korea (269,966).

The countries with the largest increases in immigration between 1986 and 1987 were Mexico (5,818), Jamaica (3,553), Haiti (2,153), India (1,576), and Ireland (1,221). The increases from Mexico, Haiti, and Ireland were due principally to the provisions of IRCA. Approximately 4,300 Mexicans immigrated under the updated registry provision, 4,400 Haitians immigrated under the Cuban/Haitian provision, and 830 Irish immigrated under the nonpreference category. The increase from Mexico was also caused by increased immigration of Mexican aliens whose orders of deportation were suspended during their deportation hearings. About 1,900 Mexicans were adjusted to legal permanent resident status through the suspension of the deportation provision in 1987 compared to 140 in 1986. The countries with the largest percentage increases in immigration between 1986 and 1987 (with at least 400 immigrants) were Ireland (66.4), Sierra Leone (40.2), Yemen (Sanaa) (37.4), Dominica (31.2), and Fiji (24.0).

Immigration from Vietnam decreased by 5,762 between 1986 and 1987 due to a decline in refugee adjustments. Other countries with declines in immigration for this period were Cuba (-4,198), the Philippines (-2,498), Iran (-2,097), and Taiwan (-1,493).

### Categories of Admission

#### **Immigration Subject to the Worldwide Limitation**

The number of immigrants admitted subject to the worldwide limitation is relatively constant from year to

**Table B**  
**Percent of Immigrants Admitted by Region and Period:**  
**Fiscal Years 1955-87**

Region	1955-64	1965-74	1975-84	1985	1986	1987
All regions	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Europe	50.2	29.8	13.4	11.1	10.4	10.2
North and West	28.6	11.0	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2
South and East	21.6	18.7	8.1	6.0	5.4	5.0
Asia	7.7	22.4	43.3	46.4	44.6	42.8
Africa	.7	1.5	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.9
Oceania	.4	.7	.8	.7	.6	.7
North America	36.0	39.6	33.6	31.9	34.5	36.0
Caribbean	7.1	18.0	15.1	14.6	16.9	17.1
Central America	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.6	4.7	4.9
Other N. America	26.4	19.0	14.8	12.7	12.9	14.0
South America	5.1	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.4

Source: 1976-87, Table 3; 1955-75, previous yearbooks.

**Table C**  
**Immigrants Admitted from Top Fifteen Countries of Birth:**  
**Fiscal Year 1987**

Country of birth	1987	1986	Change	
			Number	Percent
Total	601,516	601,708	-192	—
1) Mexico	72,351	66,533	5,818	8.7
2) Philippines	50,060	52,558	-2,498	-4.8
3) Korea	35,849	35,776	73	.2
4) Cuba	28,916	33,114	-4,198	-12.7
5) India	27,803	26,227	1,576	6.0
6) China, Mainland	25,841	25,106	735	2.9
7) Dominican Republic	24,858	26,175	-1,317	-5.0
8) Vietnam	24,231	29,993	-5,762	-19.2
9) Jamaica	23,148	19,595	3,553	18.1
10) Haiti	14,819	12,666	2,153	17.0
11) Iran	14,426	16,505	-2,079	-12.6
12) United Kingdom	13,497	13,657	-160	-1.2
13) Cambodia	12,460	13,501	-1,041	-7.7
14) Taiwan	11,931	13,424	-1,493	-11.1
15) Canada	11,876	11,039	837	7.6
Other	209,450	205,839	3,611	1.8

— Represents zero. Source: Table 3.

year since the demand for visas far exceeds the annual limit of 270,000. As of January 1988 there were 2.2 million active registrants awaiting immigrant visas at consular offices abroad.<sup>1</sup> The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 allowed for aliens born in countries adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 to immigrate in 1987 under a special nonpreference category. Up to 5,000 visas, which were issued above the worldwide limitation of 270,000, were made available during the year.

Spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of legal permanent residents and their families (second preference) accounted for 111,000 of the immigrants admitted in 1987 subject to the worldwide limitation (Table D). The next highest category of admission in 1987 was brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens and their

families (fifth preference) with 69,000. The increase in the "other" category subject to worldwide limitation was due to an unusually high number of suspension of deportation cases.

#### **Immigrants Exempt from the Worldwide Limitation**

The number of immigrants admitted who were exempt from the worldwide limitation declined 1.3 percent between 1986 and 1987. Within the exempt category, spouses of U.S. citizens declined by 5,145 and refugee adjustments declined by 7,909. The largest increase in the exempt category (8,035) was due to the extension of the registry provision under IRCA. This provision allows aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 to adjust to permanent residence. Previously, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

<sup>1</sup>1987 Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs.

**Table D**  
**Immigrants Admitted by Major Category of Admission:**  
**Fiscal Year 1987**

Category of admission	1987	1986	Change	
			Number	Percent
Total	601,516	601,708	-192	—
Subject to worldwide limitation	271,135	266,968	4,167	1.6
Relative preferences	211,809	212,939	-1,130	-.5
First	11,382	10,910	472	4.3
Second	110,758	110,926	-168	-.2
Fourth	20,703	20,702	1	—
Fifth	68,966	70,401	-1,435	-2.0
Occupational preferences	53,875	53,625	248	.5
Third	26,291	26,823	98	.4
Sixth	26,952	26,802	150	.6
Nonpreference	3,040	—	3,040	—
Other	2,413	404	2,009	497.3
Exempt from worldwide limitation	330,381	334,740	-4,359	-1.3
Immediate relatives	218,575	223,468	-4,893	-2.2
Spouses	132,452	137,597	-5,145	-3.7
Parents	45,183	45,232	-49	-.1
Children	40,940	40,639	301	.7
Refugee, asylee adjustments	96,474	104,383	-7,909	-7.6
Other	15,332	6,889	8,443	122.8

— Represents zero. Source: Table 4.

Until 1987 the number of immediate relatives of U.S. citizens admitted during the past decade had increased at an average of 10,000 legal permanent residents per year (Chart B). In 1987 immediate relatives declined by 5,000: spouses of U.S. citizens decreased by 3.7 percent, while parents of U.S. citizens declined by .1 percent, and children of U.S. citizens increased by .7 percent. Approximately 60.6 percent of the immediate relatives admitted in 1987 were spouses of U.S. citizens, with immigrants from Mexico accounting for 24.4 percent of the spouses. Parents of U.S. citizens were primarily from Asian countries (63.4 percent). Over half of the children of U.S. citizens were born in Mexico, the Philippines, and Korea, and most of the children born in Korea were orphans adopted by U.S. citizens (5,910 orphans out of 6,628 total children).

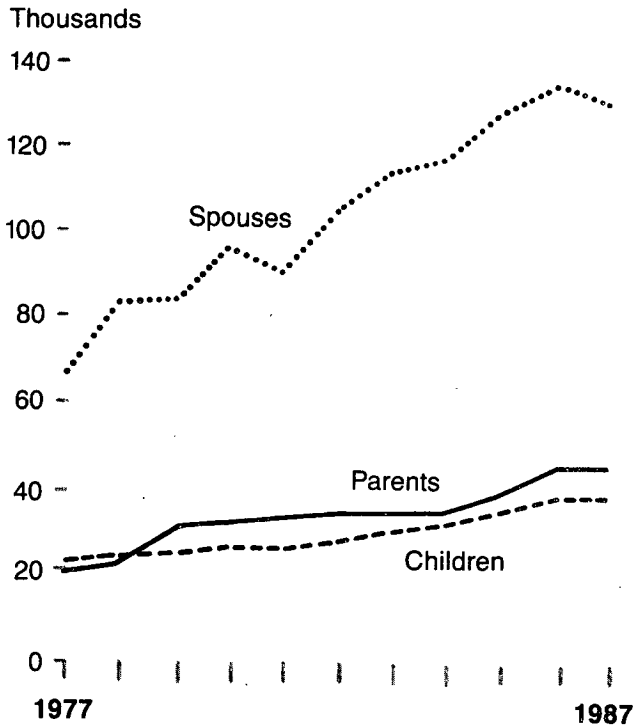
The annual number of refugee adjustments is dependent on the number of arrivals of refugees in preceding years. The number of refugees and asylees adjusting to legal permanent residence during fiscal year 1987 was almost 8 percent lower than for 1986. The only country with a substantial increase was Haiti due to the Cuban/Haitian entrant provision of IRCA. Cubans enter-

ing during the "Mariel Boatlift" became eligible during fiscal year 1985 to adjust as refugees under the Cuban Refugee Act of 1966. Approximately 15,000 adjusted in 1985, 30,000 in 1986, and 27,000 in 1987. Refugee and asylee adjustments from Vietnam have declined in each of the last 5 years, from a high of 69,523 in 1982 to 20,617 in 1987. The number of refugee and asylee adjustments from Laos has also decreased in each of the last 5 years, from 36,398 in 1982 to 6,560 in 1987.

#### Geographic Distribution

The top 6 states of intended residence for new immigrants during fiscal year 1987 were California, New York, Florida, Texas, New Jersey, and Illinois. These states, which constituted 38.4 percent of the total U.S. population in 1987, were the intended residence of 71.4 percent of all immigrants admitted. These 6 states have been the leading states of intended residence for new immigrants every year since 1971, with California the leading state since 1976. In 1987, just over a fourth of all immigrants intended to reside in California.

**Chart B**  
**Immigrants Admitted as Immediate Relatives of U.S. Citizens: Fiscal Years 1977-87**



Source: Table 4.

The leading metropolitan areas of intended residence were New York, NY (97,510), Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA (64,453), Miami-Hialeah, FL (37,887), Chicago, IL (20,297), and Washington, DC-MD-VA (17,936). California cities account for 6 of the top 11 areas of intended residence: Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco, Anaheim-Santa Ana, San Diego, San Jose, and Oakland.

#### Sex and Age

Slightly more female than male immigrants were admitted in 1987 (301,278 females and 300,238 males). A comparison of age distributions shows that immigrants are relatively more concentrated in the age groups from 20 to 34 years of age than the total U.S. population (Chart C). In 1987 the median ages for the total U.S. population were 30.9 for males and 33.2 for females. The immigrants were younger, with median ages of 27.7 and 28.0, respectively.

#### Occupation

Approximately 40 percent of all immigrants admitted in 1987 reported having an occupation at the time of

entry. Immigrants qualifying for immigrant status based on their job skills under the occupational preferences, which constituted only 3.9 percent of total admissions, enter the U.S. workforce in their reported occupations as shown in Table 19. These immigrants are composed of two groups: (1) members of the professions of exceptional ability (third preference), and (2) workers in skilled or unskilled occupations in which laborers are in short supply in the United States (sixth preference). The remaining immigrants have reported either the occupation in their last job before immigration or the occupation in which they have been trained or are qualified to perform.

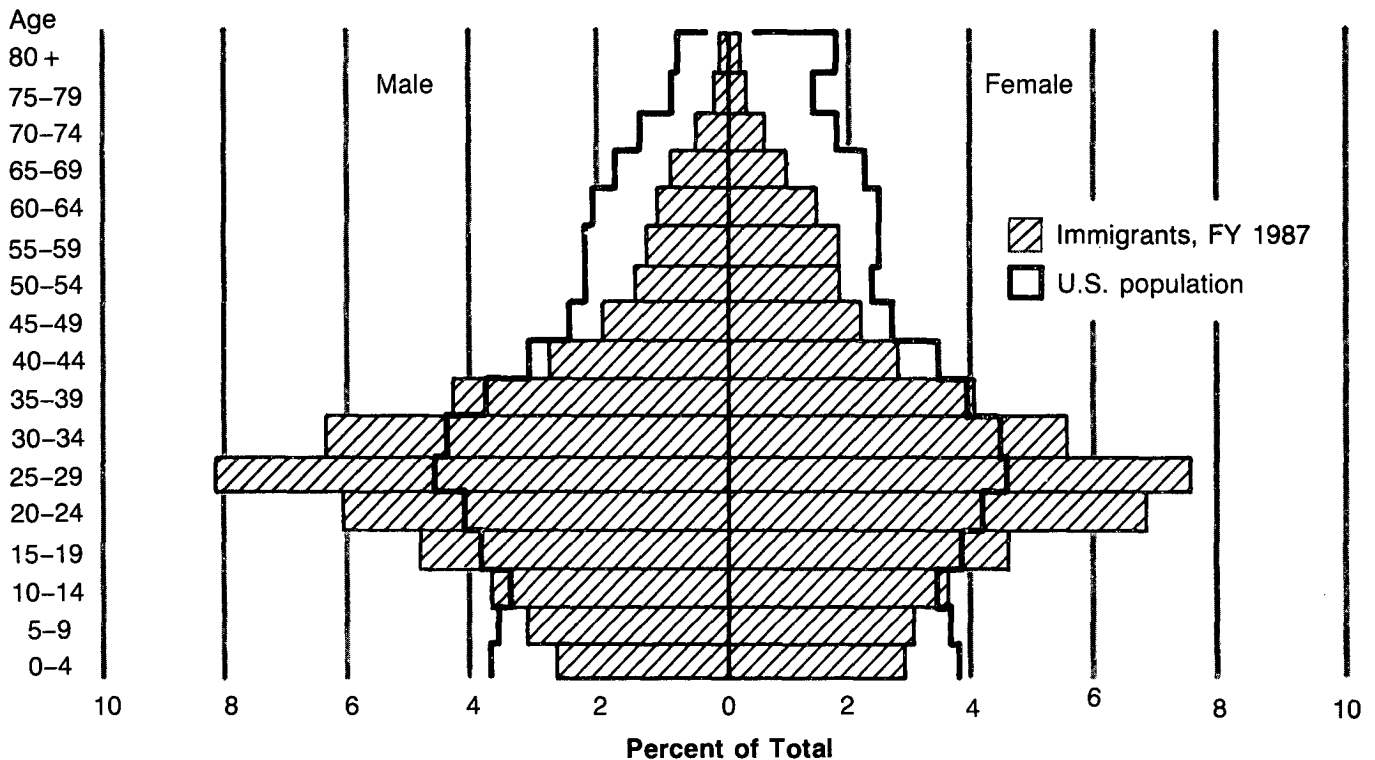
The leading occupational groups for third preference immigrants are engineers, surveyors, and mapping scientists (3,144); executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (2,261); postsecondary school teachers (934); and nurses (688). The leading groups for sixth preference immigrants are service occupations (4,815); precision production, craft, and repair occupations (1,785); executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (1,557); and nurses (664). For both third and sixth preference immigrants, labor certifications from the Department of Labor are generally required, indicating that the entry of such persons will not adversely affect U.S. workers' wages or working conditions.

## Data Collection

Aliens arriving from outside the United States (new arrivals) generally must have a valid immigrant visa issued by the U.S. Department of State to be admitted for legal permanent residence. Aliens already in the United States in a temporary status who are eligible to become legal permanent residents (adjustments) are granted immigrant status by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. The source of information on new arrivals is the immigrant visa (OF-155, Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration, U.S. Department of State) and the source of information on adjustments is the form granting legal permanent residence (I-181, Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service). After the immigrant is admitted, the immigrant visa and adjustment forms are forwarded to INS' Immigrant Data Capture (IMDAC) Facility for processing. The IMDAC facility generates statistical records which are the source of the statistics on immigrants presented in this report. The variables collected include: port of admission; type (or class) of admission; countries of birth, last residence, and nationality; age, sex, and marital status; occupation; original year of entry and class of entry for those adjusting from temporary to permanent residence; and the zip code of the immigrant's intended residence.



**Chart C**  
**Percent Age and Sex Distribution of U.S. Population and Immigrants Admitted in Fiscal Year 1987**



Source: U.S. population data are provisional estimates for July 1, 1987 published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1022; immigrants, Table 11.

### Limitations of Data

The number of immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence in a year is not the same as the number of net migrants who entered the United States in the year. The reasons for the difference in counts are:

- 1) Immigrant adjustments are reported in the year the aliens adjust their status to legal permanent residence and not in the year they migrate to the United States.
- 2) Some immigrants (such as refugees and asylees) may never be counted as legal permanent residents even though they are permanently residing in the United States (i.e., they are not required to adjust to permanent resident status).
- 3) Information on emigration (aliens permanently departing the United States) and information on net illegal immigration is not collected (see Data Gaps section).

Most immigrants adjusting to legal permanent residence entered the United States on a permanent

basis prior to their year of adjustment. Data on year of last arrival for adjustments and for new arrivals appear in Table 10. Of those adjusting status, approximately 96 percent of the aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in fiscal year 1987 entered the United States in calendar year 1986 or earlier. Many of these adjustments are refugees who legally must wait one year before applying for permanent resident status, and therefore, do not appear as immigrants until they adjust their status. Some refugees may never appear as immigrants because they do not apply for permanent residence.

The number of emigrants and net illegal migrants is unknown; however, estimates have been developed by the U.S. Bureau of Census to estimate national population totals. The Census Bureau estimates that total emigration (native and foreign-born) since 1980 is 160,000 per year. The available research indicates that the net increase in the illegal population was in the 100,000 to 300,000 range annually during the early 1980s. The Census Bureau uses an estimate of 200,000 net growth due to illegal immigration in its annual population estimates.

### III. Legalization Applications under the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States (see Changes in Immigration Law section): aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants) and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum period of time (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987 and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987 and ends November 30, 1988. As of June 24, 1988, the INS had received applications from 1,731,683 legalization applicants and 648,692 SAW applicants.

The statistics presented in this *Yearbook* are limited to the period ending September 30, 1987 (i.e., applications filed during fiscal year 1987). This section describes the characteristics of the 648,754 legalization and 141,526 SAW applicants who filed during fiscal year 1987.

#### Data Overview

##### Legalization Applicants

Most of the applications filed during the first 5 months of the legalization program were submitted by Mexican aliens. These aliens submitted 460,715 applications, followed by El Salvador (52,340) and Guatemala (17,060). No other country had more than 10,000 applicants. Applicants from North America account for about 87 percent of the total: Mexico (71.0 percent), Central America (12.9), and the Caribbean (2.8). The leading continents after North America are Asia (5.8 percent), South America (3.3), Europe (2.1), Africa (1.3), and Oceania (.2). Overall, 77.9 percent of the applicants entered the United States without inspection and 20.6 percent entered as nonimmigrants who subsequently overstayed their visas. The principal manner of entry for aliens from North American countries was without inspection (86.6 percent) while non-North Americans mainly entered as nonimmigrants (80.6 percent).

The legalization applicants are highly concentrated in a few states and metropolitan areas of residence. The 5 leading states, which account for about 7 out of 8 applications, are California (56.8 percent), Texas (16.1), Illinois (6.5), New York (5.2), and Florida (3.4) (Map, p. x). These same 5 states have been the leading states of intended residence for legal immigrants for the past

15 years. About 1 in 3 applicants reside in Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, which has over twice as many applicants as Texas, the second highest state. Half of the top 10 metropolitan areas of residence are in California: Los Angeles-Long Beach, Anaheim-Santa Ana, Riverside-San Bernardino, San Diego, and San Jose. The only other state with more than 1 of the 10 leading metropolitan areas is Texas, with Houston and Dallas. The remaining areas are Chicago, IL, New York, NY, and Miami-Hialeah, FL.

Legalization applicants are primarily between the ages of 15 to 44 (77.6 percent) and have a median age of 30 years. Males account for 53.7 percent of the applicants. Approximately 48.1 percent of the applicants are married, 43.1 percent have never been married, and the remaining 8.8 percent are separated, divorced, or widowed or have an unknown marital status.

The application form requires all legalization applicants to enter their occupation (present or most recent job). The most frequent occupations reported are operators, fabricators, or laborers (24.1 percent) and service occupations (18.9 percent). Only 4.2 percent of the legalization applicants reported working in farming, forestry, or fishing occupations. Almost a quarter of the applicants are homemakers, children, unemployed, or retired.

##### SAW Applicants

Mexican aliens constitute 74.8 percent of the applicants who filed for SAW status during the first 4 months of the application period (fiscal year 1987). The country with the second highest number of applications was Haiti with 16.6 percent. The remaining countries account for only 8.6 percent. Four of the top 10 countries are located in Asia: India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Korea.

Many of the SAW applicants migrate from state to state according to the growing season; therefore, the population in a state at any time may differ from the data from the application forms. The leading states of residence for SAW applicants at the time of application are California (45.9 percent), Florida (24.2), Washington (6.2), Texas (4.7), and Oregon (3.1) (Map, p. x).

The number of SAW applicants who applied for Group I status during fiscal year 1987 (worked at least 90 days during each year ending in May 1984, 1985, and 1986) is about 25,000, well below the limit of 350,000. Mexicans have accounted for 90 percent of the Group I applicants. The number of applicants in the less restric-

tive Group II category (worked at least 90 days between May 1985 and May 1986) is 114,300.

The SAW applicants reported working on the following types of crops: fruits and tree nuts (34.9 percent), vegetables and melons (22.7), cash grains (9.4), horticultural specialties (7.2), and field crops (3.3). Applicants failed to report a crop type on 17.6 percent of the applications.

SAW applicants are concentrated in the ages between 20 and 39 (76.5 percent) and have a median age of 29 years. Approximately 81.9 percent are male; 46.0 percent are married.

## Data Collection

The data on legalization and SAW applicants are reported on INS' application forms and maintained in the Legalization Applicant Processing System (LAPS) data base. Aliens who have been in the United States since 1982 applied with Form I-687 (Application for Status as a Temporary Resident). Aliens applying under the SAW program use Form I-700 (Application for Temporary Resident Status as a Special Agricultural Worker (SAW)). The LAPS data base contains selected items from each alien's application form.

## Limitations of Data

All applicants are included in this section regardless of the dispositions of their cases. Each application is initially recommended for approval or denial by an officer at a legalization office; the applicant receives a final decision after the information is processed at a Regional Processing Facility. In the first four months the legalization offices recommended approval for over 90 percent of the legalization applicants and slightly below 90 percent of the SAW applicants.

## IV. Refugees

The Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended by the Refugee Act of 1980, governs the admission of refugees into the United States. A refugee, as defined by the Act, is any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Claims of persecution may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. Persons within their country of nationality may be treated as refugees, provided that the President has

defined these countries as having special refugee circumstances, after consultation with Congress. The definition of refugee set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980 conforms to that of the 1967 United Nations Protocol on Refugees.

The authorized ceiling for refugee admissions was increased from 67,000 in 1986 to 70,000 in 1987 through the addition of a new category of chargeability, an unallocated reserve, requiring private sector funding. Refugee approvals rose by approximately 18 percent from 1986 (52,081) to 1987 (61,529). There were increases in each of the five areas of chargeability, with Europe and the Near East constituting the largest increments. Within these two areas, the increases in approvals were concentrated in Iran and the Soviet Union, although Vietnam and Laos remained the two leading nationalities for refugee approvals, with 18,362 and 17,518, respectively. Beginning with data for fiscal year 1987, refugee arrivals represent those compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System (see section on Data Collection). For 1987, this system shows 66,803 refugee admissions to the United States.

Refugee adjustments to lawful permanent resident status declined by 8 percent from 1986 (99,383) to 1987 (91,474). For the second year Cuba was the leading country of birth, with 26,927 refugee adjustments. A new category of refugee adjustment is included in the 1987 data—Cuban/Haitian Entrant, created by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The law authorizes the adjustment of Cubans and Haitians who entered the United States prior to January 1, 1982, provided they have resided in the country continuously since that date. In fiscal year 1987, 4,634 refugees adjusted status under this provision. Approximately 95 percent of the cases were Haitians, since Cubans have been eligible to adjust under the Cuban Refugee Adjustment Act of 1966.

## U.S. Refugee Policy

Before each fiscal year, the President, in consultation with Congress, reviews the worldwide refugee situation, determining the number of refugees in need of resettlement, those who are of special humanitarian concern to the United States, and the authorized number of admissions for the ensuing fiscal year. The admission ceiling of 70,000 for 1987 was divided among the geographic regions as follows:

Africa	2,000
East Asia	40,500
Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	12,300
Latin America and Caribbean	1,000
Near East	10,200
Unallocated reserve	4,000

The authorized admission levels are the maximum number of refugees allowed to enter the United States in a fiscal year for each of the geographic areas of chargeability. The unallocated reserve was established in 1987 so that additional refugees could be admitted with private sector funding. To date, the reserve has not been used.

Refugees are processed and approved for admission to the United States by Immigration and Naturalization Service officers from the Service's fourteen overseas offices. In order to qualify for admission to the United States as a refugee, each applicant must meet all of the following criteria: be a refugee as set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980; be among the types of refugees determined to be of special humanitarian concern to the United States; be admissible under the Immigration and Nationality Act; and not be firmly resettled in any foreign country.

Under the Refugee Act of 1980, refugees are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent resident status after one year of residence in the United States and are exempt from the worldwide annual limitation of 270,000 immigrants. Upon adjustment, the date of admission is recorded as the date of entry as a refugee, so that the length of time spent in refugee status is counted toward the residency requirement for naturalization purposes.

## Data Overview

The United States first recognized refugees for entry into the country in fiscal year 1946. Since that time there have been many different refugee programs enacted on an ad hoc basis, such as the Displaced Persons Act and the Cuban and Indochinese Refugee Adjustment Acts. During the first decade of refugee programs, virtually all refugees entered the United States as immigrants. Since 1957, most refugees either have been paroled into the United States under special authority granted to the Attorney General by the Immigration and Nationality Act, or have entered in refugee status, to be adjusted to immigrant status at a later date. Chart D depicts initial refugee admissions and admissions to lawful permanent resident status for the period 1946-87. This graph demonstrates the time lag between initial admission and adjustment to immigrant status. At the onset of parole programs there generally were no mechanisms for adjustment to permanent status, thus necessitating that special legislation be enacted.

In the 40-year history of U.S. refugee admissions, over 2.2 million refugees have been granted lawful permanent resident status in the United States. Concomitantly, more than 15.2 million immigrants have been admitted. For the period 1946-87, the percentage of immigrant admissions composed of refugees was 14.5. When the data are examined by continent and coun-

try, different patterns emerge. The following table delineates the number of refugees admitted for the 1946-87 period, the number of immigrants admitted for the period, and the percentage of immigrants admitted as refugees, by continent.

Percentage of Immigrant Admissions Composed of Refugees, 1946-87

Continent	Refugees	Immigrants	Percent
Total	2,212,891	15,262,187	14.5
Europe	887,858	4,599,782	19.3
Asia	812,576	4,164,938	19.5
Africa	25,812	262,079	9.8
Oceania	160	102,833	.2
North America	483,599	5,264,506	9.2
South America	2,755	867,400	.3
Unknown	131	649	20.2

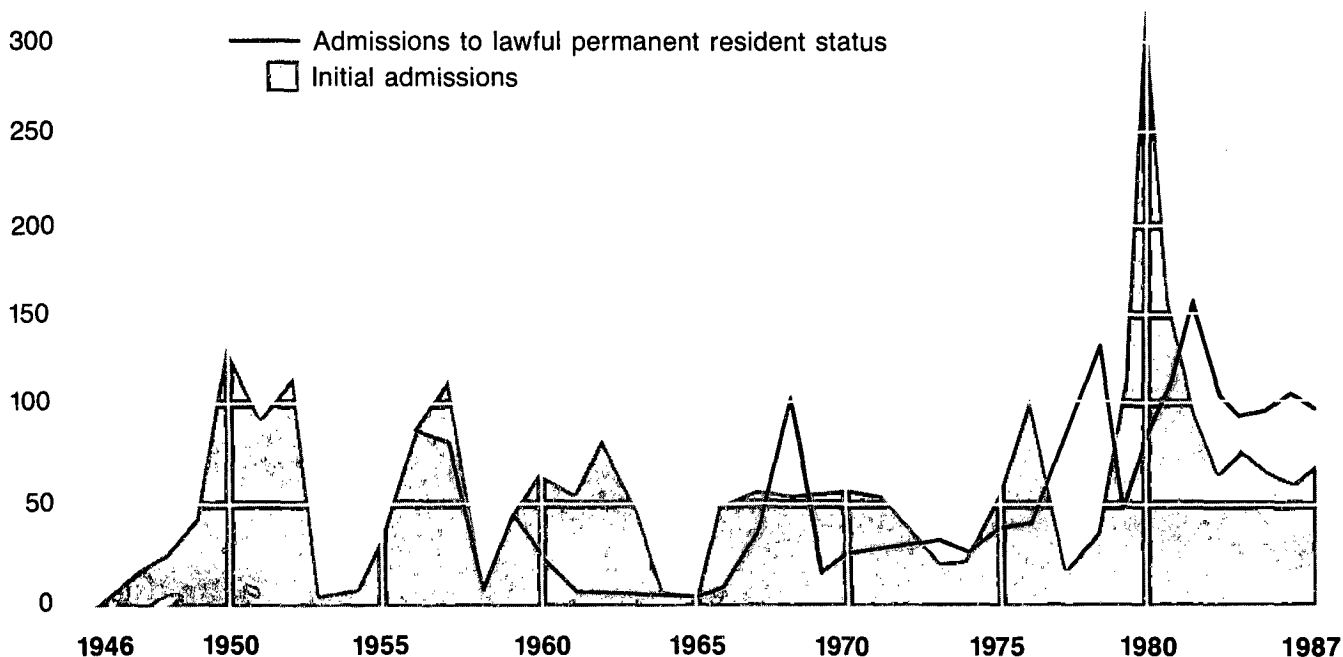
Chart E depicts the percentage of total immigrants admitted as refugees for the top twenty refugee countries of birth for the period 1946-87. This chart illustrates the different types of refugee movements which have occurred during the period. Refugee flows can be categorized into three types of movements—countries with high, medium, or low percentages of immigrants entering as refugees. The countries with high percentages are Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Latvia, Lithuania, and the Soviet Union, with more than two-thirds of immigrants having been admitted as refugees. The Indochinese countries currently constitute the primary source of refugee movements to the United States. These countries had little other regular immigration prior to the onset of refugee admissions and now have small amounts of regular immigration concurrent with the refugee flows. The middle range consists of Hungary, Cuba, Romania, Yugoslavia, Poland, Indonesia, and Czechoslovakia, with refugee admissions constituting between 33.3 and 66.7 percent of immigrant admissions. These countries have had more long-term flows of both refugees and regular immigrants, as in the case of Cuba. At the low end of the scale are Austria, the Netherlands, Iran, Germany, Greece, Italy, and China. In these countries, although refugee flows may have been large, regular immigration has been fairly constant, while some countries (Germany, Italy, and China) have been primary sources of regular immigrants during a major portion of the 1946-87 period.

## Data Collection

The Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on refugees at three points during their processing: when they apply for refugee status abroad, when they are admitted to the United States, and when they adjust to lawful permanent resident status. The INS

**Chart D**  
**Refugee and Asylee Initial Admissions and Admissions to Lawful Permanent Resident Status:**  
**Fiscal Years 1946-87**

Thousands



**Major refugee programs**

1949-53	Displaced Persons Act	1978-84	Indochinese Refugee Adjustment Act	3/75-3/80	Indochinese refugees paroled
1954-57	Refugee Relief Act			1980	Refugee-Parolee adjustments began
11/56-7/58	Hungarians paroled	2/70-3/80	Refugee-Parolees admitted	4/80	Refugee Act admissions began
1959	Hungarian adjustments began	1/59-3/80	Cubans paroled	1981	Refugee Act adjustments began
1966-80	Refugee conditional entrants	1967	Cuban adjustments began	4/80-10/80	Marinel boatlift
				1985-87	Marinel adjustments

NOTE: For the period 1946-56, admissions to lawful permanent resident status and initial admissions were the same.

overseas offices collect data on applicants for refugee status. Each office submits INS Form G-319 (Report of Applicants for Refugee Status under Section 207) which reports refugee casework by the country to which each applicant is chargeable.

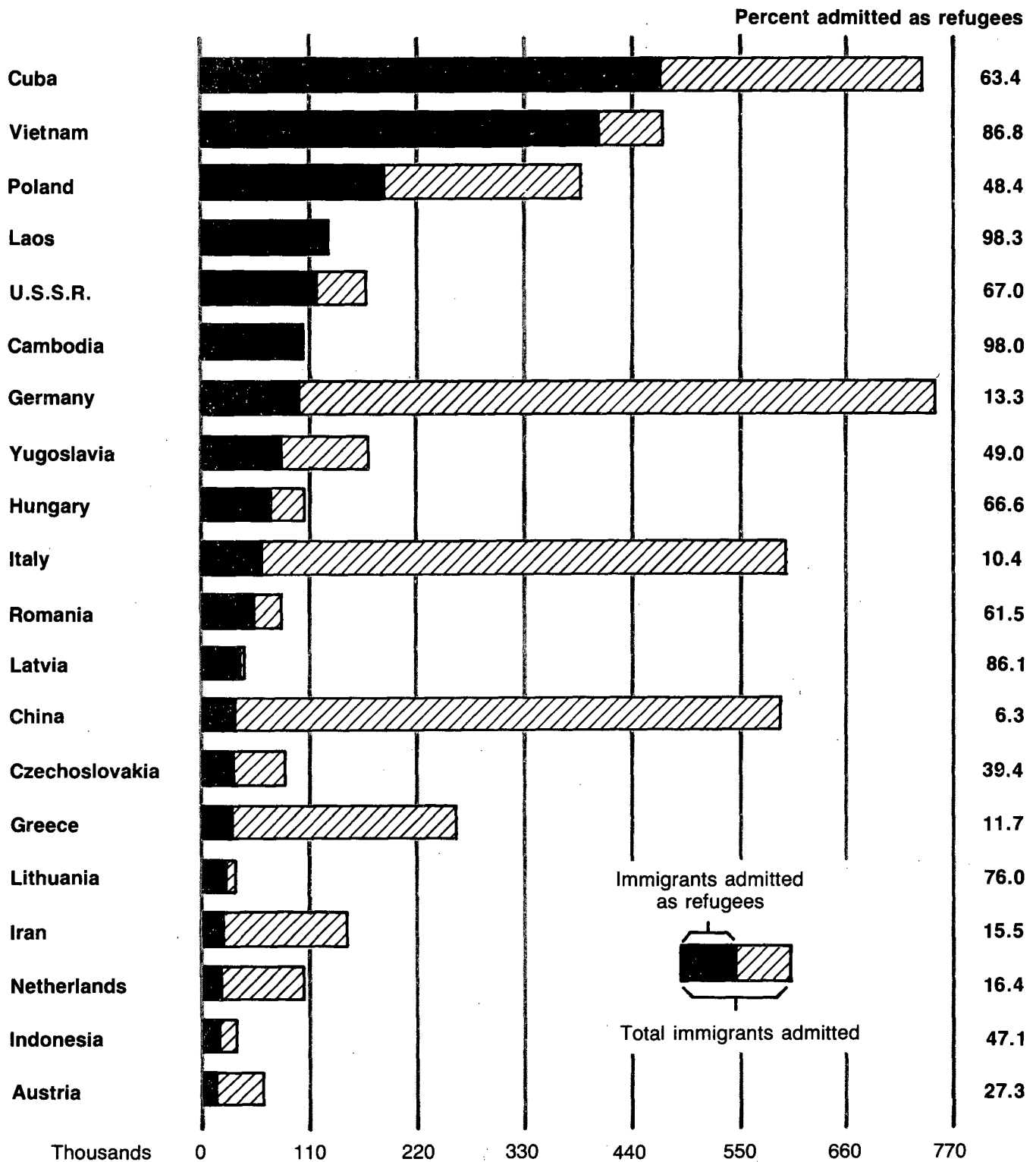
Data on refugee admissions have been collected through the Nonimmigrant Information System (NIIS), which has been in operation since 1983. The system compiles the number of refugee admissions by country of citizenship on a monthly basis from INS Form I-94 (Arrival/Departure Record) (see Nonimmigrants section). Since NIIS records each entry of a person with nonimmigrant status, a refugee traveling abroad and returning to the United States may be counted more than once during the fiscal year. As a result, the data on refugee admissions may overstate the number of initial admissions of refugees for a fiscal year. A comparison of NIIS data to data collected by other agen-

cies shows that for 1987, approximately three percent of arrivals are not initial admissions, but are refugees returning to the United States.

Both the Bureau for Refugee Programs (Department of State) and the Office of Refugee Resettlement (Department of Health and Human Services) also collect data on refugees admitted to the United States. The Bureau for Refugee Programs collects data through the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration, which is responsible for compiling the total number of refugees admitted to the United States. The Office of Refugee Resettlement, which is responsible for the disbursement of funds for refugee benefits, collects detailed data on the characteristics of refugees initially admitted to the United States.

The Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on refugees adjusting to lawful permanent resi-

**Chart E**  
**Number and Percent of Immigrants Admitted as Refugees for Top Twenty Refugee Countries**  
**of Birth: Fiscal Years 1946-87**



NOTE: Germany includes the Federal Republic of Germany and the German Democratic Republic. China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

Source: Table 38; immigrant data 1977-87, Table 3; 1946-76, previous yearbooks.

dent status as part of its immigrant data series gathered by the Immigrant Data Capture System (IMDAC). The data collected include demographic variables as well as immigration-oriented variables (see Immigrants section). This is the only stage in the refugee process where the INS collects detailed information about the characteristics of refugees in the United States.

## V. Asylees

The Refugee Act of 1980 regulates U.S. asylum policy in addition to governing refugee procedures. The Act, for the first time, established a statutory basis for granting asylum in the United States consistent with the 1967 United Nations Protocol on Refugees. The definition of an asylee conforms to that of a refugee. The only difference is the location of the alien upon application; the asylee is in the United States or at a port of entry and the refugee is outside the country.

### U.S. Asylum Policy

Any alien physically present in the United States or at a port of entry may request asylum in the United States. According to the Refugee Act, current immigration status, whether legal or illegal, is not relevant to an individual's asylum claim. An alien requesting asylum may apply in one of two ways: with an INS district director, or, if apprehended, with an immigration judge in a deportation or exclusion hearing.

Asylum regulations require that an INS officer interview each applicant and consult the Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs (Department of State) for an advisory opinion on every asylum case. There are no limits set by law as to the number of individuals who may be granted asylum in the United States in a fiscal year. An alien denied asylum by the INS may renew the asylum request with an immigration judge during a deportation or exclusion hearing.

According to immigration law, an asylee must reside in the United States for one year to be eligible to apply for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. Although exempt from the worldwide annual limitation of 270,000 immigrants, only 5,000 asylees may adjust each year. One year of the asylee's residence prior to adjustment is counted toward the naturalization residency requirement.

There were two major developments during 1987 affecting asylum data—the U.S. Supreme Court decision in *INS v. Cardoza-Fonseca* on March 9, 1987 and the Attorney General's memorandum regarding Nicaraguans in the United States. In *Cardoza-Fonseca* the Supreme Court decided that the United States has

followed too strict a standard in determining an alien's eligibility for asylum. The Court ruled that the proper standard for qualifying for asylum is a well-founded fear of persecution, rather than the clear probability of persecution standard used in determining withholding of deportation. An alien should be eligible for consideration for asylum if his or her fear of persecution is reasonable. However, an applicant who establishes a reasonable possibility of persecution is not automatically entitled to asylum in the United States, since the granting of asylum remains at the discretion of the Attorney General.

On July 8, 1987, the Attorney General issued guidelines to the INS concerning Nicaraguans living in the United States. The memorandum was issued to ensure that individuals with a well-founded fear of persecution in Nicaragua be allowed to remain in the United States for the present time and be allowed to support themselves while here. Additionally, those Nicaraguans who were denied asylum were encouraged to reapply for reopening of their claims, in light of the *Cardoza-Fonseca* decision. Although the memorandum specified Nicaraguans, it actually was a restatement of immigration policy applicable to all nationalities.

### Data Overview

In fiscal year 1987 asylum applications increased by 38.2 percent over 1986, from 18,889 to 26,107 cases filed. More than 55 percent of the rise occurred in the fourth quarter of the year (July through September 1987) and more than 85 percent was due to an increase in applications from Nicaraguans. It would appear that the Attorney General's guidelines of July 1987 were instrumental in driving the influx of applications filed. For the first time in the last five years, Iran was not the leading nationality for individuals granted asylum. Nicaragua led with 2,213 individuals, while Iran followed with 1,346.

For the fourth straight fiscal year, asylee adjustments to lawful permanent resident status reached the 5,000 annual limit. Iran remained the leading country of birth with over 60 percent of the adjustments; Nicaragua became the second leading country with more than 10 percent; Poland dropped to third with under 7 percent. Since there is an increasing number of approved asylees in the United States (those approved either by the INS or by immigration judges), asylee adjustments are expected to continue to reach the 5,000 limit.

### Data Collection

The data on asylum applicants reflect those cases filed with INS district directors as reported on INS Form G-23.3 Supplement A (Asylum Cases Filed with District Directors Pursuant to Section 208 INA). Each office

reports asylum casework according to the nationality of asylum applicants. In addition to cases granted, the number of individuals covered by those cases is collected, since one case may cover more than one person. Data on asylum applicants have been collected by the INS for selected nationalities since July 1980, and since June 1983 for all nationalities.

As with refugees, the Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on asylees adjusting to lawful permanent resident status in the Immigrant Data Capture System (IMDAC) (see Immigrants section). Adjustment to immigrant status is the only point at which detailed characteristics of asylees are collected.

### **Limitations of Data**

Data on applicants for asylum collected by the Immigration and Naturalization Service cover only cases filed with the INS. The data do not cover those cases filed by apprehended aliens or the cases denied by the INS which were renewed with immigration judges, who are part of the Executive Office of Immigration Review in the Department of Justice. However, the data collected by the INS at the time asylees adjust to permanent resident status cover aliens previously granted asylum by either district directors or immigration judges.

## **VI. Nonimmigrants**

A nonimmigrant is an alien admitted to the United States for a specified temporary period of time but not for permanent residence. While the typical nonimmigrant is a tourist who visits for a few days to several months, there are numerous classes of nonimmigrant admission, ranging from students to ambassadors. A total of 12.3 million nonimmigrant admissions were counted during fiscal year 1987. This represents an increase over 1986 of almost two million (17.2 percent). This is the largest number of nonimmigrants admitted to the United States in any year, exceeding 1981 and 1982, when almost 12 million nonimmigrants were admitted.

### **Nonimmigrant Admission**

Nonimmigrants were first defined in the Immigration Act of 1819, but it was the Act of 1855 which first required that official reports show "temporary arrivals" separately. The Act of 1924 defined several specific classes of admission which have been expanded in subsequent immigration acts. Though "tourists" (temporary visitors for pleasure) have consistently been by far the most numerous nonimmigrant class of admission to the

United States, a wide variety of temporary visitors now fall within the nonimmigrant classification. Second in volume to tourists are business people coming to the United States to engage in commercial transactions (though not for employment in the United States). Other categories of admission make up a much smaller share of nonimmigrants, such as foreign students and temporary workers. Nonimmigrants in the latter category are admitted to the United States to perform services of an exceptional nature requiring distinguished merit and ability (such as athletes or entertainers) or to perform temporary services or labor when unemployed persons capable of performing such services or labor cannot be found in this country (such as agricultural laborers). Also granted authorization to work in the United States are exchange visitors who enter this country temporarily to study, teach, or conduct research; intracompany transferees, to render temporary managerial or executive services in the United States to international firms or corporations; and industrial trainees. Though not strictly considered as employed in the United States, treaty traders and treaty investors enter temporarily to conduct trade or to substantially invest in enterprises under the provisions of treaties of commerce and navigation between the United States and foreign states.

Nonimmigrants also include several types of temporary visitors who are connected in some way with a foreign government or who represent an international organization. Ambassadors, public ministers, diplomats, and consular officers serve temporarily in this country bringing with them members of their immediate families as well as employees, attendants, and servants. Officers and employees of international organizations such as the United Nations add to the list of nonimmigrants entering the United States each year. The Glossary contains a detailed definition of nonimmigrants, a listing of each of the nonimmigrant classes of admission, and a detailed definition of each class.

For most nonimmigrant classes of admission there has been an "open door" policy by the U.S. government. There are no restrictions on the total number of admissions in any given year; indeed, tourists (the majority of nonimmigrants) are encouraged to visit as a boon to the U.S. economy. Strict rules do apply, however, regarding the grounds for nonimmigrant admission; regulations, likewise, govern such areas as length and extension of stay, employment in the United States, accompaniment by family members, travel restrictions within the United States, and change of admission status. For example, ambassadors are allowed to remain in the United States for the duration of their service, students to complete their studies, visitors for business for a maximum of six months (plus six-month extensions), and aliens in transit through the United States not more than twenty-nine days (with no extensions). Most nonimmigrants are not allowed gainful



employment while in the United States, though exceptions may be granted for example, to students and to family members of international representatives. On the other hand, temporary workers come to the United States expressly for purposes of employment. Most nonimmigrant aliens may bring immediate family members with them; the exception is transit aliens other than foreign government officials. Transit aliens and fiances(ees) coming to the United States to marry U.S. citizens are the only nonimmigrants who are prohibited from changing to another nonimmigrant category while in this country.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 revised the existing nonimmigrant class of admission for temporary workers. Temporary workers allowed to enter the United States to perform labor or services (if unemployed persons capable of performing such labor or services cannot be found in this country) were divided into two categories: those to perform temporary agricultural labor or services (as defined by the Secretary of Labor) and those to perform other temporary labor or services. Data for these revised classes

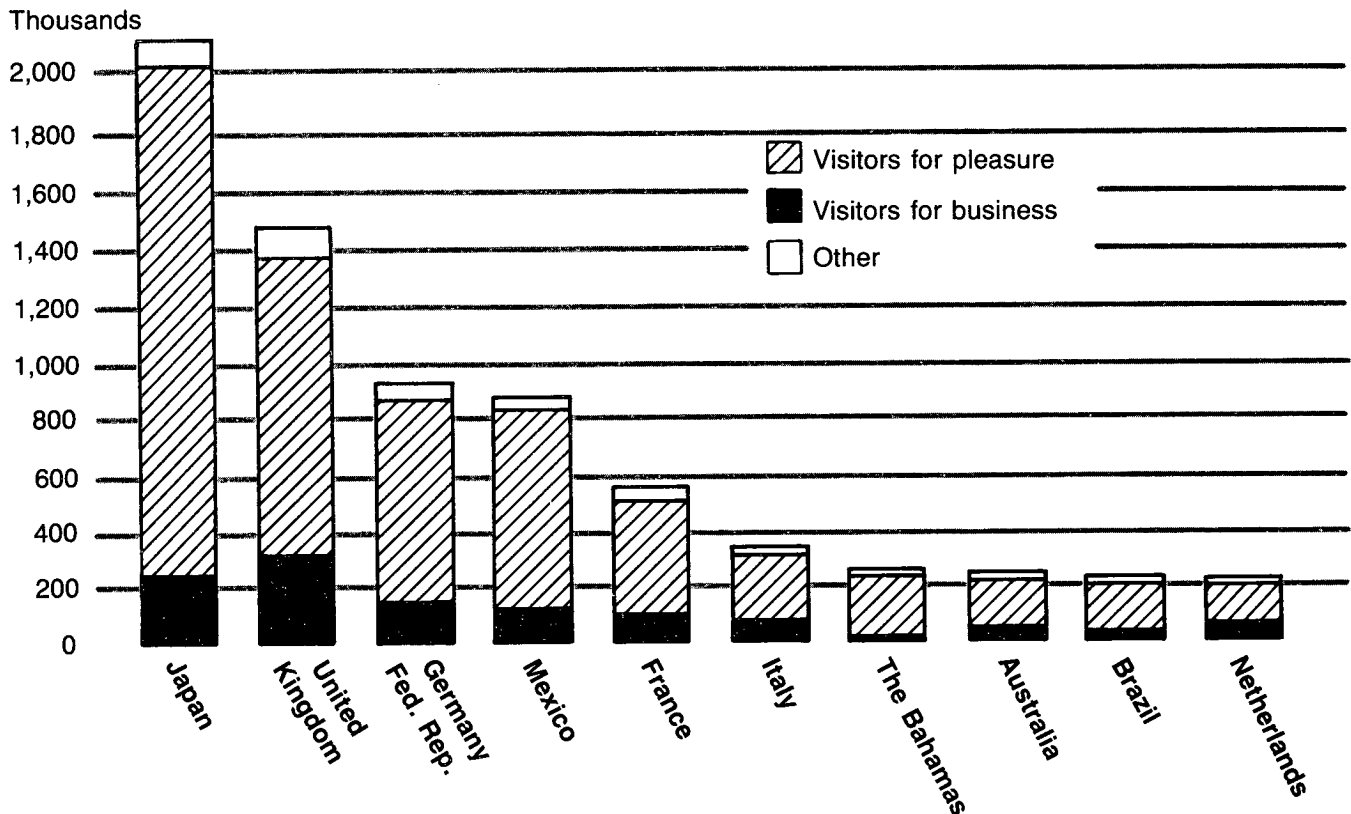
of admission are not available separately for most of fiscal year 1987. Therefore, data are not shown separately for these categories for nonimmigrant data (see Changes in Immigration Law section).

### Data Overview

Slightly fewer than 12.3 million nonimmigrants arrived in the United States in fiscal year 1987 (Table 41). Of this total, a large majority (72.4 percent) entered as tourists, with the next highest class of admission, temporary visitors for business, accounting for only 17.4 percent. More than 262,000 foreign students entered the United States to pursue a full course of study (predominantly in academic institutions) accompanied by 26,000 spouses and children. In addition, 148,000 entered as exchange visitors to study, teach, or conduct research in the United States, bringing with them 35,000 spouses and children.

Nonimmigrant entering the United States in 1987 to represent foreign governments amounted to 163,000

**Chart F**  
**Nonimmigrants Admitted by Selected Class of Admission from Top Ten Countries of Citizenship:**  
**Fiscal Year 1987**



(about 1.3 percent of total entries). This figure consists of or nearly 92,000 foreign government officials, families, and attendants (including ambassadors, public ministers, career diplomats, and consular officers), over 57,000 foreign representatives, families, and attendants to international organizations, almost 7,000 foreign government officials and families in transit through the United States, and over 7,000 officials and family members serving the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

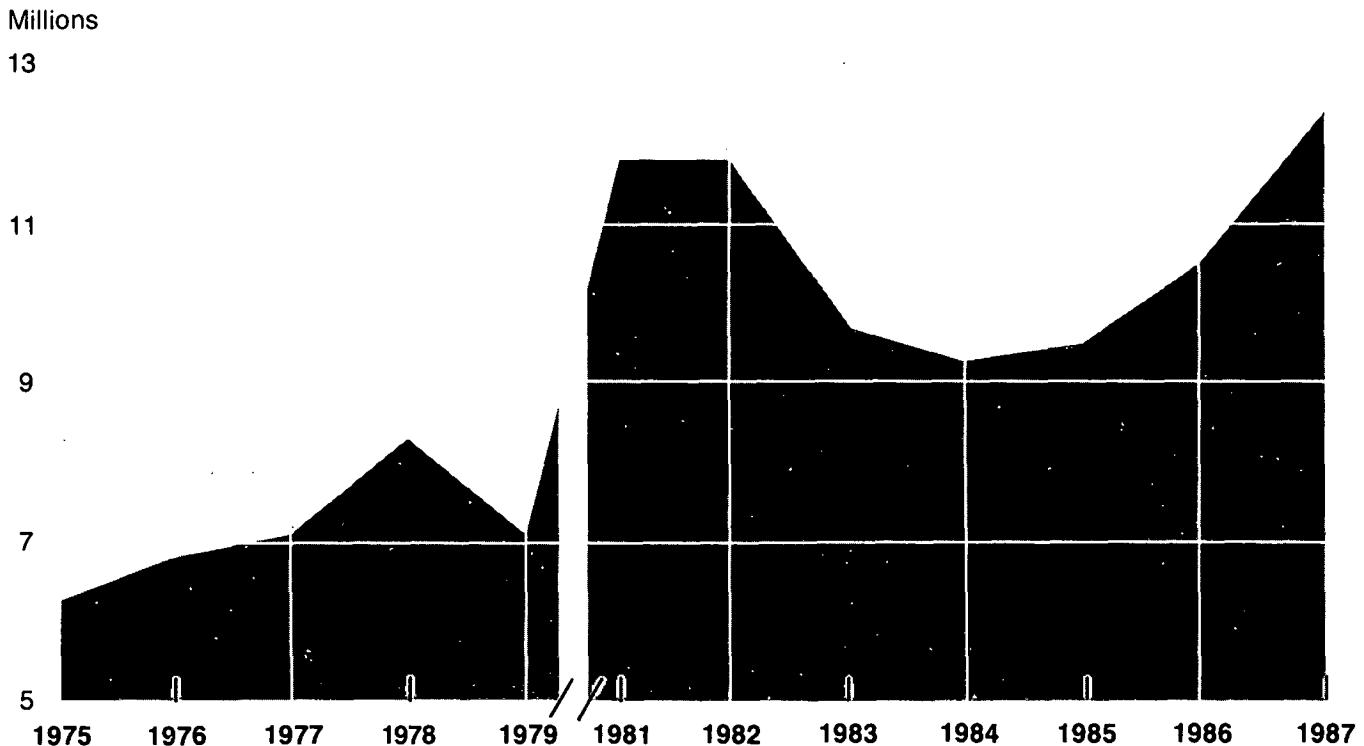
Nearly 45 percent of all nonimmigrants entering the United States in 1987 were citizens of only four countries: Japan (17.5 percent), the United Kingdom (12.3), the Federal Republic of Germany (7.7), and Mexico (7.3). Tourists far outnumbered other classes of entry for almost every country of citizenship (Chart F). More than 82 percent of Japanese nonimmigrants were tourists, compared to fewer than 71 percent of citizens of the United Kingdom, and only 35 percent of Chinese (Mainland China and Taiwan) (Table 41). Just as four countries dominated nonimmigrant admissions to the United States in 1987, so did four ports of entry. New York (25.3 percent), Miami (15.9), Los Angeles (10.9),

and Honolulu (10.2) together accounted for more than 62 percent of all entrants (Table 44).

As noted, the 1987 total of 12.3 million nonimmigrant arrivals represents an increase of almost two million (17.2 percent) from the previous fiscal year. Total admissions numbered about 6.3 million during 1975 and steadily increased to about 11.8 million in both 1981 and 1982. Total arrivals stabilized at about 9.5 million from 1983 to 1985 after the downturn in 1983 (Chart G).

The overall volume of nonimmigrant arrivals has nearly doubled since 1975. Table E shows the countries of last residence which increased the most during the period 1975-87. Visitors (mostly for pleasure) from Japan, the United Kingdom, and Germany show by far the largest absolute increases. The Bahamas ranks very high, due mainly to a high volume of repeat visits throughout the period. Canada and Mexico do not appear on this list because most of the millions of visitors from these contiguous countries enter under expedited procedures and do not require visas or INS Form I-94s (Arrival/Departure Record) when entering the United States (see section on Data Collection).

**Chart G**  
**Nonimmigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1975-87**



NOTE: Partial data available for 1979 and no data available for 1980.

Source: Table 43.

**Table E**  
**Nonimmigrants Admitted from Top Fifteen Countries of Last Residence in Fiscal Year 1987,**  
**Ranked by Amount of Increase Since Fiscal Year 1975**  
 (Numbers in thousands)

Country of last residence	1987	1975	Increase	Country of last residence	1987	1975	Increase
1) Japan	2,123	792	1,331	10) Brazil	255	99	156
2) United Kingdom	1,389	483	906	11) Netherlands	206	79	127
3) Germany	940	320	620	12) Sweden	182	57	125
4) France	567	174	393	13) Israel	148	51	97
5) Italy	338	113	225	14) Jamaica	174	77	97
6) The Bahamas	289	85	204	15) Spain	142	47	95
7) China	202	20	182	Other	4,803	3,695	1,108
8) Switzerland	236	71	165	Total	12,272	6,284	5,988
9) Australia	278	121	157				

NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan. Germany includes Federal Republic and Democratic Republic.  
 Source: Table 41.

Admissions have shown a high degree of seasonality, with most nonimmigrants arriving in the United States in the summer months (peaking in July) and with a lesser but noticeable secondary peak in December. The trends for 1984 through 1987 are illustrated in Chart H.

### Data Collection

The Nonimmigrant Information System (NIIS) is an important component of the Servicewide automation that has occurred during the past seven years. The system, now in its sixth year of operation, is designed to provide for each nonimmigrant a record of legal admission, record the departure of each nonimmigrant, and to provide statistics for such variables as age, country of citizenship, class of admission, visa-issuing post, port of entry, and destination in the United States. Many nonimmigrants enter and leave the United States more than once each year and the NIIS system records each entry separately. The system is the largest in the INS with an active data base of over twenty-five million records and an additional "archive" of around twenty-five million.

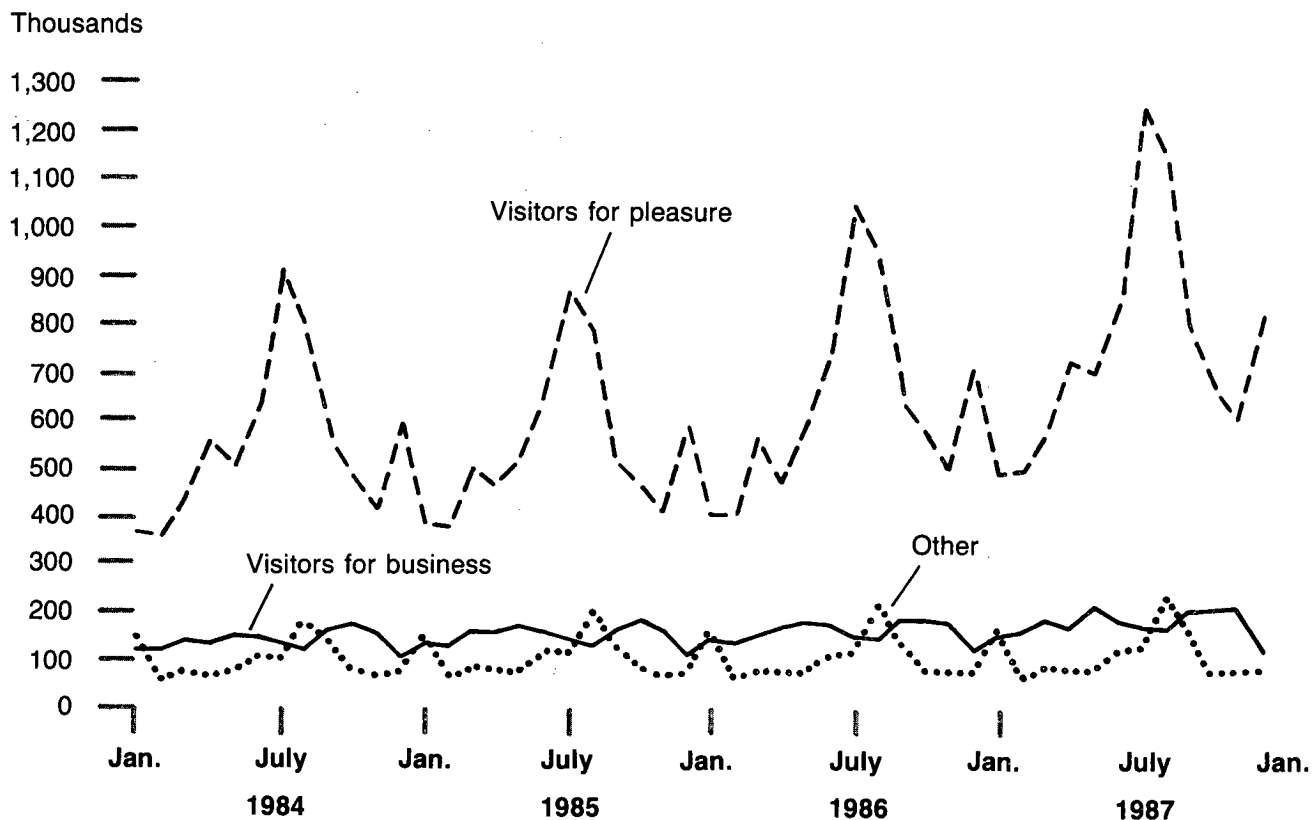
Arriving foreign students were included in the NIIS system during its first two years of operation; however, arrival forms for this nonimmigrant class are now processed in a separate automated system, the Student/School System (STSC), designed to produce detailed statistics on foreign-student arrivals, departures, and the foreign-student population in the United States.

tures, and the foreign-student population in the United States.

An understanding of the principal steps in the process of nonimmigrant admission to the United States is useful for understanding the data produced by the NIIS/STSC systems. First, a nonimmigrant visa is secured at a U.S. Consulate abroad. Prior to departing for the United States, nonimmigrants are screened initially by the transportation company to assure admissibility. During the trip INS Form I-94 is distributed to non-U.S. citizens. At the port of entry, each arriving nonimmigrant presents a visa and a completed Form I-94 to an immigration inspector. Among other actions, the inspector checks the form for completeness, determines the length of admission, and stamps the class of admission and port of entry on the form. The arrival portion is torn off, retained by the inspector, and sent to a central data processing facility. The matching departure section of the form, usually stapled into the passport, is the nonimmigrant's proof of legal admission to the United States. This section of Form I-94, collected at departure, is also sent to the data processing facility where it is processed and matched to the arrival section of the form.

The Nonimmigrant Information System also includes information on parolees (entering for humanitarian, medical, or legal reasons), withdrawals, stowaways, deferred inspections (admitted to appear at an INS office where formal inspection can be completed), and refugees. Data on refugees are also available from

**Chart H**  
**Nonimmigrants Admitted by Selected Class and Month of Admission: Calendar Years 1984-87**



separate data systems (see Refugees section). Data for these classes of admission are not shown in the nonimmigrant tables but are included in summary form in footnotes to the appropriate tables.

The Nonimmigrant Information System does not include data for permanent resident aliens returning after short visits abroad who are technically defined as nonimmigrants, or for most of the millions of citizens of Canada and Mexico who cross the border for brief periods of time. Most aliens entering the United States from Canada or Mexico do not require any documentation: Canadians may travel for business or pleasure without travel restrictions for a period of six months without requiring nonimmigrant visas; Mexicans crossing the border frequently may apply for border crossing cards which can be used for admission to the United States for business or pleasure within twenty-five miles of the Southwestern border for a period not to exceed seventy-two hours. The procedures used to count border crossers and to determine the citizen/alien breakdown vary significantly among ports (see Entries section).

### Limitations of Data

While the development of the current NIIS/STSC data base systems produced a marked improvement beginning in 1983 for the collection and dissemination of data on nonimmigrant arrivals and departures, collection and update procedures create inherent problems and limitations in the data. As alluded to earlier, the data systems record arrivals via collection of INS Form I-94; thus, data represent each arrival event during the year rather than the actual number of individuals admitted. Nonimmigrants in several classes of admission, especially students and visitors for business, often execute multiple entries in any given year.

Recording departures is a major area of concern within the data systems. While nearly all of the arrivals are recorded in the systems, the collection rate for departures, especially at land borders, is considerably lower. This arises predominantly from the fact that arriving nonimmigrants are universally inspected by immigration inspectors, at which time Form I-94 is collected, while departure forms are less likely to be collected.

At air terminals, through which ninety percent of visitors depart, the representative of the air carrier rather than an INS official has responsibility for the collection of the departure portion of Form I-94. At land borders there is often no arrangement for the collection of the document. This inconsistency in the collection process is a source of "system error" when arrival and departure records are matched, giving the false indication that many more visitors overstay their period of admission than actually do.

Finally, there are gaps in the historical nonimmigrant data series due to the unavailability of arrival and departure records for July to September 1979, all of 1980, and for most characteristics for 1981 and 1982. Data for country of last residence and class of admission are the only variables available for 1981 and 1982.

## VII. Naturalizations

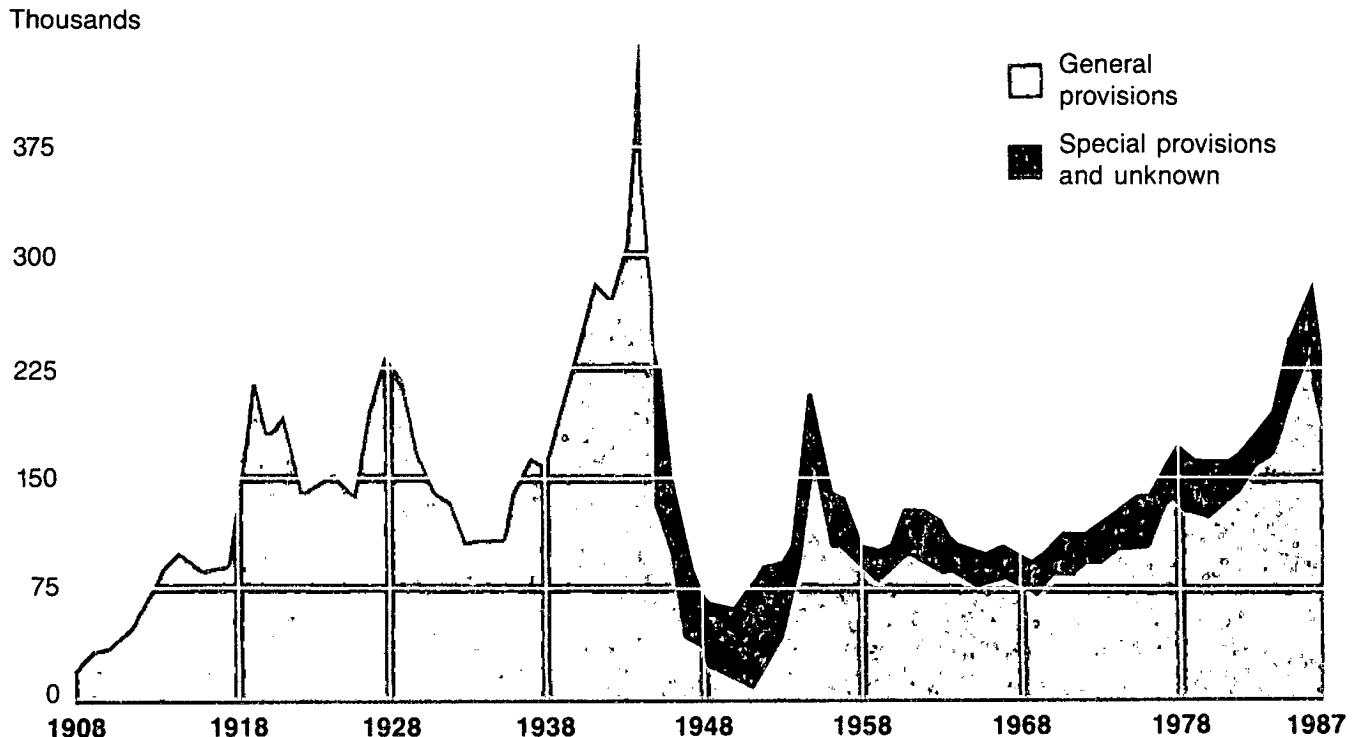
Naturalization refers to the conferring of U.S. citizenship by a naturalization court or, if the alien is outside

the United States, by a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. As part of the naturalization process, applicants pledge an oath of allegiance to the United States, thereby renouncing allegiance to their former countries of nationality.

During fiscal year 1987 the Immigration and Nationality Act was amended by Public Law 99-653, effective November 14, 1986, to allow foreign-born children adopted by U.S. citizens to derive U.S. citizenship, rather than being required to naturalize to attain U.S. citizenship. For the derivation to occur, the adopting parents must request a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Upon issuance of the certificate, the child is a U.S. citizen. This provision is an alternative to the judicial naturalization procedure for children of U.S. citizens, and, as such, provides for expeditiously granting citizenship to adopted children.

In fiscal year 1987, 227,008 persons naturalized to become U.S. citizens, a 19 percent decrease from the 280,623 persons naturalized in 1986. In fiscal year 1986, the largest number of naturalizations were conferred since 1944 (Chart I). The three leading countries of birth remained constant from 1986 to

Chart I  
Persons Naturalized by Provision of Law: Fiscal Years 1908-87



1987—Vietnam, the Philippines, and Mexico. Nearly 52 percent of the persons naturalized in 1987 were born in Asia, a slight increase over 1986, when approximately 50 percent were Asian by birth. This composition constitutes the largest percentage of Asian naturalizations ever recorded.

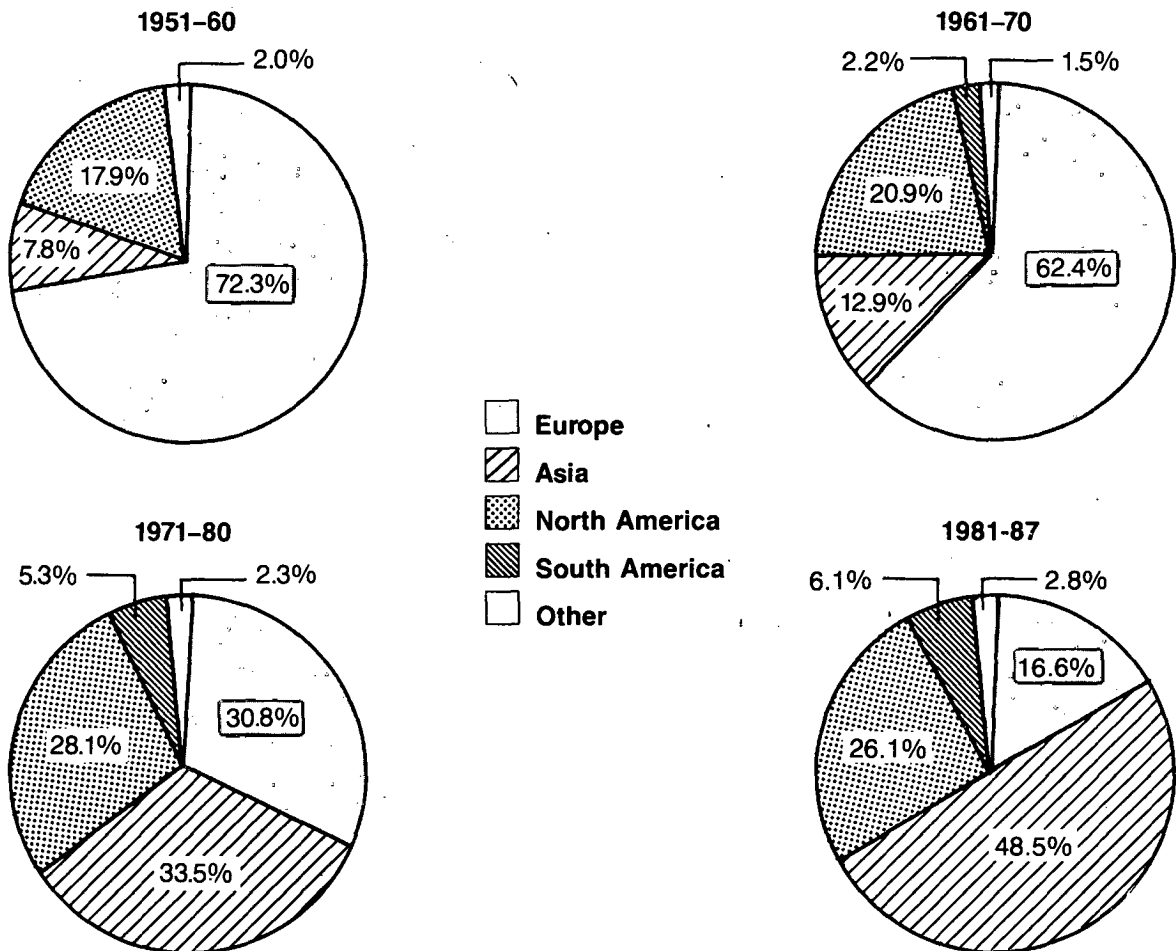
### Naturalization Policy

In order to naturalize, an immigrant must fulfill certain requirements set forth in the Immigration and Nationality Act concerning age, lawful admission, and residence in the United States. Additional requirements include the ability to speak, read, and write the English language; knowledge of the U.S. government and U.S. history; and having good character. The general naturalization provisions specify that an alien must fulfill

the following conditions: be at least eighteen years of age; have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence; and have resided in the country continuously for at least five years. These minimum requirements must be met for an alien to be considered for naturalization under the general provisions of immigration law. Over eighty-five percent of immigrants currently naturalize under the general provisions. The remaining immigrants who naturalize do so under the special provisions of the law (Chart I).

The special provisions of naturalization law exempt aliens from one or more of the requirements of the general provisions. Spouses and children of U.S. citizens and military classes constitute the main special naturalization categories. The majority of people naturalizing as spouses of U.S. citizens may do so in three years rather than the prescribed five years re-

**Chart J**  
**Persons Naturalized by Decade and Selected Region of Birth: Fiscal Years 1951-87**



Source: 1987, Table 56; 1951-86, previous yearbooks.

quired under the general provisions. Children who immigrate with their parents generally do not naturalize, but derive their U.S. citizenship through the naturalization of their parents. Children adopted by U.S. citizens may naturalize to become U.S. citizens, although they are no longer required to do so, since they are eligible to derive U.S. citizenship. These children may naturalize prior to reaching age eighteen with no residency requirements necessary after having been admitted for lawful permanent residence. Aliens who served honorably during World War I, World War II, the Korean Conflict, the Vietnam Conflict, or the Grenada Campaign, under certain conditions, may naturalize without prior admission to permanent resident status. Also, they need not have resided in the country for a particular length of time. Although there are other special naturalization categories, those specified above currently account for over ninety percent of the naturalizations under special provisions.

Every applicant for naturalization in the United States must file an application for naturalization: Form N-400 (Application to File Petition for Naturalization) or Form N-402 (Application to File Petition for Naturalization in Behalf of Child). All aliens filing these applications who appear to meet the naturalization requirements must be interviewed by an INS officer to determine their eligibility to naturalize. During the interview the officer discerns the applicant's knowledge and understanding of the English language as well as of the history and government of the United States. Those applicants found qualified are scheduled for a final hearing before a judge who performs the naturalization ceremony.

## Data Overview

As the sending areas of immigrants admitted to the United States have shifted, so have the origins of persons naturalized. Data by region of birth indicate that major changes have occurred between 1951 and 1987 (Chart J). Naturalizations for Europe, the leading region

through 1970, declined by over seventy percent from the 1950s through the 1980s, while naturalizations for all other regions combined nearly tripled during the same period. The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 removed all racial restrictions on naturalization, thus allowing increases in naturalizations for regions other than Europe. Asia has become the leading region of birth representing nearly fifty percent of all naturalizations for the 1981-87 period. The predominance of Asia as the region of origin for naturalizations echoes the increase in immigration from Asia as a result of the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 and the arrival of Indochinese refugees beginning in 1975.

Since most naturalizations occur under the general provisions of naturalization law, the majority of aliens naturalizing must have resided in the United States for at least five years as lawful permanent residents. The median number of years of residence for the total naturalized population has remained fairly constant over the last thirty years, at about eight years. Major differences, however, are evident among regions (Table F).

Median lengths of residence in 1987 ranged from seven years (Asia and Africa) to twelve years (North America). Historically, there have been shifts in the median years of residence, as with Europe, North America, and South America. In general, however, Asians and Africans tend to naturalize soon after they are eligible to do so, while aliens from other regions remain in the United States as lawful permanent residents for longer periods of time prior to naturalizing.

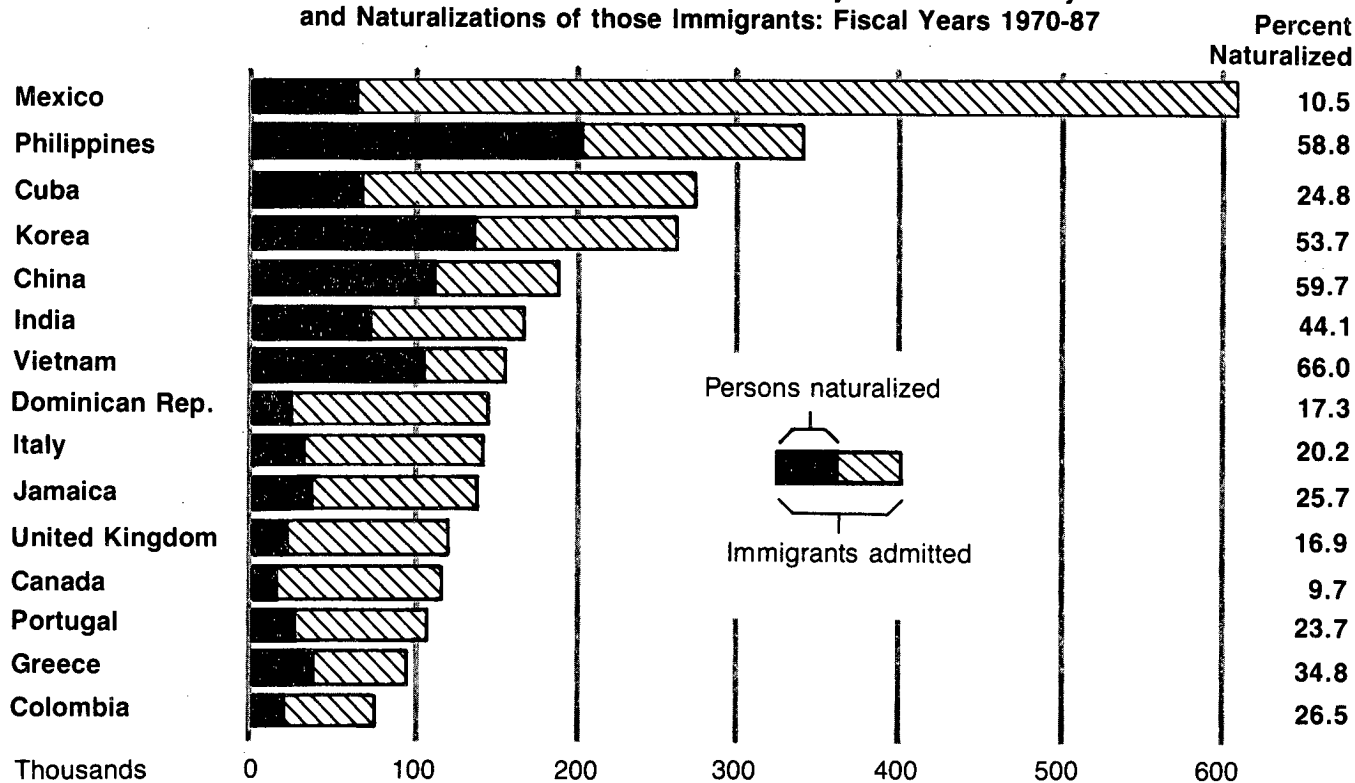
Data on naturalizations by selected country of birth for the 1970-79 immigrant cohort reveal major differences in naturalization rates by country (Chart K). The naturalization rates range from Canada, with 9.7 percent of the immigrant cohort having naturalized through fiscal year 1987, to Vietnam with 66.0 percent. Of the 15 leading immigrant-sending countries for the 1970-79 period, Asian countries have the highest naturalization

**Table F**  
**Median Years of Residence by Year of Naturalization and Region of Birth: Selected Fiscal Years 1960-87**

Region of birth	1987	1980	1975	1970	1965	1960
Persons naturalized	8	8	7	8	7	8
Europe	9	10	8	9	7	7
Asia	7	7	6	6	6	6
Africa	7	7	6	6	6	6
Oceania	9	8	7	9	8	10
North America	12	11	9	7	9	10
South America	9	9	10	7	7	7

Source: 1987, Table 56; 1960-80, previous yearbooks.

**Chart K**  
**Immigrants Admitted, Calendar Years 1970-79 by Selected Country of Birth**  
**and Naturalizations of those Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1970-87**



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

rates. In addition to Vietnam, China (Mainland and Taiwan) (59.7 percent), the Philippines (58.8), Korea (53.7), and India (44.1) are the countries with the highest rates of naturalization. The two countries with the lowest rates are contiguous to the United States—Canada and Mexico (10.5 percent). Other countries within North America have higher rates of naturalization, such as Cuba (24.8 percent) and Jamaica (25.7 percent). European naturalization rates range from 16.9 percent for the United Kingdom to 34.8 percent for Greece. The data by country are consistent with the data on median years of residence by region, which show that, as a group, Asians and Africans naturalize more quickly than persons from other regions.

### Data Collection

Data on persons naturalized in the United States are collected by approximately sixty-five INS offices where aliens intending to naturalize may file their applications. The INS collects two types of data on naturalizations: workload statistics and data on the characteristics of aliens who have naturalized. The workload data consist of the number of naturalization applications received, the number of petitions filed with courts, as

well as the number of aliens naturalized during a fiscal year. These data are collected by each INS office as part of the Service's work measurement data (see Entries section).

Data on the characteristics of aliens naturalized in a fiscal year also are collected by INS offices where aliens file their naturalization applications. These detailed characteristics are collected either through the manual coding of data from the naturalization application or through the automated Naturalization Casework System (NACS), an application tracking system which has been implemented in several of the larger INS offices. The data collected on aliens naturalized include demographic variables (e.g., date and country of birth, sex, marital status, and occupation) as well as immigration-oriented variables (e.g., date of admission for permanent residence and section of naturalization law).

### Limitations of Data

In addition to birth in the United States, there are four ways of becoming a U.S. citizen, including: naturalization in a court ceremony; derivation through the



naturalization of parents; acquisition at birth abroad to citizen parents; and legislation naturalizing certain groups of persons. Data on naturalizations collected by the INS cover those aliens who have naturalized in court ceremonies each fiscal year. Individuals who have derived or acquired citizenship are included in the data collected by the INS. Aliens who become U.S. citizens through the legislative process are not covered by data collected by the INS. A recent example of the legislative procedure occurred upon the dissolution of the Trust Territory of the Pacific through which the Northern Mariana Islands became a commonwealth of the United States, making its residents U.S. citizens.

The data on naturalizations reported in the *Statistical Yearbook* of the INS are based on the number of actual naturalizations for which detailed characteristics are available. A second figure for naturalizations generally is reported in the *Annual Report* of the INS. The latter figure is the number compiled from the Service's workload measurement system, which represents only an approximation of naturalizations approved during a fiscal year. The workload data are released as preliminary numbers used principally for budget and planning purposes. For 1987 the workload data reported that 273,649 naturalizations were approved during the fiscal year, while the characteristics data indicated that 227,008 persons were actually naturalized.

In recent years there have been problems with the completeness of data collected on derivative citizenship. Those INS offices which have NACS, in some instances, have not used the system for processing derivative casework, nor have the required data been processed through other means. Additionally, coding backlogs in nonautomated offices have caused severe deficiencies in the data on derivative citizenship collected by the INS. Therefore, since fiscal year 1984, data on derivative citizenship have not been published.

A second problem exists with the data collected on derivative citizenship in that the data have not included all individuals deriving or acquiring citizenship. Rather, the data have covered only those persons who have requested and been issued certificates of citizenship, regardless of when U.S. citizenship was derived or acquired. A person may request a certificate at any time after derivation, or may never request one. The resulting data only relate to the administrative function of issuing certificates of citizenship. The naturalization data, therefore, are underreported. The INS is designing a new procedure for collecting complete statistics on derivative citizenship to correct these problems. The new collection system is expected to begin operation in October 1988.

## VIII. Enforcement

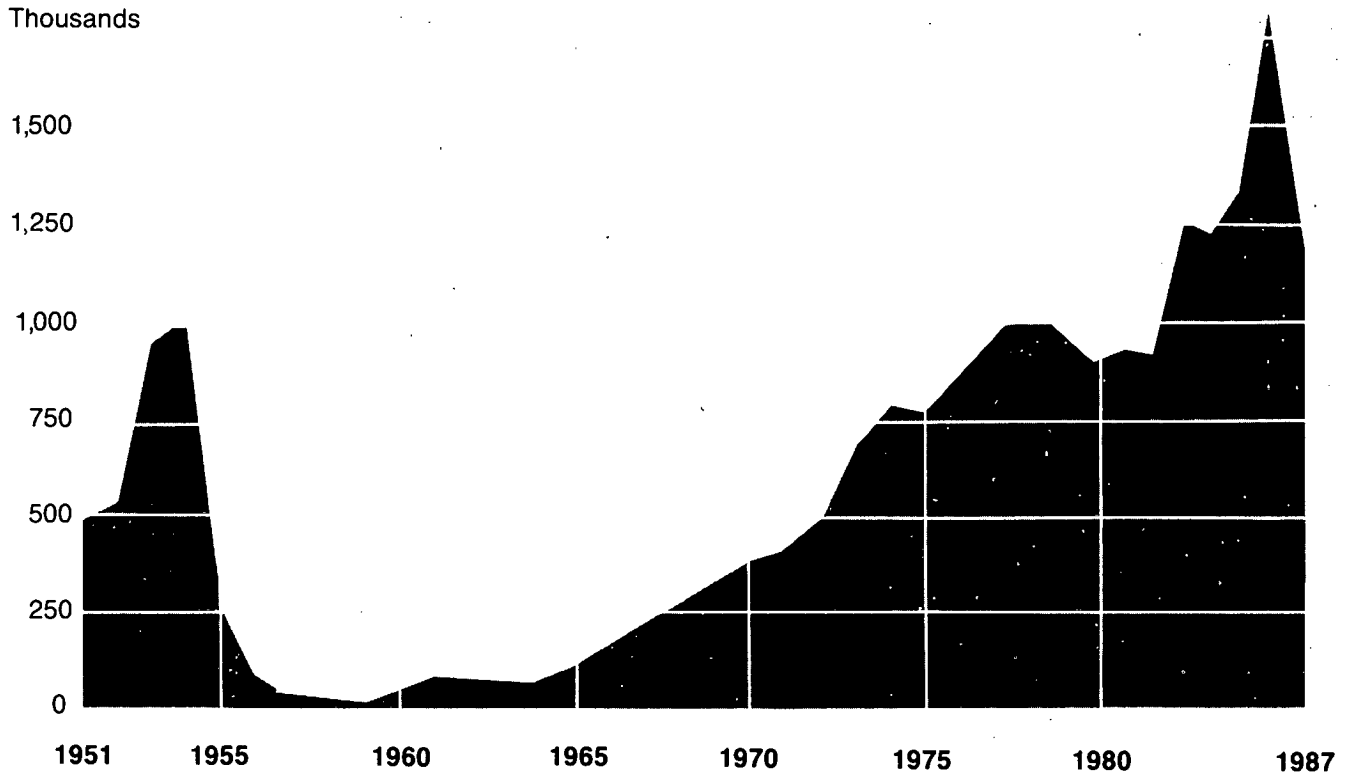
This section covers a variety of actions that the Immigration and Naturalization Service groups as enforcement: apprehensions, expulsions, and exclusions. Apprehensions are arrests of aliens in violation of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If an alien is to be removed from the country, that removal may be effected by one of several means. The best known is deportation; however, most aliens are actually removed under a process called "voluntary departure with safeguards". Under this procedure an alien admits to illegal status and agrees to leave the United States. The alien further agrees to remain in custody until departure, which is observed by an officer of the INS. If the alien refuses the offer of voluntary departure, or if no such offer is made, the alien is entitled to a hearing and is placed under "docket control" (an INS office takes control of the processing of the case and a file is created on the alien). An officer documents the grounds for deportability and prepares a case that may eventually be argued before an immigration judge. During this process an alien may be offered voluntary departure and, if accepted, the expulsion is known as a "required departure under docket control". In some cases the offer of voluntary departure will not or cannot be made; those cases may result in deportation. Other possible outcomes include adjustment to a legal status, a stay of deportation (such as the stays currently given to Polish nationals and others), or an alien who absconds. A deported alien may not be admitted to the United States for a period of five years after deportation unless the Attorney General grants a waiver of the prohibition. An apprehended alien who accepts the offer of voluntary departure and pays the expense of departing can be legally admitted in the future without penalty.

The Immigration and Naturalization Service has the initial responsibility for determining who may be admitted to the United States. In the past, the *Statistical Yearbook* included statistics for only those aliens who had been denied entry after a formal exclusion hearing before an immigration judge. However, the overwhelming number of aliens who fail to gain admission are those who withdraw their application during the inspection process after the INS presents evidence that they are inadmissible to the United States. Large numbers of aliens withdraw during primary inspection and even larger numbers withdraw during secondary inspection.

### Apprehensions

The Immigration and Naturalization Service recorded slightly more than 22 million apprehensions from 1951 through 1987. Apprehensions increased dramatically

**Chart L**  
**Aliens Apprehended: Fiscal Years 1951-87**



Source: Table 59.

during the 1970s, reaching a total of 8.3 million for the decade. Apprehensions continued to increase during the 1980s, with fiscal year 1986 establishing an historical high of 1.8 million. In 1987, apprehensions returned to the level recorded in 1983-84 (Chart L). The INS statistics on apprehensions include individuals who have been apprehended more than once during the reporting year.

Through fiscal year 1986, the INS data on apprehensions included very little demographic data. For example, only incomplete information was available about the age-sex distribution, occupation, or nationality of apprehended aliens. In order to improve these statistics, the INS began to compile data from Form I-213 (Record of Deportable Alien) which it completes for each apprehended alien. A pilot test in March 1986 demonstrated that useful information could be compiled from a sample of these forms and the sample was begun on a regular basis in November 1986.

Data on age and sex are recorded on Form I-213. The sample data show that nonMexicans apprehended in fiscal year 1987 were slightly older than apprehended Mexicans; the median ages were 25.5 and 22.5 years, respectively. Apprehended Mexicans were overwhelm-

ingly male (90 percent). Among nonMexicans more males than females were apprehended, but the proportion of women was substantially higher. For example, 28 percent of Salvadorans were female as were 23 percent of Hondurans, 46 percent of Nicaraguans, and 42 percent of Colombians.

The work experience of apprehended aliens would be of interest for examining the labor market impact of illegal immigration. Unfortunately, most I-213 forms are not specific about the work status of apprehended aliens because most aliens are apprehended by the Border Patrol as they cross the border. These aliens generally claim to be seeking work and are most often recorded simply as "laborers".

In fiscal year 1987 the INS began collecting and reporting the nationality and other information about each apprehended alien. The 1987 data included 131 nationalities. Aliens from Mexico dominated the statistics on apprehensions, accounting for 96 percent of the total. The largest numbers of apprehensions for other nationalities were El Salvador, Guatemala, Canada, Nicaragua, Colombia, and Honduras.

One problem with the current data is that it is not possi-

ble to link apprehensions with dispositions (expulsion, adjustment of status, etc.). Expulsion proceedings take time, and final disposition of the case may occur in some later fiscal year. An automated case tracking system is in the planning stage; therefore, in future years it might be possible to link apprehensions with dispositions.

## Expulsions

Many of the tables in this *Statistical Yearbook* treat deportations and required departures separately. Since both are expulsions, this description will treat them together. The INS enumerates the third and largest category of expulsions, voluntary departure under safeguard, for workload management purposes and little information is available on this group. The bulk of these removals are of Mexican nationals who are returned across the southern border soon after their apprehension.

This *Yearbook* includes two tables (63 and 66) that show the calendar year of actual expulsion. Tables in yearbooks before 1986 display only statistics for the fiscal year of verification of expulsion.

### Expulsions under docket control (Calendar year, actual)

1980	58,360
1981	68,952
1982	61,948
1983	59,249
1984	55,236
1985	60,247
1986	43,950
1987	31,102

If statistics on all voluntary departures were included, the figures above would be much higher. For instance, in 1987 voluntary departures under safeguard numbered almost 1.1 million.

A relatively large number of expulsions are recorded for certain nationalities. There are four basic patterns to the expulsion history of these nationalities. Several have demonstrated fairly steady declines in the number of expulsions: The United Kingdom, Iran, Mexico, Canada, and the Philippines. Some nationalities had a peak number of expulsions in 1985: Jamaica, Colombia, the Dominican Republic, and Haiti. Two reached a peak in 1985 and appear to be holding at that level: Guatemala and Honduras. Two had peaks in the early 1980s, a decline thereafter, and a resurgence in 1985 and 1986: El Salvador and Ecuador.

In 1986, the last year for which reasonably complete data are available, the INS expelled aliens from 144

countries; 37 had more than 100 expulsions each. Mexican nationals were by far the most numerous, accounting for 44.8 percent of all expulsions under docket control. The top 10 nationalities accounted for 81.5 percent of all expulsions:

Country	Number	Percent of total
Mexico	19,682	44.8
El Salvador	5,765	13.1
Guatemala	3,285	7.5
Colombia	2,210	5.0
Honduras	1,422	3.2
Dominican Republic	877	2.0
Haiti	753	1.7
Philippines	670	1.5
Jamaica	638	1.5
Canada	517	1.2

The data on expulsions (under docket control) reported in this and other *Statistical Yearbooks* must be used cautiously. One problem is the time lags in reporting expulsions. This time lag is different for deportations and required departures. Slightly more than 93 percent of deportations recorded in fiscal year 1987 actually occurred in that fiscal year; 6 percent were in fiscal year 1986 and the rest occurred earlier. Only 60 percent of the required departures recorded in fiscal year 1987 actually took place in fiscal year 1987; 29 percent were in fiscal year 1986, 6 percent in fiscal year 1985, and the rest were earlier. The reporting lag results primarily from a delay in receiving verification that an alien has left the country. As a result, the statistics may give a misleading impression about the numbers of aliens expelled in any given year. Therefore, beginning in 1986 the *Yearbook* has shown data by calendar year of actual expulsion. However, such data will need to be continuously updated and cannot be considered complete for at least four years. The fiscal year data are retained for comparison with previous yearbooks.

Another area of caution involves the types of data on expulsions that the INS collects. The INS originally designed these data sets for administrative use, hence their analytical value for other purposes is limited. The "cause" for expulsion (Tables 64 and 68) reflects only the final charge upheld against an alien. The INS pursues (or accepts) lesser charges when it is in the government's interest to do so. Most aliens are charged with illegal entry or violation of nonimmigrant status, but some of those cases initially carried more serious charges (e.g., criminal or narcotics charges). Finally, the destination and nationality of an expelled alien need not match. The inconsistency rate in fiscal year 1987

was 2.0 percent for deportations and 16.7 percent for required departures.

## Exclusions

There are a number of opportunities for an alien to withdraw a request for admission to the United States prior to the formal exclusion process before an immigration judge. In fiscal year 1987, 263,856 aliens withdrew during the primary inspection process. Another 464,497 aliens withdrew during secondary inspection. Only 7,113 aliens continued their cases before an immigration judge. Of this latter group, 1,940 aliens were formally excluded.

The INS has detailed data for only those aliens who are formally excluded. These data are limited, with only country of birth and cause of exclusion being of general interest. Four countries account for slightly more than 56 percent of all exclusions: Mexico (396), Haiti (344), Colombia (180), and The Dominican Republic (170).

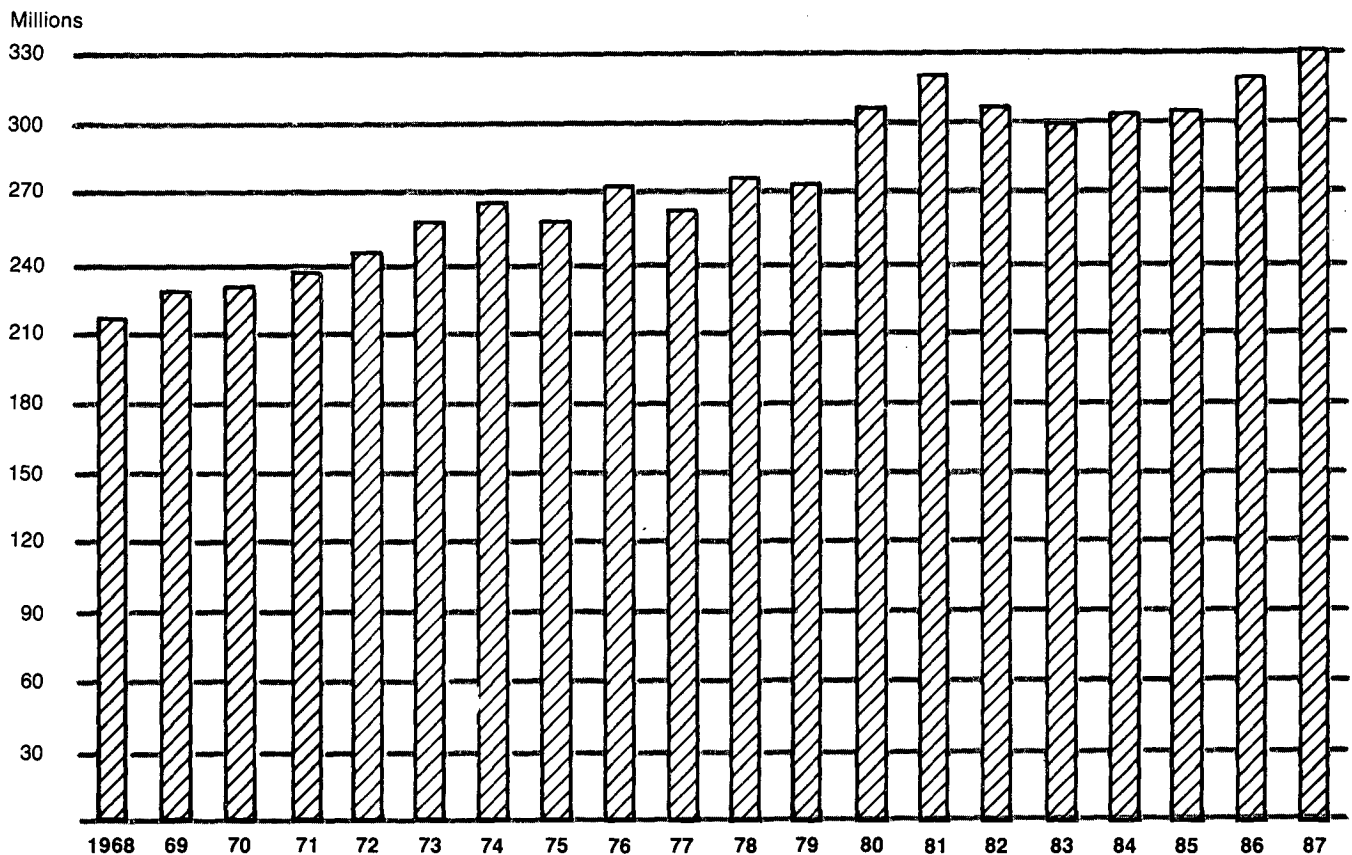
## IX. Entries

An estimated 333 million people (aliens and citizens) were admitted across U.S. borders during primary inspection in fiscal year 1987, or 4.0 percent above the estimate for 1986. The INS has admitted roughly 300 million persons each fiscal year since 1980 (Chart M). Individuals seeking entry into the United States are inspected at ports of entry by immigration officers who determine their admissibility. Admissions at Mexican border ports (190 million) were approximately 25 percent higher than those at Canadian border ports. Although admissions at Mexican border ports increased by 1 million from 1986 to 1987, the proportion of Mexican admissions decreased by 3 percentage points for this period.

## Inspections

The inspection process involves all work performed in connection with the entry of aliens and U.S. citizens

**Chart M**  
**Estimated Primary Inspection Admissions: Fiscal Years 1968-87**



Source: 1987, Table 73; 1968-86, previous yearbooks.

into the United States, including preinspection performed by the INS outside the United States. An inspector is responsible for determining the nationality of each applicant for admission. U.S. citizens are automatically admitted upon verification of citizenship; aliens' documents are inspected to determine admissibility with regard to the requirements of U.S. immigration law.

The two main functions within the inspections operation are classified by the INS as primary and secondary inspections. Primary inspection is conducted to decide admissibility at initial contact with the applicant; the person is admitted when no further action or additional documentation is needed. Secondary inspection occurs when grounds for admissibility cannot be established during primary inspection. Those who do not meet requirements for admission are ultimately excluded or denied entry into the United States. There were an estimated 300,000 aliens denied entry during primary inspection in fiscal year 1987. Approximately 80 percent of these denials occurred at land border ports of entry located within the INS' southern region (see Enforcement section for expulsion statistics).

All individuals inspected fall into one of two categories, alien or U.S. citizen. Within these categories, statistics are maintained on border crossers, crewmen, and documented aliens. Border crossers are generally

those aliens or U.S. citizens who enter the United States from Canada or Mexico for brief periods or in a commuter status. Crewmen include aliens or U.S. citizens who are employed on a vessel or aircraft operating between U.S. territories and foreign countries. Documented aliens are individuals entering the United States, generally from countries other than Canada or Mexico, who arrive with various kinds of supporting documents, such as legal permanent residence documents, refugee travel documents, or immigrant or nonimmigrant visas.

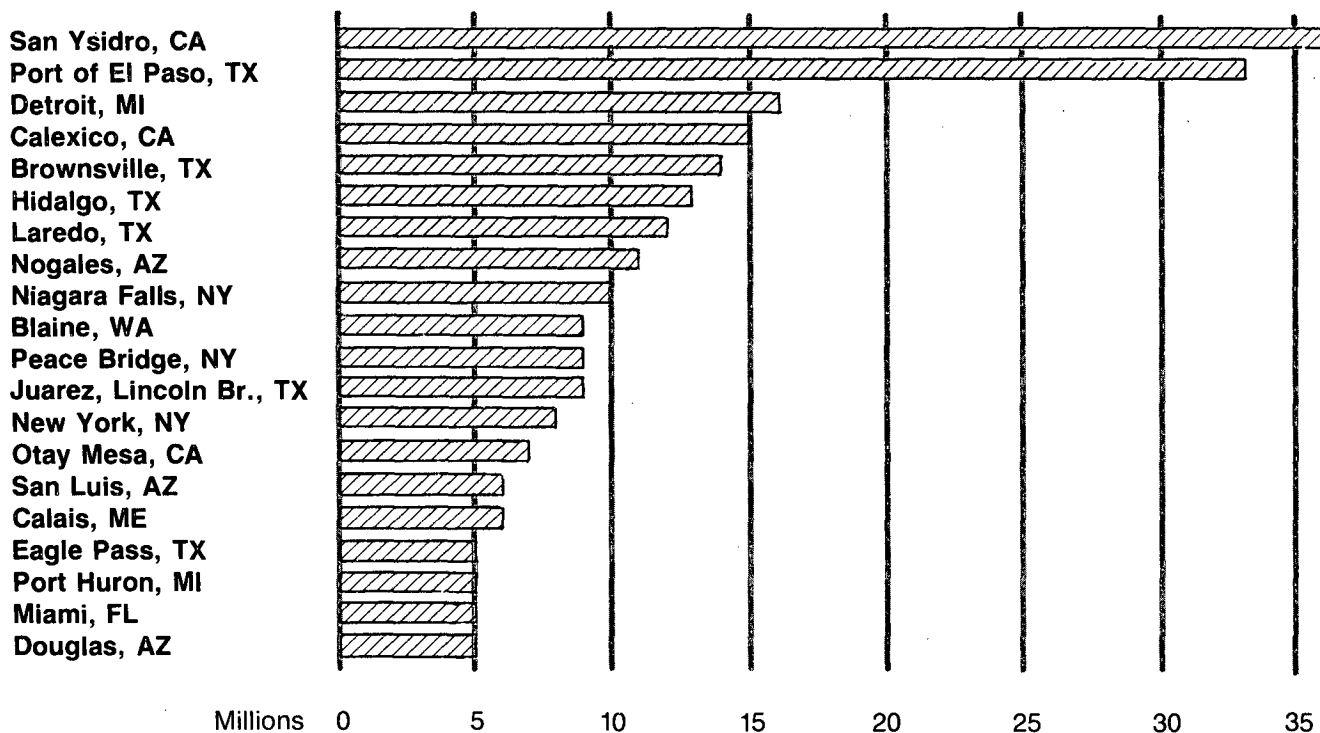
### Data Overview

Of the estimated 333 million primary admissions in fiscal year 1987, 59 percent were estimated to be aliens and 41 percent U.S. citizens. The estimate for citizens increased by 3 million while the estimate for aliens increased by 10 million compared to 1986. Only 10 percent of the increase in the number of aliens admitted was due to increased admissions at southern ports of entry; more than two-thirds was due to an increase in the number of alien entries at northern ports of entry.

Total estimated alien admissions (197.2 million) consisted of 89.5 percent border crossers, 1.8 percent crewmen, and 8.7 percent documented aliens. Citizens admissions (135.9 million) were 86.0 percent border

Chart N

Estimated Primary Inspection Admissions for Top Twenty Ports of Entry: Fiscal Year 1987



crossers, 1.2 percent crewmen, and 12.8 percent entries from other than Canada or Mexico.

As in the previous fiscal year, Texas and California accounted for over 50 percent (171.5 million) of total admissions in 1987, with San Ysidro, California and El Paso, Texas registering the largest numbers at 36.4 and 32.6 million, respectively (Table 73 and Chart N).

## Data Collection

Data on inspections are collected on INS Form G-23 (Report of Field Operations), a management report showing workload and resource summaries for most INS central office and field activities. The report is currently compiled using manual input procedures. The process begins when employees fill in daily workload forms. Consolidated office-level forms are mailed from over 170 inspection ports of entry to the INS central office in Washington, D.C. for monthly processing. The reporting cycle takes about six weeks from the time data are collected in the field to the time reports are produced and distributed. Data from Form G-23 are also used to construct the *Statistical Yearbook* tables on deportable aliens located (see Enforcement section).

## Limitations of Data

The error associated with estimating the total number and distribution of aliens and U.S. citizens has not been determined, due partly to the variation in estimation methodologies applied at each port of entry. In the future, these statistics should be more accurately collected as a by-product of an expanded inspections intelligence system. Until such improvements are made, caution must be used in the interpretation of these data. The admission figures for aliens and citizens should, at best, be considered estimates that contain unspecified measurement error.

Table 73 shows admissions by state and port of entry for 1987. The table includes estimated total admissions at primary inspection instead of just border crossers as was shown in the 1985 *Yearbook*. A table for border crossers, generally consistent with previous years (but not included in this report), has been compiled for 1987 for use as a reference table (available upon request).

## X. Public Use Tapes

Information on aliens granted immigrant status may be purchased on magnetic tapes or diskettes from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). These tapes contain information on immigrants admitted from

fiscal years 1972-87. The data files come on six tapes, each covering a three-year span. The variables included on the tape for fiscal years 1984-87 are:

- Port of entry
- Month of admission
- Year of admission
- Class of admission
- Age
- Country of birth
- Marital status
- Sex
- Nationality
- Occupation
- Type of case
- Country of chargeability
- Labor certification
- Country of last permanent residence
- Nonimmigrant class of entry
- Nonimmigrant year of entry
- INS district of intended residence
- Zip code of intended residence

The source tape is formatted in EBCDIC character set and is available in 9 track 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi. Documentation is also included with the tape by year. For information on how to order the tapes or diskettes, please call the Computer Products Office of the NTIS at (703) 487-4763.

The *Statistical Yearbook* may also be purchased from the NTIS in paper copy or microfiche form beginning with fiscal year 1965. Prior to 1978, INS statistical data were included in the *Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*. Those reports contain descriptions of INS' activities and accomplishments in addition to the statistical tables. To order, call the NTIS at (703) 487-4650.

## XI. Data Gaps

Although the Immigration and Naturalization Service's capability for processing and distributing information about immigrants, temporary visitors, and other categories of international migrants has increased in recent years, gaps remain in our knowledge about the flow of immigration to and from the United States. In some areas these deficiencies persist because of the inherent difficulty in estimating the numbers, as is the case for emigration and illegal immigration. As a result, no information about either of these two categories is included in the *Statistical Yearbook* tables.

### Emigration

The collection of statistics on emigration from the United States was discontinued in 1957; no direct measure of emigration has been available since then. Estimates compiled recently in this country and statistics collected by other countries demonstrate that emigration from the United States has continued, and

probably increased considerably, since the 1950s.<sup>1</sup>

The estimates indicate that the average flow of alien emigration has exceeded 100,000 per year since 1970. These figures are consistent with U.S. historical experience; between 1900 and 1980, approximately 30 million immigrants were admitted, and an estimated 10 million foreign-born persons emigrated. The U.S. Bureau of the Census currently uses an annual emigration figure of 160,000, which includes both citizens and aliens, for computing national population estimates.

### Illegal Immigration

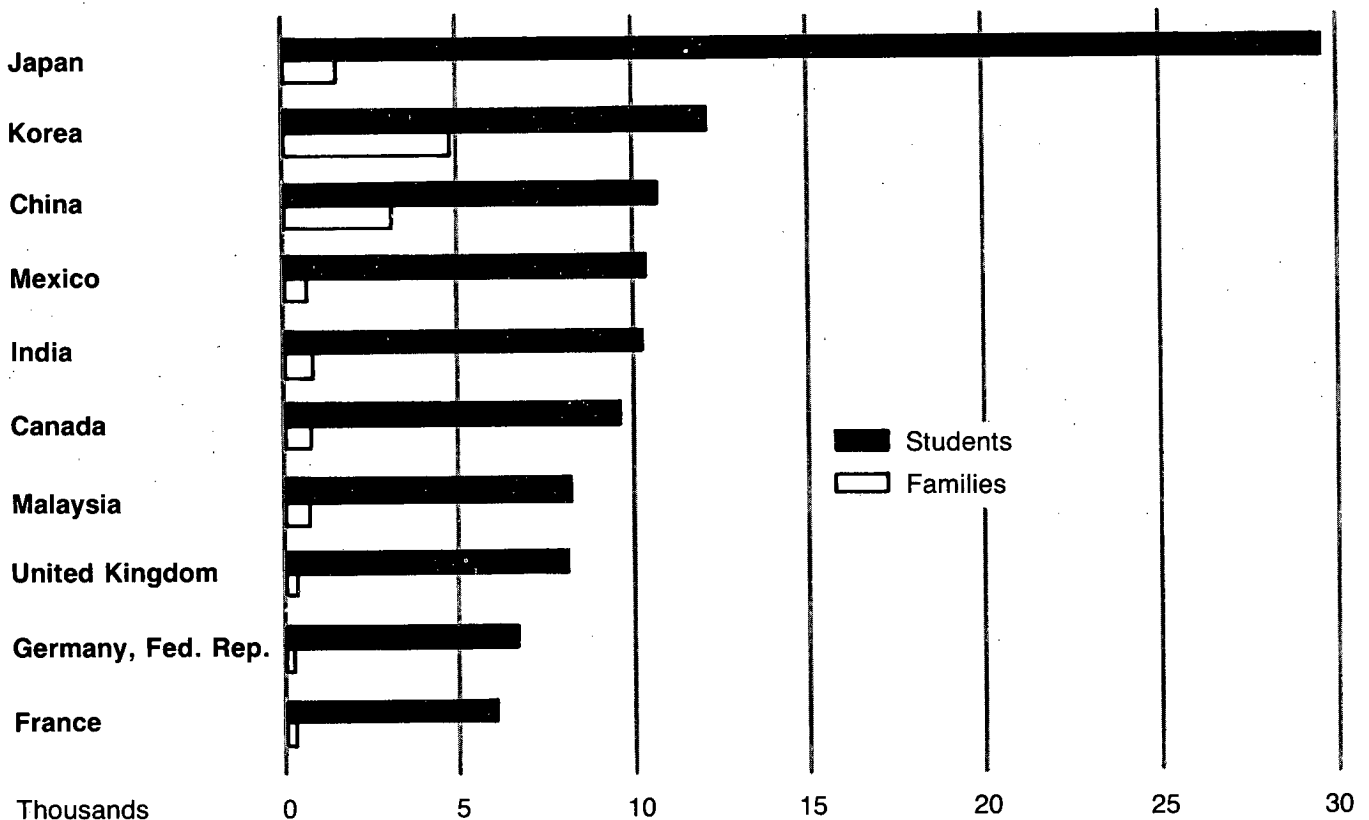
The annual INS *Statistical Yearbook* does not include statistics on the number of illegal aliens entering or residing in the United States. The term "illegal alien" could be broadly defined as any foreign-born person

<sup>1</sup>Warren, Robert and Ellen Percy Kraly. 1985. *The Elusive Exodus: Emigration from the United States*, Population Trends and Public Policy Occasional Paper No. 8, March. Population Reference Bureau: Washington, D.C.

present in the United States who is in a deportable status, including, for example, a tourist who departed a day or two late. The term could be more narrowly defined to include only those who have established residence and intend to remain here permanently. Obviously, the size of this population would vary considerably depending on the definition used.

During the 1980s, empirically-based estimates of the number of illegal residents gradually replaced the more speculative figures that were reported in the 1970s. The most reliable data available indicate that the resident illegal population was in the range of about 2 to 3.5 million in 1980. This estimated range is generally supported by the results of the legalization program, under which 1.7 million illegal immigrants who established residence prior to 1982 applied for legal resident status (see Aliens Legalized section). The legalization program significantly reduced the size of the illegal resident population in the United States; however, not enough information is available to make accurate current estimates of the size or rate of change of this population.

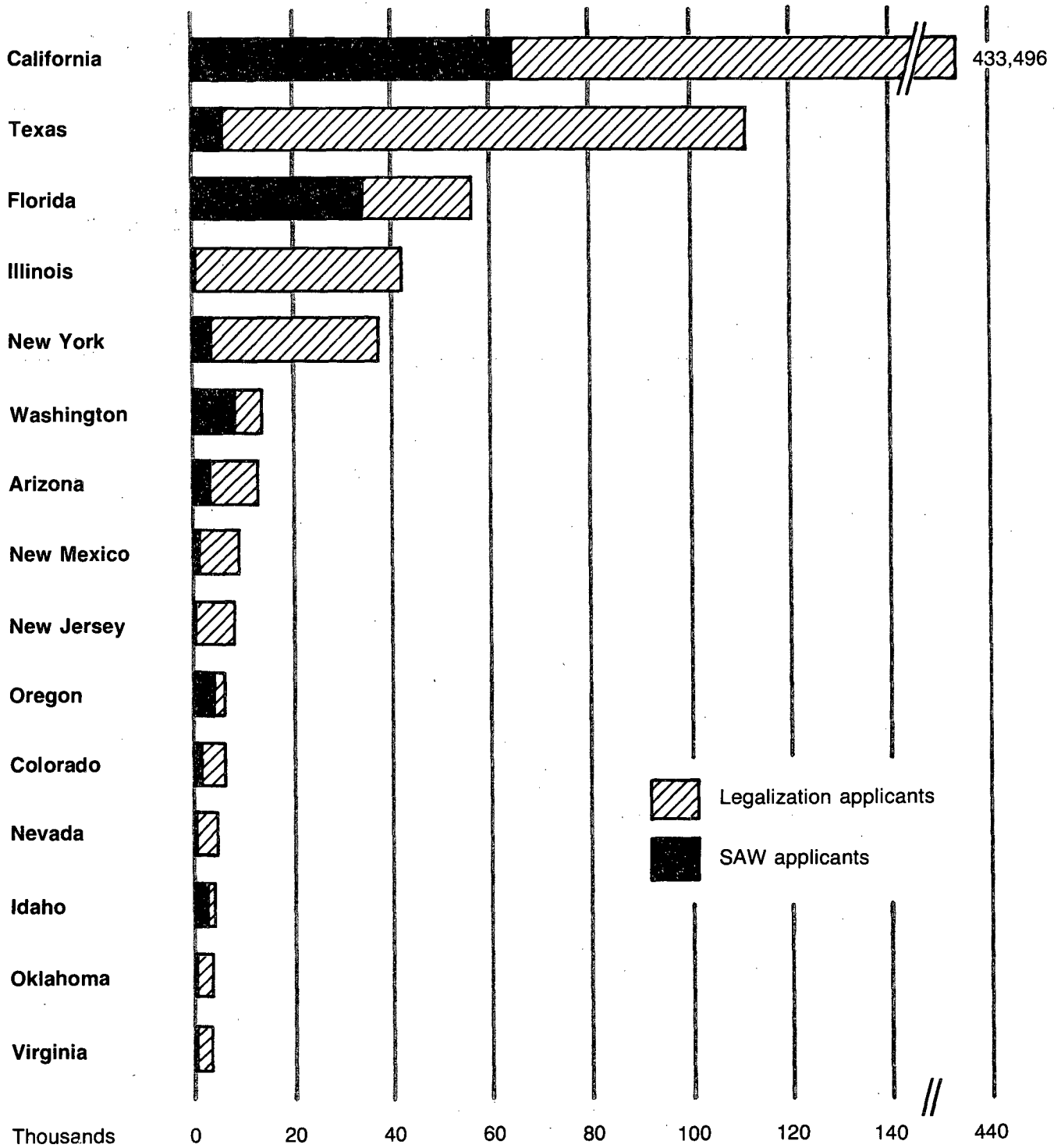
**Nonimmigrants Admitted as Students and Their Families for Top Ten Countries of Citizenship: Fiscal Year 1987**



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

Source: Table 42.

**Legalization Applications by Type of Application for Top Fifteen States:  
Fiscal Year 1987**



Source: Table 22.



---

**TABLES 1-20**

---

**IMMIGRANTS**

---

**TABLE 1. IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES: FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1987**

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
<b>1820 - 1987</b> .....	<b>53,723,582</b>	<b>1871 - 80</b> .....	<b>2,812,191</b>	<b>1921 - 30</b> .....	<b>4,107,209</b>	<b>1971 - 80</b> .....	<b>4,493,314</b>
1820 .....	8,385	1871 .....	321,350	1921 .....	805,228	1971 .....	370,478
<b>1821 - 30</b> .....	<b>143,439</b>	1872 .....	404,806	1922 .....	309,556	1972 .....	384,685
1821 .....	9,127	1873 .....	459,803	1923 .....	522,919	1973 .....	400,063
1822 .....	6,911	1874 .....	313,339	1924 .....	706,896	1974 .....	394,861
1823 .....	6,354	1875 .....	227,498	1925 .....	294,314	1975 .....	386,194
1824 .....	7,912	1876 .....	169,986	1926 .....	304,488	1976 .....	398,613
1825 .....	10,199	1877 .....	141,857	1927 .....	335,175	1976, TQ .....	103,676
1826 .....	10,837	1878 .....	138,469	1928 .....	307,255	1977 .....	462,315
1827 .....	18,875	1879 .....	177,826	1929 .....	279,678	1978 .....	601,442
1828 .....	27,382	1880 .....	457,257	1930 .....	241,700	1979 .....	460,348
1829 .....	22,520	<b>1881 - 90</b> .....	<b>5,246,613</b>	<b>1931 - 40</b> .....	<b>528,431</b>	1980 .....	530,639
1830 .....	23,322	1881 .....	669,431	1931 .....	97,139	<b>1981 - 87</b> .....	<b>4,067,630</b>
<b>1831 - 40</b> .....	<b>599,125</b>	1882 .....	788,992	1932 .....	35,576	1981 .....	596,600
1831 .....	22,633	1883 .....	603,322	1933 .....	23,068	1982 .....	594,131
1832 .....	60,482	1884 .....	518,592	1934 .....	29,470	1983 .....	559,763
1833 .....	58,640	1885 .....	395,346	1935 .....	34,956	1984 .....	543,903
1834 .....	65,365	1886 .....	334,203	1936 .....	36,329	1985 .....	570,009
1835 .....	45,374	1887 .....	490,109	1937 .....	50,244	1986 .....	601,708
1836 .....	76,242	1888 .....	546,889	1938 .....	67,895	1987 .....	601,516
1837 .....	79,340	1889 .....	444,427	1939 .....	82,998		
1838 .....	38,914	1890 .....	455,302	1940 .....	70,756		
1839 .....	68,069	<b>1891 - 1900</b> .....	<b>3,687,564</b>	<b>1941 - 50</b> .....	<b>1,035,039</b>		
1840 .....	84,066	1891 .....	560,319	1941 .....	51,776		
<b>1841 - 50</b> .....	<b>1,713,251</b>	1892 .....	579,663	1942 .....	28,781		
1841 .....	80,289	1893 .....	439,730	1943 .....	23,725		
1842 .....	104,565	1894 .....	285,631	1944 .....	28,551		
1843 .....	52,496	1895 .....	258,536	1945 .....	38,119		
1844 .....	78,615	1896 .....	343,267	1946 .....	108,721		
1845 .....	114,371	1897 .....	230,832	1947 .....	147,292		
1846 .....	154,416	1898 .....	229,299	1948 .....	170,570		
1847 .....	234,968	1899 .....	311,715	1949 .....	188,317		
1848 .....	226,527	1900 .....	448,572	1950 .....	249,187		
1849 .....	297,024	<b>1901 - 10</b> .....	<b>8,795,386</b>	<b>1951 - 60</b> .....	<b>2,515,479</b>		
1850 .....	369,980	1901 .....	487,918	1951 .....	205,717		
<b>1851 - 60</b> .....	<b>2,598,214</b>	1902 .....	648,743	1952 .....	265,520		
1851 .....	379,466	1903 .....	857,046	1953 .....	170,434		
1852 .....	371,603	1904 .....	812,870	1954 .....	208,177		
1853 .....	368,645	1905 .....	1,026,499	1955 .....	237,790		
1854 .....	427,833	1906 .....	1,100,735	1956 .....	321,625		
1855 .....	200,877	1907 .....	1,285,349	1957 .....	326,867		
1856 .....	200,436	1908 .....	782,870	1958 .....	253,265		
1857 .....	251,306	1909 .....	751,786	1959 .....	260,686		
1858 .....	123,126	1910 .....	1,041,570	1960 .....	265,398		
1859 .....	121,282	<b>1911 - 20</b> .....	<b>5,735,811</b>	<b>1961 - 70</b> .....	<b>3,321,677</b>		
1860 .....	153,640	1911 .....	878,587	1961 .....	271,344		
<b>1861 - 70</b> .....	<b>2,314,824</b>	1912 .....	838,172	1962 .....	283,763		
1861 .....	91,918	1913 .....	1,197,892	1963 .....	306,260		
1862 .....	91,985	1914 .....	1,218,480	1964 .....	292,248		
1863 .....	176,282	1915 .....	326,700	1965 .....	296,697		
1864 .....	193,418	1916 .....	298,826	1966 .....	323,040		
1865 .....	248,120	1917 .....	295,403	1967 .....	361,972		
1866 .....	318,568	1918 .....	110,618	1968 .....	454,448		
1867 .....	315,722	1919 .....	141,132	1969 .....	358,579		
1868 .....	138,840	1920 .....	430,001	1970 .....	373,326		
1869 .....	352,768						
1870 .....	387,203						

NOTE: The numbers shown are as follows: from 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-1987, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1987**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1820	1821 - 30	1831 - 40	1841 - 50	1851 - 60	1861 - 70	1871 - 80	1881 - 90
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>8,385</b>	<b>143,439</b>	<b>599,125</b>	<b>1,713,251</b>	<b>2,598,214</b>	<b>2,314,824</b>	<b>2,812,191</b>	<b>5,246,613</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>7,690</b>	<b>98,797</b>	<b>495,681</b>	<b>1,597,442</b>	<b>2,452,577</b>	<b>2,065,141</b>	<b>2,271,925</b>	<b>4,735,484</b>
Austria-Hungary .....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	7,800	72,969	353,719
Austria .....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
Hungary .....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
Belgium .....	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177
Czechoslovakia .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Denmark .....	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132
France .....	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464
Germany .....	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970
Greece .....	-	20	49	16	31	72	210	2,308
Ireland <sup>5</sup> .....	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482
Italy .....	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309
Netherlands .....	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701
Norway-Sweden .....	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	109,298	211,245	568,362
Norway .....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	95,323	176,586
Sweden .....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	115,922	391,776
Poland .....	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806
Portugal .....	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978
Romania .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	7 11	6,348
Spain .....	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419
Switzerland .....	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988
U.S.S.R. ....	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282
United Kingdom <sup>5</sup> .....	2,410	25,079	75,810	267,044	423,974	606,896	548,043	807,357
Yugoslavia .....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
Other Europe .....	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001	682
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>41,538</b>	<b>64,759</b>	<b>124,160</b>	<b>69,942</b>
China <sup>9</sup> .....	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711
Hong Kong .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )
India .....	1	8	39	36	43	69	163	269
Iran .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )
Israel .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )
Japan .....	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	186	149	2,270
Korea .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )
Philippines .....	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )
Turkey .....	1	20	7	59	83	131	404	3,782
Vietnam .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )
Other Asia .....	3	-	1	11	15	72	243	1,910
<b>America</b> .....	<b>387</b>	<b>11,564</b>	<b>33,424</b>	<b>62,469</b>	<b>74,720</b>	<b>166,607</b>	<b>404,044</b>	<b>426,967</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>13 14</sup> .....	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304
Mexico <sup>14</sup> .....	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	15 1,913
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>164</b>	<b>3,834</b>	<b>12,301</b>	<b>13,528</b>	<b>10,660</b>	<b>9,046</b>	<b>13,957</b>	<b>29,042</b>
Cuba .....	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )
Dominican Republic .....	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )
Haiti .....	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )
Jamaica .....	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )	( <sup>16</sup> )
Other Caribbean .....	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>404</b>
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>11</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>3,579</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>2,304</b>
Argentina .....	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )
Colombia .....	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )
Ecuador .....	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )
Other South America .....	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Other America .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>857</b>
Australia & New Zealand .....	-	-	-	-	-	36	9,886	7,017
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028	5,557
Not specified <sup>17</sup> .....	301	33,032	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,969	790	789

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1987—Continued**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1891 - 1900	1901 - 10	1911 - 20	1921 - 30	1931 - 40	1941 - 50	1951 - 60	1961 - 70
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>3,687,564</b>	<b>8,795,386</b>	<b>5,735,811</b>	<b>4,107,209</b>	<b>528,431</b>	<b>1,035,039</b>	<b>2,515,479</b>	<b>3,321,677</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>3,555,352</b>	<b>8,056,040</b>	<b>4,321,887</b>	<b>2,463,194</b>	<b>347,552</b>	<b>621,124</b>	<b>1,325,727</b>	<b>1,123,492</b>
Austria-Hungary .....	<sup>18</sup> 592,707	<sup>18</sup> 2,145,266	<sup>18</sup> 896,342	63,548	11,424	28,329	103,743	26,022
Austria .....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	453,649	32,868	<sup>18</sup> 3,563	<sup>18</sup> 24,860	67,106	20,621
Hungary .....	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	36,637	5,401
Belgium .....	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189	18,575	9,192
Czechoslovakia .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>4</sup> 3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347	918	3,273
Denmark .....	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	10,984	9,201
France .....	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	51,121	45,237
Germany .....	<sup>18</sup> 505,152	<sup>18</sup> 341,498	<sup>18</sup> 143,945	412,202	<sup>18</sup> 114,058	<sup>18</sup> 226,578	477,765	190,796
Greece .....	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	47,608	85,969
Ireland <sup>5</sup> .....	388,416	339,065	146,181	211,234	10,933	19,789	48,362	32,966
Italy .....	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	185,491	214,111
Netherlands .....	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	52,277	30,606
Norway-Sweden .....	321,281	440,039	161,469	165,780	8,700	20,765	44,632	32,600
Norway .....	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	22,935	15,484
Sweden .....	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665	21,697	17,116
Poland .....	<sup>18</sup> 96,720	( <sup>18</sup> )	<sup>18</sup> 4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571	9,985	53,539
Portugal .....	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423	19,588	76,065
Romania .....	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076	1,039	2,531
Spain .....	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898	7,894	44,659
Switzerland .....	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	17,675	18,453
U.S.S.R. .....	<sup>18</sup> 505,290	<sup>18</sup> 1,597,306	<sup>18</sup> 921,201	61,742	<sup>20</sup> 1,356	<sup>20</sup> 548	671	2,465
United Kingdom <sup>5</sup> .....	271,538	525,950	341,408	<sup>21</sup> 339,570	<sup>21</sup> 31,572	<sup>21</sup> 139,286	<sup>21</sup> 202,869	<sup>21</sup> 213,822
Yugoslavia .....	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	<sup>8</sup> 1,888	49,064	5,835	1,576	8,225	20,381
Other Europe .....	282	39,945	31,400	42,619	11,989	8,506	16,305	11,604
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>74,862</b>	<b>323,543</b>	<b>247,236</b>	<b>112,059</b>	<b>16,081</b>	<b>32,360</b>	<b>153,249</b>	<b>427,642</b>
China <sup>2</sup> .....	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	9,657	34,764
Hong Kong .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	15,544	75,007
India .....	68	4,713	2,082	1,886	496	1,761	1,973	27,189
Iran .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	3,388	10,339
Israel .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	25,476	29,602
Japan .....	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	46,250	39,988
Korea .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	6,231	34,526
Philippines .....	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	19,307	98,376
Turkey .....	30,425	157,369	134,066	33,824	1,065	798	3,519	10,142
Vietnam .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	335	4,340
Other Asia .....	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,980	7,644	11,537	21,569	63,369
<b>America</b> .....	<b>38,972</b>	<b>361,888</b>	<b>1,143,671</b>	<b>1,516,716</b>	<b>160,037</b>	<b>354,804</b>	<b>996,944</b>	<b>1,716,374</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>13 14</sup> .....	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	377,952	413,310
Mexico <sup>14</sup> .....	<sup>15</sup> 971	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	299,811	453,937
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>33,066</b>	<b>107,548</b>	<b>123,424</b>	<b>74,899</b>	<b>15,502</b>	<b>49,725</b>	<b>123,091</b>	<b>470,213</b>
Cuba .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	78,948	208,536
Dominican Republic .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	9,897	93,292
Haiti .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	4,442	34,499
Jamaica .....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	<sup>16</sup> 8,869	74,906
Other Caribbean .....	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725	<sup>16</sup> 20,935	58,980
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>549</b>	<b>8,192</b>	<b>17,159</b>	<b>15,769</b>	<b>5,861</b>	<b>21,665</b>	<b>44,751</b>	<b>101,330</b>
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>1,075</b>	<b>17,280</b>	<b>41,899</b>	<b>42,215</b>	<b>7,803</b>	<b>21,831</b>	<b>91,628</b>	<b>257,954</b>
Argentina .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	19,486	49,721
Colombia .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	18,048	72,028
Ecuador .....	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	9,841	36,780
Other South America .....	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831	44,253	99,425
Other America .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	<sup>17</sup> 31	25	29,276	59,711	19,630
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>350</b>	<b>7,368</b>	<b>8,443</b>	<b>6,286</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>7,367</b>	<b>14,092</b>	<b>28,954</b>
Australia & New Zealand .....	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	13,805	11,506	19,562
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.) .....	1,225	1,049	1,079	427	<sup>12</sup> 780	<sup>12</sup> 5,437	1,470	1,769
Not specified <sup>17</sup> .....	14,063	<sup>22</sup> 33,523	1,147	228	-	142	12,491	3,884

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1987—Continued**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1971 - 80	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Total 168 years 1820 - 1987
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>4,493,314</b>	<b>596,600</b>	<b>594,131</b>	<b>559,763</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>	<b>53,723,582</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>800,368</b>	<b>66,695</b>	<b>69,174</b>	<b>58,867</b>	<b>69,879</b>	<b>69,526</b>	<b>69,224</b>	<b>67,967</b>	<b>36,810,805</b>
Austria-Hungary .....	16,028	948	981	1,065	2,846	2,521	2,604	2,401	4,331,263
Austria .....	9,478	367	339	433	2,351	1,930	2,039	1,769	<sup>3</sup> 621,373
Hungary .....	6,550	581	642	632	495	591	565	632	<sup>3</sup> 537,429
Belgium .....	5,329	467	559	538	787	775	843	859	208,318
Czechoslovakia .....	6,023	793	960	946	693	684	588	715	143,953
Denmark .....	4,439	506	463	513	512	465	544	515	368,560
France .....	25,069	1,745	1,994	2,061	3,335	3,530	3,876	3,809	775,584
Germany .....	74,414	6,552	6,726	7,185	9,375	10,028	9,853	9,923	7,051,146
Greece .....	92,369	4,361	3,472	2,997	3,311	3,487	3,497	4,087	690,739
Ireland <sup>5</sup> .....	11,490	902	949	1,101	1,096	1,288	1,757	3,032	4,703,249
Italy .....	129,368	4,662	3,644	3,225	6,328	6,351	5,711	4,666	5,340,441
Netherlands .....	10,492	999	1,053	1,152	1,313	1,235	1,263	1,303	370,312
Norway-Sweden .....	10,472	1,163	1,216	1,279	1,455	1,557	1,564	1,540	2,140,546
Norway .....	3,941	331	342	409	403	386	367	372	<sup>6</sup> 743,705
Sweden .....	6,531	832	874	870	1,052	1,171	1,197	1,168	<sup>6</sup> 1,242,954
Poland .....	37,234	5,014	5,874	6,427	7,229	7,409	6,540	5,818	567,395
Portugal .....	101,710	7,049	3,510	3,231	3,800	3,811	3,804	4,009	490,044
Romania .....	12,393	1,974	3,124	2,543	2,956	3,764	3,809	2,741	194,895
Spain .....	39,141	1,711	1,586	1,507	2,168	2,278	2,232	2,056	278,253
Switzerland .....	8,235	601	626	680	795	980	923	964	356,159
U.S.S.R. .....	38,961	9,223	15,462	5,214	3,349	1,532	1,001	1,139	3,422,912
United Kingdom <sup>5</sup> .....	137,374	14,997	14,539	14,830	16,516	15,591	16,129	15,889	5,068,493
Yugoslavia .....	30,540	2,048	1,418	1,382	1,404	1,521	1,915	1,793	128,990
Other Europe .....	9,287	980	1,018	991	611	719	771	708	179,553
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>1,588,178</b>	<b>264,343</b>	<b>313,291</b>	<b>277,701</b>	<b>247,775</b>	<b>255,164</b>	<b>258,546</b>	<b>248,293</b>	<b>5,140,954</b>
China <sup>9</sup> .....	124,326	25,803	36,984	42,475	29,109	33,095	32,389	32,669	800,153
Hong Kong .....	113,467	4,055	4,971	5,948	12,290	10,795	9,930	8,785	<sup>10</sup> 260,792
India .....	164,134	21,522	21,738	25,451	23,617	24,536	24,808	26,394	372,996
Iran .....	45,136	11,105	10,314	11,163	11,131	12,327	12,031	10,323	<sup>10</sup> 137,257
Israel .....	37,713	3,542	3,356	3,239	4,136	4,279	5,124	4,753	<sup>10</sup> 121,220
Japan .....	49,775	3,896	3,903	4,092	4,517	4,552	4,444	4,711	<sup>11</sup> 445,274
Korea .....	267,638	32,663	31,724	33,339	32,537	34,791	35,164	35,397	<sup>10</sup> 544,010
Philippines .....	354,987	43,772	45,102	41,546	46,985	53,137	61,492	58,315	<sup>12</sup> 823,019
Turkey .....	13,399	2,766	2,864	2,263	1,652	1,690	1,975	2,080	404,384
Vietnam .....	172,820	55,631	72,553	37,560	25,803	20,367	15,010	13,073	<sup>10</sup> 417,492
Other Asia .....	244,783	59,588	79,782	70,625	55,998	55,595	56,179	51,793	814,357
<b>America</b> .....	<b>1,982,529</b>	<b>246,340</b>	<b>193,505</b>	<b>204,574</b>	<b>208,111</b>	<b>225,519</b>	<b>254,078</b>	<b>265,026</b>	<b>11,049,270</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>13, 14</sup> ..	169,939	11,191	10,786	11,390	15,659	16,354	16,060	16,741	4,236,828
Mexico <sup>14</sup> .....	640,294	101,268	56,106	59,079	57,820	61,290	66,753	72,511	2,707,713
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>741,126</b>	<b>73,301</b>	<b>67,379</b>	<b>73,306</b>	<b>68,368</b>	<b>79,374</b>	<b>98,527</b>	<b>100,615</b>	<b>2,391,996</b>
Cuba .....	264,863	10,858	8,209	8,978	5,699	17,115	30,787	27,363	<sup>10</sup> 661,356
Dominican Republic .....	148,135	18,220	17,451	22,058	23,207	23,861	26,216	24,947	<sup>10</sup> 407,284
Haiti .....	56,335	6,683	8,779	8,424	9,554	9,872	12,356	14,643	<sup>10</sup> 165,587
Jamaica .....	137,577	23,569	18,711	19,535	18,997	18,277	18,916	22,430	<sup>16</sup> 361,787
Other Caribbean .....	134,216	13,971	14,229	14,311	10,911	10,249	10,252	11,232	795,982
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>134,640</b>	<b>24,509</b>	<b>23,626</b>	<b>24,601</b>	<b>27,626</b>	<b>28,447</b>	<b>30,086</b>	<b>30,366</b>	<b>540,801</b>
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>295,741</b>	<b>35,913</b>	<b>35,448</b>	<b>36,087</b>	<b>38,636</b>	<b>40,052</b>	<b>42,650</b>	<b>44,782</b>	<b>1,062,024</b>
Argentina .....	29,897	2,236	2,065	2,029	2,287	1,925	2,318	2,192	<sup>10</sup> 114,156
Colombia .....	77,348	10,335	8,608	9,658	10,897	11,802	11,213	11,482	<sup>10</sup> 241,419
Ecuador .....	50,078	5,129	4,127	4,243	4,244	4,601	4,518	4,656	<sup>10</sup> 128,217
Other South America .....	138,418	18,213	20,648	20,157	21,208	21,724	24,601	26,452	578,232
Other America .....	789	158	160	111	2	2	2	11	109,908
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>80,779</b>	<b>15,029</b>	<b>14,314</b>	<b>15,084</b>	<b>13,594</b>	<b>15,236</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>15,730</b>	<b>261,739</b>
Australia & New Zealand .....	23,788	1,947	2,009	1,879	2,328	2,501	2,423	2,312	138,592
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.) .....	1,806	108	138	105	163	142	178	166	22,627
Not specified <sup>17</sup> .....	15,866	2,138	1,700	1,553	2,053	1,921	1,759	2,022	299,595

<sup>1</sup> Data for years prior to 1906 relate to country whence alien came; data from 1906-79 and 1984-87 are for country of last permanent residence; and data for 1980-83 refer to country of birth. Because of changes in boundaries, changes in lists of countries, and lack of data for specified countries for various periods, data for certain countries, especially for the total period 1820-1987, are not comparable throughout. Data for specified countries are included with countries to which they belonged prior to World War I.

<sup>2</sup> Data for Austria-Hungary not reported until 1861.

<sup>3</sup> Data for Austria and Hungary not reported separately until 1906.

<sup>4</sup> No data available for Czechoslovakia until 1920.

<sup>5</sup> Prior to 1926, data for Northern Ireland included in Ireland.

<sup>6</sup> Data for Norway and Sweden not reported separately until 1871.  
<sup>7</sup> No data available for Romania until 1880.  
<sup>8</sup> In 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom recorded as Yugoslavia.  
<sup>9</sup> Beginning in 1957, China includes Taiwan.  
<sup>10</sup> Data not reported separately until 1951.  
<sup>11</sup> No data available for Japan until 1861.  
<sup>12</sup> From 1934-50, Philippines included in the Pacific Islands. Prior to 1934, Philippines recorded in separate tables as insular travel.  
<sup>13</sup> Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland recorded as British North America. From 1820-98, figures include all British North America possessions.  
<sup>14</sup> Land arrivals not completely enumerated until 1908.  
<sup>15</sup> No data available for Mexico from 1886-93.  
<sup>16</sup> Data for Jamaica not collected until 1953. In prior years, consolidated under British West Indies, which is included in "Other Caribbean."  
<sup>17</sup> Included in countries "Not specified" until 1925.  
<sup>18</sup> From 1899-1919, data for Poland included in Austria-Hungary, Germany, and U.S.S.R.  
<sup>19</sup> From 1938-45, data for Austria included in Germany.  
<sup>20</sup> From 1931-50, U.S.S.R. reported as European U.S.S.R. and Asian U.S.S.R. For other periods shown, total U.S.S.R. reported in Europe.  
<sup>21</sup> Since 1925, data for United Kingdom refer to England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland.  
<sup>22</sup> Includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.  
 - Represents zero.

NOTE: From 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-1987, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908.

See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. For this table, fiscal year 1843 covers 9 months ending Septmber 1843; fiscal years 1832 and 1850 cover 15 months ending December 31 of the respective years; and fiscal year 1868 covers 6 months ending June 30, 1868.

Top 10

1	Germany	7.051	
2	Italy	5.340	
3	U. K.	5.068	
4	Ireland	4.703	
5	Austria-Hung	4.331	(before 1906)
6	Canada	4.237	
7	U. S. S. R.	3.423	
8	Mexico	2.708	
9	Sweden	} 4.128 combined	
10	Norway		
<hr/>			
11	Philippines	.823	
12	China	.800	
13	France	.776	
14	Greece	.690	
15	Cuba	.661	

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1977-87**

Region and country of birth	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>462,315</b>	<b>601,442</b>	<b>460,348</b>	<b>530,639</b>	<b>596,600</b>	<b>594,131</b>	<b>559,763</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>70,010</b>	<b>73,198</b>	<b>60,845</b>	<b>72,121</b>	<b>66,695</b>	<b>69,174</b>	<b>58,867</b>	<b>64,076</b>	<b>63,043</b>	<b>62,512</b>	<b>61,174</b>
Austria .....	400	467	369	401	367	339	433	442	419	463	483
Belgium .....	377	439	395	426	467	559	538	537	538	620	636
Czechoslovakia .....	575	744	763	1,051	793	960	946	1,218	1,222	1,118	1,357
Denmark .....	433	409	414	504	506	463	513	512	478	554	537
Finland .....	277	358	327	356	317	346	311	264	290	322	331
France .....	1,618	1,844	1,705	1,905	1,745	1,994	2,061	2,135	2,187	2,518	2,513
Germany .....	6,372	6,739	6,314	6,595	6,552	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,467	6,725	6,747	7,109	6,991	7,210
Greece .....	7,838	7,035	5,090	4,699	4,361	3,472	2,997	2,865	2,579	2,512	2,653
Hungary .....	853	941	861	819	581	642	632	825	1,009	1,006	994
Ireland .....	1,238	1,180	982	1,006	902	949	1,101	1,223	1,397	1,839	3,060
Italy .....	7,510	7,415	6,174	5,467	4,662	3,644	3,225	3,130	3,214	3,089	2,784
Netherlands .....	1,014	1,153	1,145	1,169	999	1,053	1,152	1,242	1,217	1,261	1,230
Norway .....	334	423	431	403	331	342	409	375	361	354	326
Poland .....	<sup>2</sup> 4,010	<sup>2</sup> 5,050	<sup>2</sup> 4,418	4,725	5,014	5,874	6,427	9,466	9,464	8,481	7,519
Portugal .....	9,657	10,445	7,085	8,408	7,049	3,510	3,231	3,779	3,781	3,766	3,912
Romania .....	2,015	2,037	1,554	1,913	1,974	3,124	2,543	4,004	5,188	5,198	3,837
Spain .....	2,487	2,297	1,933	1,879	1,711	1,586	1,507	1,393	1,413	1,591	1,578
Sweden .....	571	638	750	768	832	874	870	974	1,076	1,098	1,057
Switzerland .....	610	706	665	713	601	626	680	620	729	677	759
U.S.S.R. ....	5,742	5,161	2,543	10,543	9,223	15,462	5,214	6,088	3,521	2,588	2,384
United Kingdom .....	12,477	14,245	13,907	15,485	14,997	14,539	14,830	13,949	13,408	13,657	13,497
Yugoslavia .....	2,791	2,621	2,171	2,099	2,048	1,418	1,382	1,569	1,662	2,011	1,827
Other Europe .....	811	851	849	787	663	931	1,140	719	781	798	690
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>157,759</b>	<b>249,776</b>	<b>189,293</b>	<b>236,097</b>	<b>264,343</b>	<b>313,291</b>	<b>277,701</b>	<b>256,273</b>	<b>264,691</b>	<b>268,248</b>	<b>257,684</b>
Afghanistan .....	138	180	353	722	1,881	1,569	2,566	3,222	2,794	2,831	2,424
Bangladesh .....	590	716	549	532	756	639	787	823	1,146	1,634	1,649
Burma .....	1,101	1,188	1,534	1,211	1,083	820	723	719	990	863	941
Cambodia .....	126	3,677	1,432	2,801	12,749	13,438	18,120	11,856	13,563	13,501	12,460
China .....	19,765	21,331	24,272	27,651	25,803	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
China, Mainland .....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	27,100	25,777	23,363	24,787	25,106	25,841
Cyprus .....	478	408	323	279	326	276	265	291	294	307	331
Hong Kong .....	5,632	5,158	4,119	3,860	4,055	4,971	5,948	5,465	5,171	5,021	4,706
India .....	18,636	20,772	19,171	22,607	21,522	21,738	25,451	24,964	26,026	26,227	27,803
Indonesia .....	778	694	820	977	1,006	1,194	952	1,113	1,269	1,183	1,254
Iran .....	4,261	5,861	8,476	10,410	11,105	10,314	11,163	13,807	16,071	16,505	14,426
Iraq .....	2,811	2,188	2,871	2,658	2,535	3,105	2,343	2,930	1,951	1,323	1,072
Israel .....	3,008	3,276	3,093	3,517	3,542	3,356	3,239	3,066	3,113	3,790	3,699
Japan .....	4,192	4,028	4,063	4,225	3,896	3,903	4,092	4,043	4,086	3,959	4,174
Jordan .....	2,875	3,483	3,360	3,322	3,825	2,923	2,718	2,438	2,998	3,081	3,125
Korea .....	30,917	29,288	29,248	32,320	32,663	31,724	33,339	33,042	35,253	35,776	35,849
Kuwait .....	160	168	303	257	317	286	344	437	503	496	507
Laos .....	237	4,369	3,565	13,970	15,805	36,528	23,662	12,279	9,133	7,842	6,828
Lebanon .....	5,685	4,556	4,634	4,136	3,955	3,529	2,941	3,203	3,385	3,994	4,367
Malaysia .....	455	577	623	795	1,033	1,046	852	879	939	886	1,016
Pakistan .....	3,183	3,876	3,967	4,265	5,288	4,536	4,807	5,509	5,744	5,994	6,319
Philippines .....	39,111	37,216	41,300	42,316	43,772	45,102	41,546	42,768	47,978	52,558	50,060
Singapore .....	308	320	321	322	408	390	362	377	460	480	469
Sri Lanka .....	376	375	397	397	448	505	472	554	553	596	630
Syria .....	1,676	1,416	1,528	1,658	2,127	2,354	1,683	1,724	1,581	1,604	1,669
Taiwan .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	9,884	16,698	12,478	14,895	13,424	11,931
Thailand .....	3,945	3,574	3,194	4,115	4,799	5,568	5,875	4,885	5,239	6,204	6,733
Turkey .....	1,758	1,578	1,764	2,233	2,766	2,864	2,263	1,793	1,691	1,753	1,596
Vietnam .....	4,629	88,543	22,546	43,483	55,631	72,553	37,560	37,236	31,895	29,993	24,231
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	376	258	203	160	230	305	268	324	432	420	577
Other Asia .....	552	702	718	898	1,017	771	885	685	751	897	997
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>10,155</b>	<b>11,524</b>	<b>12,838</b>	<b>13,981</b>	<b>15,029</b>	<b>14,314</b>	<b>15,084</b>	<b>15,540</b>	<b>17,117</b>	<b>17,463</b>	<b>17,724</b>
Cape Verde .....	964	941	765	788	849	852	594	591	627	760	657
Egypt .....	2,328	2,836	3,241	2,833	3,366	2,800	2,600	2,642	2,802	2,989	3,377
Ethiopia .....	354	539	726	977	1,749	1,810	2,643	2,461	3,362	2,737	2,156
Ghana .....	454	711	828	1,159	951	824	976	1,050	1,041	1,164	1,120
Kenya .....	493	516	618	592	657	601	710	753	735	719	698
Liberia .....	215	333	327	426	556	593	518	585	618	618	622
Morocco .....	401	461	486	465	512	445	479	506	570	646	635
Nigeria .....	653	1,007	1,054	1,896	1,918	2,257	2,354	2,337	2,846	2,976	3,278

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1977-87—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Sierra Leone .....	157	212	217	267	277	283	319	368	371	323	453
South Africa .....	1,988	1,689	2,214	1,960	1,559	1,434	1,261	1,246	1,210	1,566	1,741
Tanzania .....	302	301	401	339	423	304	364	418	395	370	385
Uganda .....	241	303	284	343	410	304	332	369	301	401	357
Other Africa .....	1,605	1,675	1,677	1,936	1,802	1,807	1,934	2,214	2,239	2,194	2,245
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,091</b>	<b>4,396</b>	<b>4,449</b>	<b>3,951</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>3,511</b>	<b>3,817</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>3,993</b>
Australia .....	1,389	1,565	1,400	1,480	1,281	1,367	1,273	1,308	1,362	1,354	1,253
Fiji .....	854	809	1,000	724	1,060	659	712	901	980	972	1,205
New Zealand .....	<sup>4</sup> 597	<sup>4</sup> 619	<sup>4</sup> 599	<sup>4</sup> 729	<sup>4</sup> 666	642	606	595	679	610	591
Tonga .....	489	706	809	453	588	561	481	555	669	510	545
Other Oceania .....	762	697	641	565	592	604	439	458	364	448	399
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>187,346</b>	<b>220,784</b>	<b>157,579</b>	<b>164,772</b>	<b>210,427</b>	<b>158,057</b>	<b>168,487</b>	<b>166,706</b>	<b>182,045</b>	<b>207,714</b>	<b>216,550</b>
Canada .....	12,688	16,863	13,772	13,609	11,191	10,786	11,390	10,791	11,385	11,039	11,876
Mexico .....	44,079	92,367	52,096	56,680	101,268	56,106	59,079	57,557	61,077	66,533	72,351
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>114,011</b>	<b>91,361</b>	<b>74,074</b>	<b>73,296</b>	<b>73,301</b>	<b>67,379</b>	<b>73,306</b>	<b>74,265</b>	<b>83,281</b>	<b>101,632</b>	<b>102,899</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	835	908	770	972	929	3,234	2,008	953	957	812	874
Bahamas, The .....	400	585	651	547	546	577	505	499	533	570	556
Barbados .....	2,763	2,969	2,461	2,667	2,394	1,961	1,849	1,577	1,625	1,595	1,665
Cuba .....	69,708	29,754	15,585	15,054	10,858	8,209	8,978	10,599	20,334	33,114	28,916
Dominica .....	572	595	1,009	846	721	569	546	442	540	564	740
Dominican Republic .....	11,655	19,458	17,519	17,245	18,220	17,451	22,058	23,147	23,787	26,175	24,858
Grenada .....	1,240	1,206	946	1,198	1,120	1,066	1,154	980	934	1,045	1,098
Haiti .....	5,441	6,470	6,433	6,540	6,683	8,779	8,424	9,839	10,165	12,666	14,819
Jamaica .....	11,501	19,265	19,714	18,970	23,569	18,711	19,535	19,822	18,923	19,595	23,148
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	896	1,014	786	874	867	1,039	2,773	1,648	769	573	589
St. Lucia .....	545	572	953	1,193	733	586	662	484	499	502	496
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	585	679	639	763	799	719	767	695	693	635	746
Trinidad & Tobago .....	6,106	5,973	5,225	5,154	4,599	3,532	3,156	2,900	2,831	2,891	3,543
Other Caribbean .....	1,764	1,913	1,383	1,273	1,263	946	891	680	691	895	851
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>16,485</b>	<b>20,153</b>	<b>17,547</b>	<b>20,968</b>	<b>24,509</b>	<b>23,626</b>	<b>24,601</b>	<b>24,088</b>	<b>26,302</b>	<b>28,380</b>	<b>29,296</b>
Belize .....	930	1,033	1,063	1,120	1,289	2,031	1,585	1,492	1,353	1,385	1,354
Costa Rica .....	1,664	1,575	1,467	1,535	1,359	1,272	1,182	1,473	1,281	1,356	1,391
El Salvador .....	4,426	5,826	4,479	6,101	8,210	7,107	8,596	8,787	10,156	10,929	10,693
Guatemala .....	3,599	3,996	2,583	3,751	3,928	3,633	4,090	3,937	4,389	5,158	5,729
Honduras .....	1,626	2,727	2,545	2,552	2,358	3,186	3,619	3,405	3,726	4,532	4,751
Nicaragua .....	1,850	1,888	1,938	2,337	2,752	3,077	2,983	2,718	2,786	2,826	3,294
Panama .....	2,390	3,108	3,472	3,572	4,613	3,320	2,546	2,276	2,611	2,194	2,084
Other North America .....	83	40	90	219	158	160	111	5	-	130	128
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>32,954</b>	<b>41,764</b>	<b>35,344</b>	<b>39,717</b>	<b>35,913</b>	<b>35,448</b>	<b>36,087</b>	<b>37,460</b>	<b>39,058</b>	<b>41,874</b>	<b>44,385</b>
Argentina .....	2,787	3,732	2,856	2,815	2,236	2,065	2,029	2,141	1,844	2,187	2,106
Bolivia .....	699	1,030	751	730	820	750	823	918	1,006	1,079	1,170
Brazil .....	1,513	1,923	1,450	1,570	1,616	1,475	1,503	1,847	2,272	2,332	2,505
Chile .....	2,596	3,122	2,289	2,569	2,048	1,911	1,970	1,912	1,992	2,243	2,140
Colombia .....	8,272	11,032	10,637	11,289	10,335	8,608	9,658	11,020	11,982	11,408	11,700
Ecuador .....	5,302	5,732	4,383	6,133	5,129	4,127	4,243	4,164	4,482	4,516	4,641
Guyana .....	5,718	7,614	7,001	8,381	6,743	10,059	8,980	8,412	8,531	10,367	11,384
Peru .....	3,903	5,243	4,135	4,021	4,664	4,151	4,384	4,368	4,181	4,895	5,901
Uruguay .....	1,156	1,052	754	887	972	707	681	712	790	699	709
Venezuela .....	736	990	841	1,010	1,104	1,336	1,508	1,721	1,714	1,854	1,694
Other South America .....	272	294	247	312	246	259	308	245	264	294	435
Born on board ship .....	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	26	31	1	3	6

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are consolidated under Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Danzig.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are consolidated under China.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Niue.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.



**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Class of admission	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Total, all immigrants</b> .....	<b>596,600</b>	<b>594,131</b>	<b>559,763</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>
<b>Total, numerically limited</b> .....	<b>330,409</b>	<b>259,749</b>	<b>269,213</b>	<b>262,016</b>	<b>264,208</b>	<b>266,968</b>	<b>271,135</b>
New arrivals .....	278,461	206,312	221,587	224,750	226,505	228,522	239,941
Adjustments .....	51,948	53,437	47,626	37,266	37,703	38,446	31,194
<b>Total, exempt from numerical limitations</b> .....	<b>266,191</b>	<b>334,382</b>	<b>290,550</b>	<b>281,887</b>	<b>305,801</b>	<b>334,740</b>	<b>330,381</b>
New arrivals .....	100,524	108,364	115,212	119,879	129,860	147,588	147,054
Adjustments .....	165,667	226,018	175,338	162,008	175,941	187,152	183,327
<b>Total, numerically limited</b> .....	<b>330,409</b>	<b>259,749</b>	<b>269,213</b>	<b>262,016</b>	<b>264,208</b>	<b>266,968</b>	<b>271,135</b>
<b>Total 1st preference</b> .....	<b>5,721</b>	<b>6,604</b>	<b>6,892</b>	<b>7,569</b>	<b>9,319</b>	<b>10,910</b>	<b>11,382</b>
1st preference, unmarried son/daughter of U.S. citizen .....	4,964	5,539	5,753	6,242	7,661	8,711	9,263
New arrivals (P11, A11) .....	4,184	4,670	4,980	5,417	6,656	7,829	8,516
Adjustments (P16, A16) .....	780	869	773	825	1,005	882	747
1st preference, children of P11, P16, A11, A16 .....	757	1,065	1,139	1,327	1,658	2,199	2,119
New arrivals (P12, A12) .....	620	923	998	1,170	1,452	2,007	1,982
Adjustments (P17, A17) .....	137	142	141	157	206	192	137
<b>Total 2nd preference</b> .....	<b>112,664</b>	<b>113,070</b>	<b>116,623</b>	<b>112,309</b>	<b>114,997</b>	<b>110,926</b>	<b>110,758</b>
2nd preference, spouses of alien residents .....	41,814	39,567	39,731	37,643	40,549	38,384	34,528
New arrivals (P21) .....	32,431	29,711	33,797	33,948	35,788	34,057	16,074
New arrivals, conditional (C21) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	16,454
Adjustments (P26) .....	9,383	9,856	5,934	3,695	4,761	4,327	1,546
Adjustments, conditional (C26) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	454
2nd preference, unmarried son/daughter of alien resident .....	60,063	64,843	67,539	64,711	61,263	57,311	58,270
New arrivals (P22) .....	53,182	57,549	62,441	61,313	57,558	53,635	54,599
New arrivals, conditional (C22) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	1,620
Adjustments (P27) .....	6,881	7,294	5,098	3,398	3,705	3,676	2,012
Adjustments, conditional (C27) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	39
2nd preference, children of P22, P27, C22, C28 .....	10,787	8,660	9,353	9,955	13,185	15,231	17,960
New arrivals (P23) .....	9,767	7,795	8,845	9,508	12,769	14,739	15,697
New arrivals, conditional (C23) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	2,037
Adjustments (P28) .....	1,020	865	508	447	416	492	222
Adjustments, conditional (C28) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
<b>Total 3rd preference</b> .....	<b>18,872</b>	<b>26,001</b>	<b>27,250</b>	<b>24,852</b>	<b>24,905</b>	<b>26,823</b>	<b>26,921</b>
3rd preference, professional or highly skilled immigrant .....	8,103	11,981	12,338	10,691	10,947	11,763	12,048
New arrivals (P31) .....	2,266	3,052	3,147	3,094	2,981	3,342	4,004
Adjustments (P36) .....	5,837	8,929	9,191	7,597	7,966	8,421	8,044
3rd preference, spouses of P31 and P36 .....	4,879	6,794	7,141	6,637	6,602	7,209	7,309
New arrivals (P32) .....	1,632	1,953	2,048	2,079	2,158	2,290	2,767
Adjustments (P37) .....	3,247	4,841	5,093	4,558	4,444	4,919	4,542
3rd preference, children of P31 and P36 .....	5,890	7,226	7,771	7,524	7,356	7,851	7,564
New arrivals (P33) .....	2,562	2,631	2,847	2,925	2,973	3,233	3,522
Adjustments (P38) .....	3,328	4,595	4,924	4,599	4,383	4,618	4,042
<b>Total 4th preference</b> .....	<b>15,979</b>	<b>19,465</b>	<b>20,948</b>	<b>14,681</b>	<b>18,460</b>	<b>20,702</b>	<b>20,703</b>
4th preference, married son/daughter of U.S. citizen .....	4,649	5,511	5,933	4,258	5,376	5,947	5,839
New arrivals (P41, A41) .....	3,884	4,557	5,100	3,531	4,520	5,057	5,024
New arrivals, conditional (C41) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	53
Adjustments (P46, A46) .....	765	954	833	727	856	890	741
Adjustments, conditional (C46) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	21
4th preference, spouses of P41, P46, A41, A46, C41, C46 .....	3,601	4,284	4,666	3,282	4,216	4,737	4,833
New arrivals (P42, A42) .....	3,203	3,842	4,261	2,933	3,806	4,298	4,372
New arrivals, conditional (C42) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	77
Adjustments (P47, A47) .....	398	442	405	349	410	439	375
Adjustments, conditional (C47) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	9
4th preference, children of P41, P46, A41, A46, C41, C46 .....	7,729	9,670	10,349	7,141	8,868	10,018	10,031
New arrivals (P43, A43) .....	7,012	8,865	9,650	6,506	8,121	9,189	9,330
New arrivals, conditional (C43) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	73
Adjustments (P48, A48) .....	717	805	699	635	747	829	613
Adjustments, conditional (C48) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	15
<b>Total 5th preference</b> .....	<b>92,212</b>	<b>66,926</b>	<b>69,025</b>	<b>77,765</b>	<b>70,481</b>	<b>70,401</b>	<b>68,966</b>
5th preference, brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens .....	38,076	25,802	26,573	29,287	25,536	24,837	23,517
New arrivals (P51) .....	35,096	23,181	24,762	27,737	24,407	23,914	22,980
Adjustments, (P56) .....	2,980	2,621	1,811	1,550	1,129	923	537

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87—Continued**

Class of admission	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
5th preference, spouses of P51 and P56	17,463	13,124	13,998	15,951	14,861	15,321	14,910
New arrivals (P52)	16,402	12,161	13,245	15,266	14,391	14,937	14,676
Adjustments, (P57)	1,061	963	753	685	470	384	234
5th preference, children of P51 and P56	36,673	28,000	28,454	32,527	30,084	30,243	30,539
New arrivals (P53)	34,856	26,505	27,269	31,435	29,247	29,592	30,162
Adjustments (P58)	1,817	1,495	1,185	1,092	837	651	377
<b>Total 6th preference</b>	<b>25,439</b>	<b>25,181</b>	<b>28,218</b>	<b>24,669</b>	<b>25,990</b>	<b>26,802</b>	<b>26,952</b>
6th preference, needed skilled or unskilled workers	11,873	12,041	12,708	11,393	11,425	11,399	11,623
New arrivals (P61)	7,197	7,884	8,148	8,395	8,603	8,728	9,983
Adjustments (P66)	4,676	4,157	4,560	2,998	2,822	2,671	1,640
6th preference, spouses of P61 and P66	5,312	5,049	5,980	5,219	5,674	5,988	6,181
New arrivals (P62)	3,273	3,146	3,722	3,635	4,291	4,562	5,259
Adjustments (P67)	2,039	1,903	2,258	1,584	1,383	1,426	922
6th preference, children of P61 and P66	8,254	8,091	9,530	8,057	8,891	9,415	9,148
New arrivals (P63)	5,737	5,690	6,279	5,858	6,784	7,113	7,754
Adjustments (P68)	2,517	2,401	3,251	2,199	2,107	2,302	1,394
<b>Total 7th preference, conditional entries by refugees</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
New arrivals (P71)	154	X	X	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (P76)	175	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>Total nonpreference</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,040</b>
Nonpreference, NP1 and NP6	-	-	-	-	7	-	3
Adjustments (NP6)	-	-	-	-	7	-	3
Nonpreference, NP5 and NP0, Act of 11/6/86	X	X	X	X	X	X	3,037
New arrivals (NP5)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2,926
Adjustments (NP0)	X	X	X	X	X	X	111
<b>Total, suspension of deportation, Section 244</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>2,394</b>
Adjustments other than crewmen (Z11)	188	197	176	161	<sup>2</sup> -	<sup>2</sup> 389	2,394
Adjustments, crewmen (Z57)	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
<b>Total, private law, adjustments (Z41)</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Total, foreign gov't officials, Act of 9/11/57 Sect. 13 (Z91)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Total, recaptured Cuban numbers</b>	<b>58,382</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
Western Hemisphere aliens	57,967	2,262	48	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA1)	54,910	2,168	47	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA6)	3,057	94	1	X	X	X	X
Nonwestern Hemisphere aliens, spouses of SA1 and SA6	184	16	1	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA2)	49	12	1	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA7)	135	4	-	X	X	X	X
Nonwestern Hemisphere aliens, children of SA1 and SA6	231	22	-	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA3)	44	17	-	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA8)	187	5	-	X	X	X	X
<b>Total, exempt from numerical limitations</b>	<b>266,191</b>	<b>334,382</b>	<b>290,550</b>	<b>281,887</b>	<b>305,801</b>	<b>334,740</b>	<b>330,381</b>
<b>Total, immediate relatives of U.S. citizens</b>	<b>152,359</b>	<b>168,398</b>	<b>177,792</b>	<b>183,247</b>	<b>204,368</b>	<b>223,468</b>	<b>218,575</b>
<b>Total, spouses of U.S. citizens</b>	<b>91,961</b>	<b>104,218</b>	<b>112,666</b>	<b>116,596</b>	<b>129,790</b>	<b>137,597</b>	<b>132,452</b>
New arrivals (IR1)	46,802	52,314	58,307	61,394	66,215	74,662	31,855
New arrivals, conditional (CR1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	41,186
Adjustments (IR6)	40,419	46,954	49,042	50,259	57,878	56,883	17,744
Adjustments, conditional (CR6)	X	X	X	X	X	X	36,762
Adjustments, Northern Marianas Is., PL 94-241 (MR6)	X	X	X	X	X	X	46
Adjustments, entered as a fiance(e) (IF1)	4,740	4,950	5,317	4,943	5,697	6,052	1,919
Adjustments, entered as a fiance(e), conditional (CF1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2,940
<b>Total, children of U.S. citizens</b>	<b>26,178</b>	<b>28,735</b>	<b>30,429</b>	<b>32,080</b>	<b>35,592</b>	<b>40,639</b>	<b>40,940</b>
New arrivals (IR2, AR1)	17,164	18,451	18,875	19,135	21,298	25,332	20,748
New arrivals, conditional (CR2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	4,823
Adjustments (IR7, AR6)	3,675	4,055	3,958	4,097	4,480	4,767	3,078
Adjustments, conditional (CR7)	X	X	X	X	X	X	1,638
Adjustments, entered as child of a fiance(e) (IF2)	471	480	469	521	528	595	209
Adjustments, entered as child of a fiance(e), conditional (CF2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	315
Adjustments, Northern Marianas Is., PL 94-241 (MR7)	X	X	X	X	X	X	32
Total, orphans	4,868	5,749	7,127	8,327	9,286	9,945	10,097
Total, orphans adopted abroad	939	829	813	1,097	1,166	1,264	1,667

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87—Continued**

Class of admission	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
New arrivals (IR3)	900	781	781	1,047	1,092	1,190	1,610
Adjustments (IR8)	39	48	32	50	74	74	57
Total, orphans to be adopted	3,929	4,920	6,314	7,230	8,120	8,681	8,430
New arrivals (IR4)	3,920	4,912	6,306	7,226	8,114	8,676	8,420
Adjustments (IR9)	9	8	8	4	6	5	10
<b>Total, parents of adult U.S. citizens</b>	<b>34,220</b>	<b>35,445</b>	<b>34,697</b>	<b>34,571</b>	<b>38,986</b>	<b>45,232</b>	<b>45,183</b>
New arrivals (IR5)	25,964	26,321	25,664	25,609	27,657	31,699	32,416
Adjustments (IR0)	8,256	9,124	9,033	8,962	11,329	13,533	12,767
<b>Total, special immigrants</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>2,992</b>	<b>3,646</b>
<b>Total, persons who lost citizenship</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
Total, lost citizenship by marriage	11	3	5	2	1	4	1
New arrivals (SC1)	3	-	3	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SC6)	8	3	2	1	1	4	1
Total, lost citizenship by service in armed forces	6	3	1	1	1	2	-
New arrivals (SC2)	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Adjustments (SC7)	4	2	1	1	1	1	-
<b>Total, ministers, spouses and children</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>1,734</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>1,853</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>2,041</b>
Total ministers	762	895	773	663	777	822	829
New arrivals (SD1)	390	396	364	334	443	480	458
Adjustments (SD6)	372	499	409	329	334	342	371
Total, spouses of ministers	310	378	324	315	383	428	423
New arrivals (SD2)	221	251	215	214	267	312	298
Adjustments (SD7)	89	127	109	101	116	116	125
Total, children of ministers	620	786	637	562	693	810	789
New arrivals (SD3)	474	566	443	411	522	622	564
Adjustments (SD8)	146	220	194	151	171	188	225
<b>Total, employees of U.S. gov't abroad, spouses &amp; children</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1,112</b>
Total, employees of U.S. government abroad	240	181	180	189	156	248	380
New arrivals (SE1)	234	175	177	186	152	244	377
Adjustments (SE6)	6	6	3	3	4	4	3
Total, spouses of employees of U.S. gov't abroad	160	120	107	115	101	168	254
New arrivals (SE2)	159	116	107	115	101	166	251
Adjustments (SE7)	1	4	-	-	-	2	3
Total, children of employees of U.S. gov't abroad	320	253	242	231	222	357	478
New arrivals (SE3)	318	250	241	230	219	354	477
Adjustments (SE8)	2	3	1	1	3	3	1
<b>Total, Panama Canal Act of 9/29/79</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>90</b>
Total, certain former emp. of the PC Co. and CZ gov't	116	42	8	9	7	5	2
New arrivals (SF1)	111	40	8	6	2	2	2
Adjustments (SF6)	5	2	-	3	5	3	-
Total, accompanying spouse or child of SF1 and SF6	284	93	19	12	10	6	4
New arrivals (SF2)	281	93	19	12	8	5	4
Adjustments (SF7)	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
Total, certain former emp. of U.S. gov't in Panama CZ	207	155	43	29	42	43	36
New arrivals (SG1)	196	152	39	29	41	42	34
Adjustments (SG6)	11	3	4	-	1	1	2
Total, accompanying spouse or child of SG1 and SG6	219	164	46	36	71	51	48
New arrivals (SG2)	218	161	43	34	71	51	48
Adjustments (SG7)	1	3	3	2	-	-	-
Total, certain emp. of PC Co. or CZ gov't on 4/1/79	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SH6)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total foreign medical graduates, Act of 12/29/81</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28</b>
Total, foreign med. school grads., adjustments (SJ6)	X	906	360	89	44	23	11
Total, accompanying spouse or child of SJ6	X	960	430	85	43	25	17
New arrivals (SJ2)	X	1	8	2	1	-	3
Adjustments (SJ7)	X	959	422	83	42	25	14
<b>Total, retired employees of intern'l org. and their families</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>374</b>
Total, retired employees of international organizations	X	X	X	X	X	X	11
New arrivals (SK1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
Adjustments (SK6)	X	X	X	X	X	X	5
Total, accompanying spouse of SK1 or SK6	X	X	X	X	X	X	9
New arrivals (SK2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2
Adjustments (SK7)	X	X	X	X	X	X	7
Total, unmarried child of SK1 or SK6	X	X	X	X	X	X	351
New arrivals (SK3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	35
Adjustments (SK8)	X	X	X	X	X	X	316
Total, surviving spouse of employee of intern'l org.	X	X	X	X	X	X	3
New arrivals (SK4)	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
Adjustments (SK9)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87—Continued**

Class of admission	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Total, special K classes</b> .....	-	-	2	-	-	21	6
Total, Act of 10/24/62 (P.L. 87-555) .....	-	-	2	-	-	21	6
Total, beneficiary of 4th preference petition .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	3
New arrivals (K25) .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	3
Total, spouse/child of bene. of 4th pref. petition .....	-	-	2	-	-	16	3
New arrivals (K26) .....	-	-	2	-	-	16	3
<b>Total, refugee and asylee adjustments</b> .....	<b>107,244</b>	<b>156,601</b>	<b>102,685</b>	<b>92,127</b>	<b>95,040</b>	<b>104,383</b>	<b>96,474</b>
Refugee Relief Act of 1953, Act of 8/7/53 (Y64) .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hungarian parolees, Act of 7/25/58 (M93) .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Refugee escapees, Act of 7/14/60 (M83) .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, Cuban refugees, Act of 11/2/66</b> .....	<b>3,961</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>14,288</b>	<b>30,152</b>	<b>26,869</b>
Cuban refugee (CU6) .....	3,894	1,910	3,092	3,192	14,057	29,715	26,618
Non-Cuban spouse or child of Cuban refugee (CU7) .....	67	55	182	268	231	437	251
<b>Total, Indochinese refugees, Act of 10/28/77</b> .....	<b>19,589</b>	<b>13,666</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>83</b>
Indochinese refugee (IC6) .....	19,492	13,620	3,012	845	142	135	83
Spouse or child of Indochinese refugee (IC7) .....	97	46	110	30	24	1	-
Refugee parolees, Act of 10/5/78 (R86) .....	15,756	48,826	13,409	7,657	3,766	1,720	866
<b>Total, refugees, Act of 3/17/80</b> .....	<b>66,439</b>	<b>90,282</b>	<b>79,965</b>	<b>74,528</b>	<b>71,820</b>	<b>67,375</b>	<b>59,022</b>
Refugee (RE6) .....	46,323	68,984	54,303	46,765	43,511	39,957	34,599
Spouse of refugee (RE7) .....	5,314	5,627	6,920	7,894	7,797	7,382	6,236
Child of refugee (RE8) .....	14,802	15,671	18,742	19,869	20,512	20,036	18,187
<b>Total, asylees, Act of 3/17/80</b> .....	<b>1,498</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>5,607</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>
Asylee (AS6) .....	1,064	1,407	1,797	3,735	3,333	3,433	2,992
Spouse of asylee (AS7) .....	177	190	444	782	702	663	847
Child of asylee (AS8) .....	257	262	673	1,090	965	904	1,161
Cuban/Haitian entrants, Act of 11/6/86 (CH6) .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	4,634
<b>Total, other adjustments</b> .....	<b>166</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>3,286</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>8,250</b>
Presumed admitted for lawful permanent residence (XB3) .....	1	2	-	4	22	8	6
Suspension of deportation - other than crewman Sect. 244 (Z13) .....	17	12	8	19	15	21	47
Suspension of deportation - crewman Sect. 244 (Z56) .....	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
Section 249 entered before 7/1/24 (Z33) .....	38	55	49	48	36	27	22
Section 249 entered 7/1/24-6/28/40 (Z03) .....	37	35	28	27	21	21	71
Section 249 entered 6/29/40-1/1/72 <sup>3</sup> (Z66) .....	73	67	58	36	32	25	8,060
Private bill (Z43) .....	-	1	3	-	5	-	5
Section 13, Act of 9/11/57 (Z83) .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>Total, investors, Act of 12/29/81</b> .....	<b>X</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>
Investors (NP8) .....	X	477	319	62	32	24	15
Accompanying spouse or child of NP8 (NP9) .....	X	404	297	66	20	16	20
Individuals born under diplomatic status in U.S. (DS1) .....	X	5	6	2	1	3	4
<b>Total, Virgin Islands nonimmigrant, Act of 9/30/82</b> .....	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
H-2 nonimmigrant (VI6) .....	X	1	1,325	7	-	-	-
Spouse or child of VI6 (VI7) .....	X	1	1,192	8	-	-	-
<b>Total, other classes</b> .....	<b>3,167</b>	<b>3,383</b>	<b>3,610</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>3,729</b>	<b>3,430</b>
Child born abroad to alien resident (NA3) .....	2,856	3,157	3,356	3,639	3,429	3,450	3,174
American Indian born in Canada (S13) .....	146	121	109	135	149	175	161
Child born subsequent to issuance of visa (XA3) .....	165	105	145	120	79	104	95

<sup>1</sup> Although nonpreference visas have been unavailable since 1978, there were 7 nonpreference immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1985 and 3 in fiscal year 1987. These cases were filed prior to 1978, were denied by INS, but were appealed through the judicial system.

<sup>2</sup> The 389 suspension of deportation (Z11) immigrants reported in fiscal year 1986 include 192 immigrants who actually immigrated in fiscal year 1985.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1987 aliens must have entered before 6/30/48 to be eligible for Section 249.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE WORLDWIDE NUMERICAL LIMITATION  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Relative preferences					Occupational preferences					Other
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.	Total	3rd pref. principals	3rd pref. beneficiaries	6th pref. principals	6th pref. beneficiaries	
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>271,135</b>	<b>211,809</b>	<b>11,382</b>	<b>110,758</b>	<b>20,703</b>	<b>68,966</b>	<b>53,873</b>	<b>12,048</b>	<b>14,873</b>	<b>11,623</b>	<b>15,329</b>	<b>5,453</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>25,440</b>	<b>12,693</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>5,062</b>	<b>2,502</b>	<b>4,360</b>	<b>10,878</b>	<b>2,738</b>	<b>3,424</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>2,560</b>	<b>1,869</b>
Belgium .....	321	55	7	24	13	11	235	54	85	42	54	31
Denmark .....	225	43	2	23	9	9	162	37	57	30	38	20
France .....	1,166	317	20	158	74	65	767	183	293	124	167	82
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	1,462	432	36	202	69	125	895	243	303	161	188	135
Greece .....	1,028	828	41	298	104	385	200	60	25	59	56	-
Hungary .....	135	54	9	19	17	9	68	28	20	16	4	13
Ireland .....	1,779	474	144	102	124	104	488	184	156	103	45	817
Italy .....	1,185	759	29	278	129	323	344	80	54	119	91	82
Netherlands .....	643	208	13	106	31	58	392	109	141	66	76	43
Poland .....	2,508	2,001	86	888	665	362	428	103	117	111	97	79
Portugal .....	3,217	2,586	6	914	248	1,418	631	27	19	205	380	-
Portugal .....	2,905	2,337	5	821	204	1,307	568	14	15	190	349	-
Macau .....	312	249	1	93	44	111	63	13	4	15	31	-
Romania .....	441	315	13	163	115	24	126	43	39	25	19	-
Spain .....	669	291	20	137	40	94	377	55	55	111	156	1
Sweden .....	448	89	15	59	9	6	313	81	137	49	46	46
Switzerland .....	349	71	7	44	13	7	243	56	79	57	51	35
U.S.S.R. ....	488	261	22	65	131	43	227	47	51	62	67	-
United Kingdom .....	7,862	3,029	255	1,233	528	1,013	4,417	1,205	1,631	689	892	416
United Kingdom .....	6,965	2,366	137	949	446	834	4,203	1,146	1,573	642	842	396
Hong Kong .....	703	517	113	187	67	150	173	52	47	36	38	13
Other United Kingdom .....	194	146	5	97	15	29	41	7	11	11	12	7
Yugoslavia .....	786	606	28	223	126	229	174	34	41	42	57	6
Other Europe .....	728	274	16	126	57	75	391	109	121	85	76	63
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>116,356</b>	<b>92,950</b>	<b>4,538</b>	<b>41,539</b>	<b>8,006</b>	<b>38,867</b>	<b>22,895</b>	<b>6,890</b>	<b>7,896</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>4,462</b>	<b>511</b>
Afghanistan .....	196	147	-	112	6	29	48	4	9	11	24	1
Bangladesh .....	979	775	6	386	46	337	204	81	80	18	25	-
Burma .....	801	763	3	348	77	335	38	9	7	10	12	-
China, Mainland .....	20,267	19,138	72	6,689	2,670	9,707	1,111	446	435	90	140	18
India .....	19,325	14,705	27	7,540	569	6,569	4,602	2,483	2,006	48	65	18
Indonesia .....	778	320	5	163	31	121	242	72	51	51	68	216
Iran .....	4,634	2,761	14	1,677	181	889	1,857	596	623	295	343	16
Iraq .....	369	257	-	88	40	129	110	30	47	18	15	2
Israel .....	1,876	791	26	312	183	270	1,085	166	381	158	380	-
Japan .....	2,238	654	19	303	40	292	1,417	201	268	644	304	167
Jordan .....	1,509	1,412	18	693	184	517	95	23	27	16	29	2
Korea .....	19,836	18,610	78	8,985	768	8,779	1,219	326	569	79	245	7
Kuwait .....	249	207	1	89	26	91	42	7	20	2	13	-
Laos .....	134	127	6	100	14	7	7	-	-	3	4	-
Lebanon .....	2,235	1,687	24	762	304	597	542	127	107	122	186	6
Malaysia .....	546	299	3	129	27	140	247	101	63	41	42	-
Pakistan .....	4,220	3,677	10	1,574	113	1,980	537	167	154	85	131	6
Philippines .....	19,671	15,724	3,953	5,080	1,943	4,748	3,912	527	1,509	991	885	35
Singapore .....	225	89	2	39	11	37	136	48	58	14	16	-
Sri Lanka .....	448	220	-	107	18	95	228	68	66	52	42	-
Syria .....	772	619	7	292	59	261	152	28	21	46	57	1
Taiwan .....	9,608	5,389	69	3,730	273	1,317	4,214	1,193	1,231	622	1,168	5
Thailand .....	1,536	1,262	45	809	27	381	265	60	27	106	72	9
Turkey .....	697	340	3	208	24	105	357	89	63	91	114	-
Vietnam .....	2,404	2,309	59	1,077	274	899	93	18	22	17	36	2
Other Asia .....	803	668	88	247	98	235	135	20	52	17	46	-
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>6,822</b>	<b>4,721</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>42</b>
Cape Verde .....	490	484	13	360	21	90	6	-	-	3	3	-
Egypt .....	1,612	1,313	22	433	88	770	299	103	106	41	49	-
Ethiopia .....	342	283	3	259	-	21	53	18	16	12	7	6
Ghana .....	396	284	19	243	3	19	108	24	23	28	33	4
Kenya .....	509	403	1	120	23	259	106	38	39	15	14	-
Liberia .....	200	161	9	113	15	24	38	9	14	8	7	1
Morocco .....	177	100	3	43	11	43	77	20	7	29	21	-
Nigeria .....	548	298	3	272	5	18	238	100	113	12	13	12

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE WORLDWIDE NUMERICAL LIMITATION FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Relative preferences					Occupational preferences					Other
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.	Total	3rd pref. principals	3rd pref. beneficiaries	6th pref. principals	6th pref. beneficiaries	
South Africa .....	1,045	329	19	95	143	72	716	187	334	73	122	-
Tanzania .....	329	256	-	95	5	156	73	15	16	22	20	-
Uganda .....	301	266	2	78	7	179	35	19	9	5	2	-
Other Africa .....	873	544	11	292	87	154	310	103	86	58	63	19
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,895</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>3</b>
Australia .....	339	70	15	30	20	5	268	92	135	23	18	1
Fiji .....	954	935	1	270	150	514	19	4	3	6	6	-
New Zealand .....	124	43	6	19	10	8	81	26	25	17	13	-
Tonga .....	376	315	1	152	20	142	60	-	-	22	38	1
Other Oceania .....	102	99	11	31	29	28	2	-	1	1	-	1
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>94,310</b>	<b>78,458</b>	<b>5,479</b>	<b>47,835</b>	<b>7,785</b>	<b>17,359</b>	<b>12,994</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>1,933</b>	<b>3,957</b>	<b>5,859</b>	<b>2,858</b>
Canada .....	6,153	2,193	321	724	848	300	3,170	820	1,326	359	665	790
Mexico .....	20,943	16,632	3,245	5,570	3,397	4,420	2,364	144	242	714	1,264	1,947
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>50,013</b>	<b>46,671</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>32,497</b>	<b>2,559</b>	<b>10,048</b>	<b>3,275</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>67</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	657	573	19	423	35	96	74	6	4	31	33	10
Bahamas, The .....	197	154	7	101	19	27	39	4	14	4	17	4
Barbados .....	1,309	1,059	46	766	68	179	249	16	15	119	99	1
Cuba .....	1,432	1,415	60	552	296	507	12	4	1	5	2	5
Dominica .....	524	498	16	331	24	127	23	1	1	15	6	3
Dominican Republic .....	15,708	15,511	535	10,055	683	4,238	186	14	20	53	99	11
Grenada .....	926	652	11	467	39	135	274	8	5	136	125	-
Haiti .....	7,404	6,993	132	5,670	105	1,086	407	15	13	150	229	4
Jamaica .....	17,865	16,431	618	11,858	966	2,989	1,425	112	143	516	654	9
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	454	420	20	344	19	37	29	5	2	11	11	5
St. Lucia .....	332	261	10	194	1	56	66	3	1	32	30	5
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	607	467	12	367	28	60	138	10	8	54	66	2
Trinidad & Tobago .....	2,598	2,237	81	1,369	276	511	353	25	31	171	126	8
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>17,201</b>	<b>12,962</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>9,044</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>4,185</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>54</b>
Belize .....	852	801	26	567	67	141	49	4	-	23	22	2
Costa Rica .....	548	443	18	279	40	106	97	4	10	39	44	8
El Salvador .....	7,169	4,691	43	3,544	219	885	2,461	10	37	914	1,500	17
Guatemala .....	3,587	2,469	76	1,651	228	514	1,104	13	21	428	642	14
Honduras .....	2,666	2,445	120	1,818	162	345	210	5	5	87	113	11
Nicaragua .....	1,567	1,369	35	765	188	381	197	14	29	71	83	1
Panama .....	812	744	28	420	77	219	67	8	5	25	29	1
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>26,310</b>	<b>21,525</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>13,417</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>5,878</b>	<b>4,617</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>2,019</b>	<b>168</b>
Argentina .....	1,088	589	26	263	110	190	431	71	116	95	149	68
Bolivia .....	627	425	19	247	33	126	202	10	15	84	93	-
Brazil .....	838	426	18	226	58	124	411	60	142	113	96	1
Chile .....	894	608	17	357	114	120	268	41	74	79	74	18
Colombia .....	6,329	5,620	106	3,769	341	1,404	694	63	87	264	280	15
Ecuador .....	2,924	2,560	68	1,840	173	479	339	11	7	139	182	25
Guyana .....	9,434	8,135	129	4,919	673	2,414	1,292	53	79	404	756	7
Peru .....	2,906	2,398	51	1,348	164	835	484	43	78	193	170	24
Uruguay .....	394	238	9	104	23	102	150	12	8	54	76	6
Venezuela .....	692	421	12	269	73	67	269	48	85	32	104	2
Other South America .....	184	105	2	75	11	17	77	5	2	31	39	2
Unknown .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

<sup>1</sup> Includes suspension of deportation adjustments, private law adjustments, and foreign government official adjustments which are subject to numerical limitations. Includes nonpreference new arrivals and adjustments.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Class of admission categories (subject to numerical limitations):

- 1st pref. - Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children.
- 2nd pref. - Spouses, unmarried sons, and daughters of resident aliens and their children.
- 4th pref. - Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children.
- 5th pref. - Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children.
- 3rd pref. - Professionals or highly skilled workers (principals).
- 3rd pref. - Spouses and children of principals (beneficiaries).
- 6th pref. - Workers in short supply (principals).
- 6th pref. - Spouses and children of principals (beneficiaries).

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments of status		
	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>601,516</b>	<b>271,135</b>	<b>330,381</b>	<b>386,995</b>	<b>239,941</b>	<b>147,054</b>	<b>214,521</b>	<b>31,194</b>	<b>183,327</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>61,174</b>	<b>23,925</b>	<b>37,249</b>	<b>31,015</b>	<b>17,269</b>	<b>13,746</b>	<b>30,159</b>	<b>6,656</b>	<b>23,503</b>
Austria .....	483	191	292	226	123	103	257	68	189
Belgium .....	636	315	321	300	170	130	336	145	191
Czechoslovakia .....	1,357	115	1,242	161	66	95	1,196	49	1,147
Denmark .....	537	208	329	293	129	164	244	79	165
Finland .....	331	124	207	161	79	82	170	45	125
France .....	2,513	1,104	1,409	1,115	619	496	1,398	485	913
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	7,210	1,433	5,777	4,639	832	3,807	2,571	601	1,970
Greece .....	2,653	1,029	1,624	1,843	901	942	810	128	682
Hungary .....	994	133	861	219	69	150	775	64	711
Ireland .....	3,060	1,798	1,262	1,960	1,457	503	1,100	341	759
Italy .....	2,784	1,169	1,615	1,440	933	507	1,344	236	1,108
Netherlands .....	1,230	556	674	605	320	285	625	236	389
Norway .....	326	63	263	163	41	122	163	22	141
Poland .....	7,519	2,500	5,019	2,499	1,978	521	5,020	522	4,498
Portugal .....	3,912	2,865	1,047	3,413	2,773	640	499	92	407
Romania .....	3,837	439	3,398	608	366	242	3,229	73	3,156
Spain .....	1,578	670	908	931	523	408	647	147	500
Sweden .....	1,057	449	608	545	276	269	512	173	339
Switzerland .....	759	339	420	356	197	159	403	142	261
U.S.S.R. ....	2,384	489	1,895	738	348	390	1,646	141	1,505
United Kingdom .....	13,497	6,916	6,581	7,222	4,209	3,013	6,275	2,707	3,568
Yugoslavia .....	1,827	789	1,038	1,216	681	535	611	108	503
Other Europe .....	690	231	459	362	179	183	328	52	276
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>257,684</b>	<b>117,519</b>	<b>140,165</b>	<b>159,825</b>	<b>102,892</b>	<b>56,933</b>	<b>97,859</b>	<b>14,627</b>	<b>83,232</b>
Afghanistan .....	2,424	194	2,230	177	127	50	2,247	67	2,180
Bangladesh .....	1,649	967	682	1,239	837	402	410	130	280
Burma .....	941	740	201	845	722	123	96	18	78
Cambodia .....	12,460	134	12,326	209	123	86	12,251	11	12,240
China, Mainland .....	25,841	18,358	7,483	22,219	17,364	4,855	3,622	994	2,628
Cyprus .....	331	158	173	200	128	72	131	30	101
Hong Kong .....	4,706	3,065	1,641	3,350	2,776	574	1,356	289	1,067
India .....	27,803	19,712	8,091	21,925	16,154	5,771	5,878	3,558	2,320
Indonesia .....	1,254	743	511	783	613	170	471	130	341
Iran .....	14,426	4,642	9,784	4,387	3,279	1,108	10,039	1,363	8,676
Iraq .....	1,072	373	699	344	228	116	728	145	583
Israel .....	3,699	1,806	1,893	1,844	1,164	680	1,855	642	1,213
Japan .....	4,174	2,053	2,121	2,684	1,562	1,122	1,490	491	999
Jordan .....	3,125	1,555	1,570	2,204	1,443	761	921	112	809
Korea .....	35,849	19,964	15,885	32,135	18,868	13,267	3,714	1,096	2,618
Kuwait .....	507	247	260	253	204	49	254	43	211
Laos .....	6,828	126	6,702	183	112	71	6,645	14	6,631
Lebanon .....	4,367	2,226	2,141	2,420	1,747	673	1,947	479	1,468
Macau .....	254	215	39	211	193	18	43	22	21
Malaysia .....	1,016	490	526	493	352	141	523	138	385
Pakistan .....	6,319	3,951	2,368	4,954	3,636	1,318	1,365	315	1,050
Philippines .....	50,060	19,844	30,216	40,476	19,174	21,302	9,584	670	8,914
Saudi Arabia .....	294	133	161	157	115	42	137	18	119
Singapore .....	469	215	254	220	126	94	249	89	160
Sri Lanka .....	630	428	202	378	299	79	252	129	123
Syria .....	1,669	759	910	951	653	298	718	106	612
Taiwan .....	11,931	9,521	2,410	7,493	6,453	1,040	4,438	3,068	1,370
Thailand .....	6,733	1,526	5,207	2,148	1,416	732	4,585	110	4,475
Turkey .....	1,596	696	900	905	509	396	691	187	504
Vietnam .....	24,231	2,244	21,987	3,170	2,118	1,052	21,061	126	20,935
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	577	205	372	509	193	316	68	12	56
Other Asia .....	449	229	220	359	204	155	90	25	65
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>17,724</b>	<b>6,704</b>	<b>11,020</b>	<b>7,599</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>2,334</b>	<b>10,125</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>8,686</b>
Cape Verde .....	657	469	188	544	465	79	113	4	109
Egypt .....	3,377	1,591	1,786	1,940	1,354	586	1,437	237	1,200
Ethiopia .....	2,156	341	1,815	365	268	97	1,791	73	1,718
Ghana .....	1,120	398	722	612	355	257	508	43	465
Kenya .....	698	451	247	443	364	79	255	87	168

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments of status		
	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations
Liberia .....	622	200	422	231	156	75	391	44	347
Morocco .....	635	184	451	268	138	130	367	46	321
Nigeria .....	3,278	552	2,726	645	407	238	2,633	145	2,488
Sierra Leone .....	453	132	321	150	97	53	303	35	268
South Africa .....	1,741	1,041	700	938	616	322	803	425	378
Tanzania .....	385	292	93	269	232	37	116	60	56
Uganda .....	357	259	98	258	222	36	99	37	62
Zimbabwe .....	252	135	117	134	100	34	118	35	83
Other Africa .....	1,993	659	1,334	802	491	311	1,191	168	1,023
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>2,463</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1,178</b>
Australia .....	1,253	363	890	575	142	433	678	221	457
Fiji .....	1,205	927	278	1,105	910	195	100	17	83
New Zealand .....	591	133	458	260	76	184	331	57	274
Tonga .....	545	383	162	404	362	42	141	21	120
Other Oceania .....	399	117	282	119	81	38	280	36	244
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>216,550</b>	<b>94,884</b>	<b>121,666</b>	<b>152,003</b>	<b>88,485</b>	<b>63,518</b>	<b>64,547</b>	<b>6,399</b>	<b>58,148</b>
Canada .....	11,876	6,150	5,726	7,049	4,296	2,753	4,827	1,854	2,973
Mexico .....	72,351	21,558	50,793	57,785	18,987	38,798	14,566	2,571	11,995
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>102,899</b>	<b>50,236</b>	<b>52,663</b>	<b>62,787</b>	<b>49,042</b>	<b>13,745</b>	<b>40,112</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>38,918</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	874	638	236	676	610	66	198	28	170
Bahamas, The .....	556	202	354	273	167	106	283	35	248
Barbados .....	1,665	1,295	370	1,391	1,239	152	274	56	218
British Virgin Is .....	296	144	152	157	124	33	139	20	119
Cuba .....	28,916	1,391	27,525	1,812	1,355	457	27,104	36	27,068
Dominica .....	740	508	232	677	502	175	63	6	57
Dominican Republic .....	24,858	15,691	9,167	22,923	15,533	7,390	1,935	158	1,777
Grenada .....	1,098	900	198	971	873	98	127	27	100
Haiti .....	14,819	7,385	7,434	8,759	7,213	1,546	6,060	172	5,888
Jamaica .....	23,148	17,834	5,314	20,468	17,416	3,052	2,680	418	2,262
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	589	442	147	492	423	69	97	19	78
St. Lucia .....	496	328	168	404	315	89	92	13	79
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	746	585	161	651	572	79	95	13	82
Trinidad & Tobago .....	3,543	2,601	942	2,760	2,434	326	783	167	616
Other Caribbean .....	555	292	263	373	266	107	182	26	156
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>29,296</b>	<b>16,873</b>	<b>12,423</b>	<b>24,301</b>	<b>16,115</b>	<b>8,186</b>	<b>4,995</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>4,237</b>
Belize .....	1,354	848	506	1,082	829	253	272	19	253
Costa Rica .....	1,391	573	818	993	515	478	398	58	340
El Salvador .....	10,693	7,001	3,692	9,822	6,883	2,939	871	118	753
Guatemala .....	5,729	3,469	2,260	4,883	3,339	1,544	846	130	716
Honduras .....	4,751	2,650	2,101	3,990	2,550	1,440	761	100	661
Nicaragua .....	3,294	1,532	1,762	1,886	1,245	641	1,408	287	1,121
Panama .....	2,084	800	1,284	1,645	754	891	439	46	393
Other North America .....	128	67	61	81	45	36	47	22	25
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>44,385</b>	<b>26,179</b>	<b>18,206</b>	<b>34,090</b>	<b>24,459</b>	<b>9,631</b>	<b>10,295</b>	<b>1,720</b>	<b>8,575</b>
Argentina .....	2,106	1,067	1,039	1,195	845	350	911	222	689
Bolivia .....	1,170	619	551	839	578	261	331	41	290
Brazil .....	2,505	851	1,654	1,300	630	670	1,205	221	984
Chile .....	2,140	889	1,251	1,460	770	690	680	119	561
Colombia .....	11,700	6,284	5,416	9,463	5,953	3,510	2,237	331	1,906
Ecuador .....	4,641	2,877	1,764	3,626	2,779	847	1,015	98	917
Guyana .....	11,384	9,404	1,980	10,541	9,230	1,311	843	174	669
Paraguay .....	291	90	201	220	77	143	71	13	58
Peru .....	5,901	2,893	3,008	4,050	2,628	1,422	1,851	265	1,586
Uruguay .....	709	396	313	485	357	128	224	39	185
Venezuela .....	1,694	711	983	806	521	285	888	190	698
Other South America .....	144	98	46	105	91	14	39	7	32
Unknown or not reported .....	6	1	5	-	-	-	6	1	5

- Represents zero.

**PROPERTY OF THE INS  
HISTORICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY**



**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives <sup>1</sup>	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	Children of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	Refugee and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	Children born abroad to aliens <sup>4</sup>	Others
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>601,516</b>	<b>271,135</b>	<b>330,381</b>	<b>218,575</b>	<b>45,183</b>	<b>132,452</b>	<b>40,940</b>	<b>96,474</b>	<b>3,646</b>	<b>3,269</b>	<b>8,417</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>61,174</b>	<b>23,925</b>	<b>37,249</b>	<b>26,659</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>21,053</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>9,685</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>324</b>
Austria .....	483	191	292	240	15	205	20	40	7	2	3
Belgium .....	636	315	321	296	12	250	34	4	15	1	5
Czechoslovakia .....	1,357	115	1,242	164	27	124	13	1,075	-	-	3
Denmark .....	537	208	329	323	10	296	17	-	1	2	3
Finland .....	331	124	207	192	9	173	10	-	5	2	8
France .....	2,513	1,104	1,409	1,348	63	1,183	102	14	11	17	19
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	7,210	1,433	5,777	5,597	146	4,718	733	76	10	56	38
Greece .....	2,653	1,029	1,624	1,548	228	1,150	170	27	6	13	30
Hungary .....	994	133	861	259	35	190	34	589	6	-	7
Ireland .....	3,060	1,798	1,262	1,224	99	946	179	1	21	5	11
Italy .....	2,784	1,169	1,615	1,500	236	1,178	86	37	15	24	39
Netherlands .....	1,230	556	674	647	28	578	41	1	11	3	12
Norway .....	326	63	263	255	11	221	23	-	6	2	-
Poland .....	7,519	2,500	5,019	1,620	349	1,068	203	3,357	23	4	15
Portugal .....	3,912	2,865	1,047	1,025	334	597	94	-	1	11	10
Romania .....	3,837	439	3,398	414	223	168	23	2,959	21	-	4
Spain .....	1,578	670	908	820	77	649	94	48	19	9	12
Sweden .....	1,057	449	608	589	10	559	20	-	12	4	3
Switzerland .....	759	339	420	403	10	364	29	6	4	4	3
U.S.S.R. ....	2,384	489	1,895	640	306	290	44	1,242	9	-	4
United Kingdom .....	13,497	6,916	6,581	6,311	356	5,277	678	10	78	104	78
Yugoslavia .....	1,827	789	1,038	964	208	671	85	34	23	8	9
Other Europe .....	690	231	459	280	66	198	16	165	6	-	8
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>257,684</b>	<b>117,519</b>	<b>140,165</b>	<b>83,640</b>	<b>28,650</b>	<b>37,388</b>	<b>17,602</b>	<b>52,602</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1,281</b>
Afghanistan .....	2,424	194	2,230	79	41	37	1	2,141	8	-	2
Bangladesh .....	1,649	967	682	633	175	380	78	3	36	5	5
Burma .....	941	740	201	198	135	60	3	-	2	-	1
Cambodia .....	12,460	134	12,326	116	61	38	17	12,206	4	-	-
China, Mainland .....	25,841	18,358	7,483	6,709	4,667	1,893	149	540	49	11	174
Cyprus .....	331	158	173	169	22	136	11	-	3	1	-
Hong Kong .....	4,706	3,065	1,641	1,424	145	1,064	215	102	31	10	74
India .....	27,803	19,712	8,091	7,645	4,621	2,116	908	23	177	123	123
Indonesia .....	1,254	743	511	356	61	254	41	138	6	-	11
Iran .....	14,426	4,642	9,784	4,154	1,736	2,320	98	5,559	8	17	46
Iraq .....	1,072	373	699	378	100	272	6	310	6	-	5
Israel .....	3,699	1,806	1,893	1,723	166	1,360	197	5	100	58	7
Japan .....	4,174	2,053	2,121	2,003	103	1,693	207	7	55	28	28
Jordan .....	3,125	1,555	1,570	1,528	369	1,038	121	5	3	30	4
Korea .....	35,849	19,964	15,885	15,449	4,267	4,554	6,628	2	258	108	68
Kuwait .....	507	247	260	249	-	239	10	-	2	8	1
Laos .....	6,828	126	6,702	139	79	47	13	6,560	2	-	1
Lebanon .....	4,367	2,226	2,141	2,091	544	1,428	119	24	10	15	1
Macau .....	254	215	39	33	15	18	-	3	2	-	1
Malaysia .....	1,016	490	526	441	41	384	16	67	12	3	3
Pakistan .....	6,319	3,951	2,368	2,118	715	1,270	133	66	71	84	29
Philippines .....	50,060	19,844	30,216	28,278	8,045	12,709	7,524	386	974	65	513
Saudi Arabia .....	294	133	161	134	1	121	12	6	1	18	2
Singapore .....	469	215	254	225	14	195	16	5	22	2	-
Sri Lanka .....	630	428	202	163	56	101	6	4	22	1	12
Syria .....	1,669	759	910	860	242	590	28	34	7	6	3
Taiwan .....	11,931	9,521	2,410	2,277	768	1,191	318	18	60	32	23
Thailand .....	6,733	1,526	5,207	1,288	291	761	236	3,751	33	8	127
Turkey .....	1,596	696	900	856	276	539	41	13	9	6	16
Vietnam .....	24,231	2,244	21,987	1,366	878	345	143	20,617	3	-	1
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	577	205	372	366	10	126	230	4	-	2	-
Other Asia .....	449	229	220	192	6	109	77	3	13	12	-
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>17,724</b>	<b>6,704</b>	<b>11,020</b>	<b>8,741</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>7,449</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>279</b>
Cape Verde .....	657	469	188	187	56	100	31	-	-	1	-
Egypt .....	3,377	1,591	1,786	1,694	334	1,310	50	6	49	18	19
Ethiopia .....	2,156	341	1,815	1,311	342	240	29	1,425	22	-	57
Ghana .....	1,120	398	722	675	15	559	101	1	14	-	32

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives <sup>1</sup>	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	Children of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	Refugee and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	Children born abroad to aliens <sup>4</sup>	Others
Kenya .....	698	451	247	222	25	188	9	4	3	2	16
Liberia .....	622	200	422	392	19	315	58	7	8	-	15
Morocco .....	635	184	451	442	42	389	11	2	2	-	5
Nigeria .....	3,278	552	2,726	2,640	11	2,571	58	1	36	3	46
Sierra Leone .....	453	132	321	245	9	212	24	1	11	-	64
South Africa .....	1,741	1,041	700	606	124	410	72	21	62	7	4
Tanzania .....	385	292	93	88	19	69	-	1	-	-	4
Uganda .....	357	259	98	66	11	49	6	18	11	-	3
Zimbabwe .....	252	135	117	102	5	84	13	8	7	-	-
Other Africa .....	1,993	659	1,334	1,071	40	953	78	224	25	-	14
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>1,988</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1,544</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>
Australia .....	1,253	363	890	850	9	745	96	1	17	9	13
Fiji .....	1,205	927	278	272	94	143	35	-	-	5	1
New Zealand .....	591	133	458	434	3	385	46	-	19	2	3
Tonga .....	545	383	162	161	50	104	7	-	-	1	-
Other Oceania .....	399	117	282	271	29	167	75	2	5	3	1
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>216,550</b>	<b>94,884</b>	<b>121,666</b>	<b>80,871</b>	<b>9,671</b>	<b>54,932</b>	<b>16,268</b>	<b>32,303</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>2,101</b>	<b>5,675</b>
Canada .....	11,876	6,150	5,726	5,265	173	4,296	796	3	124	60	274
Mexico .....	72,351	21,558	50,793	44,618	4,123	32,328	8,167	39	188	1,606	4,342
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>102,899</b>	<b>50,236</b>	<b>52,663</b>	<b>19,953</b>	<b>3,310</b>	<b>12,157</b>	<b>4,486</b>	<b>31,474</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>669</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	874	638	236	205	34	138	33	-	4	1	26
Bahamas, The .....	556	202	354	266	7	167	92	75	4	3	6
Barbados .....	1,665	1,295	370	326	61	199	66	-	7	6	31
British Virgin Is .....	296	144	152	126	20	80	26	-	1	5	20
Cuba .....	28,916	1,391	27,525	522	285	155	82	26,952	19	-	32
Dominica .....	740	508	232	213	51	109	53	1	6	12	-
Dominican Republic .....	24,858	15,691	9,167	8,789	1,323	5,274	2,192	12	60	217	89
Grenada .....	1,098	900	198	182	51	98	33	-	1	1	14
Haiti .....	14,819	7,385	7,434	2,814	424	1,950	440	4,429	22	21	148
Jamaica .....	23,148	17,834	5,314	5,025	820	2,993	1,212	4	47	62	176
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	589	442	147	130	25	83	22	-	1	-	16
St. Lucia .....	496	328	168	159	28	91	40	1	5	-	3
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	746	585	161	142	21	85	36	-	1	1	17
Trinidad & Tobago .....	3,543	2,601	942	816	142	555	119	-	21	24	81
Other Caribbean .....	555	292	263	238	18	180	40	-	10	5	10
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>29,296</b>	<b>16,873</b>	<b>12,423</b>	<b>10,979</b>	<b>2,045</b>	<b>6,119</b>	<b>2,815</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>386</b>
Belize .....	1,354	848	506	399	92	215	92	-	1	2	104
Costa Rica .....	1,391	573	818	774	88	470	216	8	7	12	17
El Salvador .....	10,693	7,001	3,692	3,370	702	1,937	731	172	31	20	99
Guatemala .....	5,729	3,469	2,260	2,078	399	1,102	577	14	43	22	103
Honduras .....	4,751	2,650	2,101	2,009	275	1,105	629	36	8	11	37
Nicaragua .....	3,294	1,532	1,762	1,184	366	587	231	555	6	2	15
Panama .....	2,084	800	1,284	1,165	123	703	339	2	98	8	11
Other North America .....	128	67	61	56	20	32	4	-	1	-	4
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>44,385</b>	<b>26,179</b>	<b>18,206</b>	<b>16,673</b>	<b>3,066</b>	<b>10,085</b>	<b>3,522</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>840</b>
Argentina .....	2,106	1,067	1,039	856	169	601	86	6	62	13	102
Bolivia .....	1,170	619	551	483	99	281	103	9	18	7	34
Brazil .....	2,505	851	1,654	1,546	45	1,191	310	2	56	21	29
Chile .....	2,140	889	1,251	1,119	218	551	350	21	54	4	53
Colombia .....	11,700	6,284	5,416	5,085	794	2,897	1,394	46	65	59	161
Ecuador .....	4,641	2,877	1,764	1,491	314	937	240	17	16	51	189
Guyana .....	11,384	9,404	1,980	1,902	699	893	310	6	15	4	53
Paraguay .....	291	90	201	183	20	59	104	1	6	3	8
Peru .....	5,901	2,893	3,008	2,767	607	1,721	439	26	27	14	174
Uruguay .....	709	396	313	272	52	187	33	1	11	2	27
Venezuela .....	1,694	711	983	926	46	738	142	25	9	15	8
Other South America .....	144	98	46	43	3	29	11	-	1	-	2
Unknown or not reported .....	6	1	5	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes parents, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons who entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

<sup>3</sup> Includes children whose parents entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

<sup>4</sup> Includes children born abroad to U.S. lawful permanent resident aliens and babies born after the issuances of visas.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives <sup>1</sup>	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	Children of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	Refugee and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	Children born abroad to aliens <sup>4</sup>	Others
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>601,516</b>	<b>271,135</b>	<b>330,381</b>	<b>218,575</b>	<b>45,183</b>	<b>132,452</b>	<b>40,940</b>	<b>96,474</b>	<b>3,646</b>	<b>3,269</b>	<b>8,417</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>67,967</b>	<b>27,729</b>	<b>40,238</b>	<b>28,048</b>	<b>3,192</b>	<b>21,972</b>	<b>2,884</b>	<b>11,317</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>300</b>
Austria .....	1,769	295	1,474	331	67	238	26	1,129	8	2	4
Belgium .....	859	448	411	368	22	307	39	25	10	1	7
Czechoslovakia .....	715	33	682	80	9	60	11	600	-	-	2
Denmark .....	515	201	314	303	7	282	14	-	6	2	3
Finland .....	286	108	178	166	8	148	10	-	3	2	7
France .....	3,809	1,760	2,049	1,826	195	1,518	113	166	18	17	22
Germany, Federal Rep. ....	9,907	2,036	7,871	6,572	324	5,435	813	1,195	23	51	30
Greece .....	4,087	1,899	2,188	1,756	296	1,254	206	387	6	13	26
Hungary .....	632	69	563	198	16	151	31	362	-	-	3
Ireland .....	3,032	1,819	1,213	1,176	84	895	197	6	16	5	10
Italy .....	4,666	1,079	3,587	1,554	226	1,231	97	1,959	13	23	38
Netherlands .....	1,303	596	707	679	43	588	48	6	7	2	13
Norway .....	372	102	270	261	14	222	25	-	7	2	-
Poland .....	5,818	2,205	3,613	1,450	312	941	197	2,126	19	4	14
Portugal .....	4,009	2,976	1,033	1,011	325	581	105	1	-	11	10
Romania .....	2,741	326	2,415	303	167	115	21	2,091	19	-	2
Spain .....	2,056	925	1,131	904	79	734	91	192	16	9	10
Sweden .....	1,168	511	657	633	18	596	19	4	11	4	5
Switzerland .....	964	420	544	489	32	431	26	43	6	3	3
U.S.S.R. ....	1,139	133	1,006	317	136	154	27	685	2	-	2
United Kingdom .....	15,889	8,916	6,973	6,624	592	5,365	667	74	93	105	77
Yugoslavia .....	1,793	719	1,074	868	196	588	84	170	20	8	8
Other Europe .....	438	153	285	179	24	138	17	96	6	-	4
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>248,293</b>	<b>112,216</b>	<b>136,077</b>	<b>81,206</b>	<b>27,788</b>	<b>35,978</b>	<b>17,440</b>	<b>51,054</b>	<b>1,908</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1,257</b>
Afghanistan .....	1,055	70	985	31	13	17	1	948	4	-	2
Bangladesh .....	1,536	906	630	582	159	342	81	3	35	5	5
Burma .....	597	451	146	145	106	35	4	-	-	-	1
Cambodia .....	3,979	6	3,973	7	2	5	-	3,966	-	-	-
China, Mainland .....	18,589	15,035	3,554	3,348	1,775	1,445	128	79	4	12	111
Cyprus .....	536	243	293	289	57	206	26	-	3	1	-
Hong Kong .....	8,785	5,460	3,325	2,691	1,142	1,321	228	472	53	11	98
India .....	26,394	18,598	7,796	7,166	4,378	1,886	902	241	152	122	115
Indonesia .....	2,772	698	2,074	326	53	228	45	1,728	7	-	13
Iran .....	10,323	2,798	7,525	3,220	1,232	1,934	54	4,241	3	16	45
Iraq .....	516	150	366	248	54	189	5	112	4	-	2
Israel .....	4,753	2,339	2,414	2,222	358	1,663	201	15	108	57	12
Japan .....	4,711	2,022	2,689	2,537	119	2,065	353	26	66	28	32
Jordan .....	2,826	1,430	1,396	1,352	277	949	126	5	3	32	4
Korea .....	35,397	19,751	15,646	15,233	4,227	4,421	6,585	9	233	107	64
Kuwait .....	906	489	417	403	77	318	8	6	2	6	-
Laos .....	3,331	10	3,321	47	31	15	1	3,271	2	-	1
Lebanon .....	2,951	1,108	1,843	1,791	566	1,159	66	27	9	15	1
Macau .....	464	353	111	90	49	37	4	20	-	-	1
Malaysia .....	1,392	417	975	384	45	324	15	574	12	3	2
Pakistan .....	7,046	3,670	3,376	2,162	804	1,224	134	1,024	75	85	30
Philippines .....	58,315	19,666	38,649	27,418	8,072	11,957	7,389	9,705	950	65	511
Saudi Arabia .....	1,047	524	523	492	33	429	30	6	7	18	-
Singapore .....	956	306	650	296	40	226	30	329	21	2	2
Sri Lanka .....	503	323	180	142	53	84	5	9	17	-	12
Syria .....	1,364	595	769	732	203	496	33	25	4	6	2
Taiwan .....	14,080	10,282	3,798	3,625	2,060	1,259	306	23	77	32	41
Thailand .....	16,489	2,609	13,880	2,325	1,284	735	306	11,380	37	8	130
Turkey .....	2,080	1,013	1,067	977	388	537	52	60	7	6	17
United Arab Emirates .....	560	359	201	184	38	133	13	4	-	13	-
Vietnam .....	13,073	147	12,926	181	65	78	38	12,742	-	-	3
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	483	155	328	322	5	115	202	4	-	2	-
Other Asia .....	484	233	251	238	23	146	69	-	13	-	-
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>15,730</b>	<b>5,482</b>	<b>10,248</b>	<b>8,085</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>6,780</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>290</b>
Cape Verde .....	576	403	173	172	48	94	30	-	-	1	-
Egypt .....	3,176	1,476	1,700	1,560	315	1,195	50	58	46	18	18
Ethiopia .....	1,283	212	1,071	239	37	180	22	767	9	-	56

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives <sup>1</sup>	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	Children of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	Refugee and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	Children born abroad to aliens <sup>4</sup>	Others
Ghana .....	962	360	602	555	15	445	95	-	11	-	36
Kenya .....	428	184	244	195	21	166	8	20	11	2	16
Liberia .....	669	221	448	414	24	333	57	8	10	-	16
Morocco .....	405	83	322	310	32	268	10	5	2	-	5
Nigeria .....	3,427	656	2,771	2,667	13	2,599	55	8	43	4	49
Sierra Leone .....	435	125	310	236	10	203	23	-	9	-	65
South Africa .....	1,785	1,036	749	657	167	411	79	14	67	7	4
Sudan .....	662	68	594	66	3	60	3	523	4	-	1
Other Africa .....	1,922	658	1,264	1,014	82	826	106	185	41	-	24
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,437</b>	<b>2,104</b>	<b>2,333</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>
Australia .....	1,730	577	1,153	1,080	58	924	98	31	21	9	12
Fiji .....	1,182	913	269	263	97	130	36	-	-	5	1
New Zealand .....	582	148	434	410	7	365	38	-	19	2	3
Tonga .....	524	367	157	156	49	100	7	-	-	1	-
Other Oceania .....	419	99	320	287	30	178	79	24	3	5	1
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>220,244</b>	<b>97,108</b>	<b>123,136</b>	<b>82,277</b>	<b>9,967</b>	<b>56,003</b>	<b>16,307</b>	<b>32,265</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>2,106</b>	<b>5,712</b>
Canada .....	16,741	9,295	7,446	6,865	508	5,520	837	11	186	62	322
Mexico .....	72,511	21,605	50,906	44,708	4,146	32,390	8,172	48	189	1,607	4,354
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>100,615</b>	<b>48,455</b>	<b>52,160</b>	<b>19,577</b>	<b>3,178</b>	<b>11,934</b>	<b>4,465</b>	<b>31,380</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>650</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	895	639	256	223	45	138	40	-	2	1	30
Bahamas, The .....	737	303	434	365	14	259	92	55	4	2	8
Barbados .....	1,711	1,340	371	327	61	200	66	-	10	6	28
Bermuda .....	213	78	135	126	9	97	20	-	7	1	1
British Virgin Is .....	296	161	135	119	13	90	16	-	1	4	11
Cuba .....	27,363	159	27,204	319	175	99	45	26,855	-	-	30
Dominica .....	700	482	218	199	50	100	49	1	5	12	1
Dominican Republic .....	24,947	15,769	9,178	8,795	1,333	5,257	2,205	14	60	219	90
Grenada .....	1,014	845	169	156	38	83	35	1	1	1	10
Haiti .....	14,643	7,272	7,371	2,728	417	1,868	443	4,451	23	23	146
Jamaica .....	22,430	17,300	5,130	4,847	790	2,846	1,211	2	47	63	171
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	545	409	136	116	21	74	21	-	2	-	18
St. Lucia .....	482	322	160	152	24	87	41	1	5	-	2
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	702	556	146	125	15	76	34	-	3	1	17
Trinidad & Tobago .....	3,546	2,604	942	814	161	532	121	-	23	24	81
Other Caribbean .....	391	216	175	166	12	128	26	-	-	3	6
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>30,366</b>	<b>17,746</b>	<b>12,620</b>	<b>11,124</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>6,156</b>	<b>2,833</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>386</b>
Belize .....	1,379	864	515	405	94	219	92	-	1	2	107
Costa Rica .....	1,890	973	917	847	110	509	228	27	13	12	18
El Salvador .....	10,627	6,966	3,661	3,335	692	1,913	730	179	28	20	99
Guatemala .....	5,843	3,569	2,274	2,091	415	1,107	569	15	43	22	103
Honduras .....	4,811	2,713	2,098	2,008	282	1,097	629	38	9	11	32
Nicaragua .....	3,017	1,334	1,683	1,113	351	545	217	550	2	2	16
Panama .....	2,799	1,327	1,472	1,325	191	766	368	16	112	8	11
Other North America .....	11	7	4	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>44,782</b>	<b>26,473</b>	<b>18,309</b>	<b>16,731</b>	<b>3,224</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>3,507</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>841</b>
Argentina .....	2,192	1,124	1,068	877	214	581	82	8	64	13	106
Bolivia .....	1,186	640	546	473	95	275	103	9	25	7	32
Brazil .....	2,729	1,025	1,704	1,593	86	1,204	303	5	56	21	29
Chile .....	2,032	838	1,194	1,065	214	504	347	18	57	4	50
Colombia .....	11,482	6,198	5,284	4,961	795	2,783	1,383	49	55	59	160
Ecuador .....	4,656	2,879	1,777	1,499	315	947	237	19	20	51	188
Guyana .....	10,894	9,011	1,883	1,808	663	832	313	6	11	4	54
Paraguay .....	442	221	221	196	27	63	106	-	13	3	9
Peru .....	5,795	2,825	2,970	2,731	620	1,671	440	25	24	14	176
Uruguay .....	663	366	297	260	58	167	35	1	8	2	26
Venezuela .....	2,525	1,213	1,312	1,218	133	933	152	47	23	15	9
Other South America .....	186	133	53	50	4	40	6	-	1	-	2
Unknown or not reported .....	63	23	40	32	4	22	6	8	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes parents, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons who entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

<sup>3</sup> Includes children whose parents entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

<sup>4</sup> Includes children born abroad to U.S. lawful permanent resident aliens and babies born after the issuances of visas.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Treaty traders and investors <sup>1</sup>	Students <sup>1</sup>	Temporary workers <sup>1</sup>	Exchange visitors <sup>1</sup>	Fiancées <sup>2</sup>	Intracompany transferees <sup>1</sup>	Refugees and parolees	Other
<b>All countries</b>	<b>214,521</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>72,637</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>19,586</b>	<b>9,128</b>	<b>1,909</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>5,369</b>	<b>92,918</b>	<b>2,429</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>30,159</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>12,091</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>9,346</b>	<b>356</b>
Austria	257	4	123	5	12	17	6	6	36	40	8
Belgium	336	6	125	17	29	48	8	17	62	7	17
Czechoslovakia	1,196	3	116	3	6	12	6	3	12	1,034	1
Denmark	244	6	114	15	19	24	8	13	34	5	6
Finland	170	2	85	12	24	11	6	8	11	-	11
France	1,398	32	683	82	109	122	40	49	218	20	43
Germany, Fed. Rep.	2,571	49	1,426	177	132	153	61	230	159	145	39
Greece	810	19	469	1	177	44	11	41	2	34	12
Hungary	775	4	197	-	4	19	7	-	7	534	3
Ireland	1,100	28	676	10	38	175	19	41	95	9	9
Italy	1,344	31	944	21	68	66	26	42	67	59	20
Netherlands	625	21	245	21	54	74	18	30	132	11	19
Norway	163	4	77	7	38	9	5	7	12	3	1
Poland	5,020	16	1,720	4	41	70	79	42	10	3,028	10
Portugal	499	15	354	-	25	7	5	66	15	4	8
Romania	3,229	6	287	6	2	19	13	15	2	2,869	10
Spain	647	22	357	10	64	58	9	24	41	47	15
Sweden	512	13	261	2	32	67	14	15	95	8	5
Switzerland	403	10	177	43	36	60	16	9	35	11	6
U.S.S.R.	1,646	8	379	3	13	26	16	6	5	1,185	5
United Kingdom	6,275	157	2,725	196	248	1,202	155	252	1,134	104	102
Yugoslavia	611	11	435	4	38	41	15	23	4	35	5
Other Europe	328	4	116	3	6	14	8	5	17	154	1
<b>Asia</b>	<b>97,859</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>22,540</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>12,081</b>	<b>4,534</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>49,941</b>	<b>938</b>
Afghanistan	2,247	1	151	-	16	1	13	3	19	2,034	9
Bangladesh	410	9	111	1	201	37	16	1	4	3	27
Burma	96	4	46	1	14	3	1	22	2	1	2
Cambodia	12,251	1	60	-	3	2	-	3	-	12,181	1
China, Mainland	3,622	64	1,573	47	815	188	105	181	54	531	64
Cyprus	131	1	38	-	65	8	10	1	1	3	4
Hong Kong	1,356	36	422	4	535	102	19	51	63	112	12
India	5,878	221	2,057	9	1,336	1,509	338	48	132	59	169
Indonesia	471	3	118	2	104	43	10	15	20	138	18
Iran	10,039	62	3,953	109	2,624	180	53	32	52	2,933	41
Iraq	728	8	289	2	121	13	4	4	1	276	10
Israel	1,855	47	1,139	35	193	251	88	27	39	16	20
Japan	1,490	40	525	189	276	134	37	153	97	27	12
Jordan	921	13	412	3	433	18	4	9	13	11	5
Korea	3,714	212	1,539	249	903	130	31	499	69	40	42
Kuwait	254	1	54	-	173	9	4	4	3	1	5
Laos	6,645	-	136	-	3	1	-	1	-	6,502	2
Lebanon	1,947	48	1,068	-	646	50	28	23	49	30	5
Macau	43	3	10	-	15	6	-	4	2	3	-
Malaysia	523	8	142	4	191	51	7	16	22	72	10
Pakistan	1,365	53	667	14	345	76	6	9	58	66	71
Philippines	9,584	453	4,949	48	339	952	97	1,811	57	587	291
Saudi Arabia	137	5	38	-	80	1	2	-	2	6	3
Singapore	249	4	77	-	77	26	9	13	32	9	2
Sri Lanka	252	8	61	2	78	54	9	2	3	4	31
Syria	718	20	349	-	297	9	2	16	5	16	4
Taiwan	4,438	130	1,271	262	1,631	566	44	49	427	29	29
Thailand	4,585	23	387	8	332	19	1	52	4	3,741	18
Turkey	691	17	357	-	156	78	16	18	7	16	26
Vietnam	21,061	3	456	2	34	9	6	49	11	20,488	3
Yemen (Sanaa)	68	1	46	-	16	1	1	-	1	2	-
Other Asia	90	3	39	-	29	7	1	-	5	4	2
<b>Africa</b>	<b>10,125</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>3,729</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3,361</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>214</b>
Cape Verde	113	-	94	-	1	-	-	17	-	-	1
Egypt	1,437	60	1,032	3	161	47	26	14	35	14	45
Ethiopia	1,791	12	280	-	158	4	8	8	2	1,301	18
Ghana	508	17	265	-	176	10	8	2	4	4	22

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Treaty traders and investors <sup>1</sup>	Students <sup>1</sup>	Temporary workers <sup>1</sup>	Exchange visitors <sup>1</sup>	Fiances-(ees) <sup>2</sup>	Intracompany transferees <sup>1</sup>	Refugees and parolees	Other
Kenya .....	255	3	67	4	102	36	8	5	16	4	10
Liberia .....	391	13	245	-	111	6	1	2	-	2	11
Morocco .....	367	4	203	5	90	17	9	11	15	4	9
Nigeria .....	2,633	81	640	2	1,834	37	5	7	1	14	12
Sierra Leone .....	303	6	134	-	131	6	4	4	-	2	16
South Africa .....	803	12	286	7	77	183	15	30	157	27	9
Tanzania .....	116	3	47	3	24	10	8	1	12	5	3
Uganda .....	99	1	32	-	28	19	6	1	2	5	5
Zimbabwe .....	118	1	45	-	24	17	2	4	14	10	1
Other Africa .....	1,191	29	359	9	444	44	26	30	21	177	52
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>28</b>
Australia .....	678	20	301	5	33	87	30	64	104	17	17
Fiji .....	100	-	76	-	7	7	3	4	-	2	1
New Zealand .....	331	15	199	-	32	31	9	12	20	7	6
Tonga .....	141	1	126	-	10	-	-	1	-	3	-
Other Oceania .....	280	8	189	-	33	2	2	3	-	39	4
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>64,547</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>26,450</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>31,757</b>	<b>413</b>
Canada .....	4,827	40	2,241	13	345	685	95	303	925	126	54
Mexico .....	14,566	119	11,909	5	297	131	22	515	92	1,438	38
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>40,112</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>8,305</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>29,921</b>	<b>214</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	198	1	170	-	20	3	-	1	1	2	-
Bahamas, The .....	283	3	176	-	33	2	2	2	7	56	2
Barbados .....	274	4	216	-	15	20	1	4	1	2	11
British Virgin Is .....	139	3	108	-	12	8	-	4	-	1	3
Cuba .....	27,104	8	361	2	13	-	1	6	6	26,699	8
Dominica .....	63	-	45	-	9	6	-	2	-	1	-
Dominican Republic .....	1,935	186	1,496	-	39	72	2	33	12	41	54
Grenada .....	127	1	100	-	15	2	-	2	2	3	2
Haiti .....	6,060	53	2,791	-	45	22	2	5	3	3,073	66
Jamaica .....	2,680	85	1,933	1	185	317	7	67	11	30	44
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	97	7	69	-	11	4	-	3	-	2	1
St. Lucia .....	92	5	56	-	14	13	-	-	-	2	2
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	95	5	77	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	783	20	580	2	106	19	4	6	21	7	18
Other Caribbean .....	182	3	127	2	27	4	2	2	10	2	3
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>4,995</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>104</b>
Belize .....	272	6	220	-	25	3	-	1	2	7	8
Costa Rica .....	398	16	312	1	29	3	1	14	7	8	7
El Salvador .....	871	13	685	1	66	1	5	10	14	49	27
Guatemala .....	846	25	708	-	35	10	1	9	11	27	20
Honduras .....	761	41	608	-	50	2	-	10	1	34	15
Nicaragua .....	1,408	18	1,100	8	89	6	1	12	20	137	17
Panama .....	439	11	332	-	60	7	-	10	2	7	10
Other North America .....	47	1	30	-	5	2	1	-	2	3	3
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>10,295</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>6,934</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>480</b>
Argentina .....	911	32	593	7	56	63	10	19	44	9	78
Bolivia .....	331	18	191	1	62	10	3	6	9	7	24
Brazil .....	1,205	35	781	2	104	53	22	43	94	15	56
Chile .....	680	18	394	1	68	37	14	25	24	23	76
Colombia .....	2,237	85	1,549	11	284	58	8	56	52	72	62
Ecuador .....	1,015	29	866	1	56	7	2	9	7	19	19
Guyana .....	843	29	651	-	69	15	2	12	22	9	34
Paraguay .....	71	3	36	-	5	1	-	4	-	3	19
Peru .....	1,851	80	1,353	1	179	47	2	27	47	45	70
Uruguay .....	224	11	156	1	10	8	6	5	6	4	17
Venezuela .....	888	19	343	-	358	46	9	13	50	28	22
Other South America .....	39	1	21	-	9	2	-	-	2	1	3
Unknown or not reported .....	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes spouses and children.

<sup>2</sup> Includes children.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 1987, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	Jan. - Sept. 1987			1986			Adjustments							
		Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	Before 1980	Unknown
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>601,516</b>	<b>304,267</b>	<b>296,149</b>	<b>8,118</b>	<b>139,959</b>	<b>90,846</b>	<b>49,113</b>	<b>47,332</b>	<b>22,256</b>	<b>11,943</b>	<b>8,304</b>	<b>7,014</b>	<b>34,080</b>	<b>20,713</b>	<b>5,648</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>61,174</b>	<b>25,913</b>	<b>23,814</b>	<b>2,099</b>	<b>18,742</b>	<b>7,201</b>	<b>11,541</b>	<b>8,293</b>	<b>2,931</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1,052</b>
Austria .....	483	221	193	28	131	33	98	70	20	11	13	3	2	8	4
Belgium .....	636	273	240	33	224	60	164	79	32	9	4	5	3	2	5
Czechoslovakia .....	1,357	131	122	9	538	39	499	442	98	39	22	16	12	16	43
Denmark .....	537	259	238	21	197	55	142	49	11	9	5	-	2	3	2
Finland .....	331	142	127	15	110	34	76	36	19	9	2	1	-	8	4
France .....	2,513	1,051	897	154	918	218	700	295	100	51	30	11	11	29	17
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	7,210	3,538	3,256	282	2,615	1,383	1,232	559	186	94	60	35	20	67	36
Greece .....	2,653	1,418	1,350	68	860	493	367	149	61	40	25	20	16	57	7
Hungary .....	994	187	172	15	284	47	237	301	78	33	25	7	15	21	43
Ireland .....	3,060	1,876	1,759	117	663	201	462	256	113	56	34	16	9	29	8
Italy .....	2,784	1,257	1,105	152	955	335	620	261	101	51	26	24	25	62	22
Netherlands .....	1,230	552	453	99	429	152	277	117	49	33	15	8	4	13	10
Norway .....	326	141	127	14	137	36	101	29	11	1	2	3	1	1	-
Poland .....	7,519	1,949	1,861	88	2,067	638	1,429	1,514	665	218	170	261	137	170	368
Portugal .....	3,912	2,691	2,647	44	971	766	205	94	64	25	13	10	12	28	4
Romania .....	3,837	469	443	26	986	165	821	1,650	295	103	44	49	23	30	188
Spain .....	1,578	795	735	60	463	196	267	127	52	34	28	13	32	27	7
Sweden .....	1,057	489	450	39	354	95	259	119	39	30	8	10	3	2	3
Switzerland .....	759	341	286	55	247	70	177	84	36	25	12	3	4	4	3
U.S.S.R. ....	2,384	618	590	28	551	148	403	456	132	74	52	70	83	140	208
United Kingdom .....	13,497	6,251	5,574	677	4,261	1,648	2,613	1,410	680	301	163	139	79	169	44
Yugoslavia .....	1,827	987	933	54	538	283	255	111	60	27	22	18	9	43	12
Other Europe .....	690	277	256	21	243	106	137	85	29	19	2	6	6	9	14
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>257,684</b>	<b>124,817</b>	<b>122,120</b>	<b>2,697</b>	<b>61,908</b>	<b>37,705</b>	<b>24,203</b>	<b>30,415</b>	<b>13,787</b>	<b>6,727</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>3,425</b>	<b>2,696</b>	<b>6,733</b>	<b>2,631</b>
Afghanistan .....	2,424	107	106	1	889	71	818	875	149	92	46	18	50	50	148
Bangladesh .....	1,649	986	973	13	342	266	76	64	37	46	61	58	26	26	3
Burma .....	941	686	677	9	198	168	30	20	10	5	5	5	3	9	-
Cambodia .....	12,460	170	165	5	1,286	44	1,242	5,547	2,946	1,072	352	389	123	82	493
China, Mainland .....	25,841	16,939	16,680	259	6,579	5,539	1,040	760	367	228	210	196	188	334	40
Cyprus .....	331	159	154	5	99	46	53	29	15	12	4	5	5	3	-
Hong Kong .....	4,706	2,657	2,602	55	1,082	748	334	202	174	114	99	63	52	218	45
India .....	27,803	17,168	16,866	302	6,675	5,059	1,616	1,214	976	702	447	234	127	170	90
Indonesia .....	1,254	679	658	21	249	125	124	129	74	34	28	19	8	23	11
Iran .....	14,426	3,520	3,316	204	2,666	1,071	1,595	2,284	1,093	601	405	341	282	3,040	194
Iraq .....	1,072	282	273	9	233	71	162	189	49	50	72	52	52	83	10
Israel .....	3,699	1,654	1,532	122	944	312	632	499	271	114	69	60	40	44	4
Japan .....	4,174	2,306	2,155	151	1,132	529	603	268	192	103	48	35	21	49	20
Jordan .....	3,125	1,786	1,727	59	734	477	257	198	118	94	51	35	28	80	1
Korea .....	35,849	24,292	24,021	271	9,208	8,114	1,094	658	455	305	382	246	83	205	15
Kuwait .....	507	214	211	3	117	42	75	65	31	28	24	17	4	6	1
Laos .....	6,828	145	143	2	2,374	40	2,334	1,494	1,073	245	298	276	477	168	278
Lebanon .....	4,367	2,062	1,925	137	1,114	495	619	388	269	235	83	62	51	103	-
Macau .....	254	166	165	1	58	46	12	6	7	4	4	1	1	7	-
Malaysia .....	1,016	418	391	27	235	102	133	124	92	36	38	38	20	12	3
Pakistan .....	6,319	4,033	3,983	50	1,321	971	350	374	214	111	58	67	27	84	30
Philippines .....	50,060	31,442	30,832	610	12,378	9,644	2,734	1,551	1,176	730	568	422	485	1,178	130
Saudi Arabia .....	294	144	138	6	76	19	57	36	16	9	5	1	2	3	2
Singapore .....	469	185	161	24	150	59	91	61	24	17	11	10	5	6	-
Sri Lanka .....	630	315	305	10	131	73	58	52	42	26	21	12	9	8	14
Syria .....	1,669	746	711	35	432	240	192	163	116	74	40	31	27	34	6
Taiwan .....	11,931	6,203	6,027	176	2,376	1,466	910	930	756	672	426	215	149	195	9
Thailand .....	6,733	1,709	1,672	37	1,251	476	775	1,923	841	274	126	73	80	269	187
Turkey .....	1,596	737	690	47	427	215	212	145	78	74	39	19	20	52	5
Vietnam .....	24,231	2,215	2,178	37	6,909	992	5,917	10,128	2,108	607	521	415	249	189	890
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	577	438	433	5	101	76	25	19	8	5	2	1	-	1	2
Other Asia .....	449	254	250	4	142	109	33	20	10	8	2	9	2	2	-
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>17,724</b>	<b>6,293</b>	<b>5,963</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>3,768</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>2,132</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>165</b>
Cape Verde .....	657	434	430	4	172	114	58	24	14	3	1	6	-	3	-
Egypt .....	3,377	1,657	1,566	91	767	374	393	373	236	78	84	50	50	69	13
Ethiopia .....	2,156	287	280	7	459	85	374	768	217	93	41	68	34	133	56
Ghana .....	1,120	453	444	9	209	168	41	65	77	52	63	40	33	118	10

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 1987, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Jan. - Sept. 1987			1986			Adjustments							
		Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	Before 1980	Unknown
Kenya .....	698	369	358	11	138	85	53	45	38	23	15	8	11	43	8
Liberia .....	622	176	168	8	108	63	45	68	53	58	35	25	29	61	9
Morocco .....	635	246	219	27	193	49	144	79	49	31	13	9	3	8	4
Nigeria .....	3,278	530	498	32	470	147	323	271	401	457	428	319	156	229	17
Sierra Leone .....	453	122	117	5	69	33	36	49	44	24	19	10	11	83	22
South Africa .....	1,741	807	743	64	506	195	311	229	102	39	17	14	6	20	1
Tanzania .....	385	216	212	4	86	57	29	23	13	18	13	2	3	10	1
Uganda .....	357	201	199	2	82	59	23	10	14	16	8	8	5	11	2
Zimbabwe .....	252	118	101	17	80	33	47	24	7	4	3	6	3	6	1
Other Africa .....	1,993	677	628	49	429	174	255	269	213	135	76	73	44	56	21
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>13</b>
Australia .....	1,253	514	430	84	457	145	312	138	67	25	13	8	6	13	12
Fiji .....	1,205	914	901	13	246	204	42	21	5	5	8	2	1	3	-
New Zealand .....	591	245	201	44	188	59	129	77	32	10	11	8	6	13	1
Tonga .....	545	301	299	2	124	105	19	17	3	16	27	14	6	37	-
Other Oceania .....	399	115	99	16	140	20	120	30	17	19	19	11	6	42	-
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>216,550</b>	<b>118,276</b>	<b>115,959</b>	<b>2,317</b>	<b>44,084</b>	<b>36,044</b>	<b>8,040</b>	<b>4,297</b>	<b>2,595</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>30,087</b>	<b>10,645</b>	<b>1,588</b>
Canada .....	11,876	6,253	5,548	705	3,642	1,501	2,141	904	408	191	104	49	37	242	46
Mexico .....	72,351	45,351	44,276	1,075	16,439	13,509	2,930	998	606	376	329	259	257	6,663	1,073
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>102,899</b>	<b>47,270</b>	<b>46,885</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>17,976</b>	<b>15,902</b>	<b>2,074</b>	<b>1,782</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>29,429</b>	<b>2,526</b>	<b>380</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	874	526	517	9	192	159	33	26	22	20	14	7	7	57	3
Bahamas, The .....	556	200	186	14	132	87	45	38	20	26	11	12	50	66	1
Barbados .....	1,665	1,122	1,109	13	334	282	52	40	37	36	19	9	7	57	4
British Virgin Is .....	296	134	126	8	59	31	28	34	11	10	9	4	3	29	3
Cuba .....	28,916	1,328	1,325	3	565	487	78	167	76	88	54	62	25,738	554	284
Dominica .....	740	588	583	5	110	94	16	14	4	5	6	2	2	9	-
Dominican Republic .....	24,858	16,282	16,187	95	7,259	6,736	523	488	301	163	91	43	33	190	8
Grenada .....	1,098	753	747	6	242	224	18	20	13	15	13	7	4	31	-
Haiti .....	14,819	6,363	6,319	44	2,746	2,440	306	180	156	169	160	696	3,432	878	39
Jamaica .....	23,148	16,254	16,141	113	4,941	4,327	614	572	318	211	166	123	109	435	19
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	589	404	398	6	130	94	36	6	7	5	2	2	4	27	2
St. Lucia .....	496	337	336	1	86	68	18	9	10	10	13	6	6	19	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	746	503	500	3	159	151	8	14	12	14	8	2	4	30	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	3,543	2,180	2,122	58	858	638	220	142	65	50	42	42	26	121	17
Other Caribbean .....	555	296	289	7	163	84	79	32	17	5	12	3	4	23	-
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>29,296</b>	<b>19,338</b>	<b>19,190</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>5,984</b>	<b>5,111</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>89</b>
Belize .....	1,354	856	849	7	256	233	23	21	19	11	3	6	12	159	11
Costa Rica .....	1,391	813	794	19	279	199	80	65	43	51	31	24	20	57	8
El Salvador .....	10,693	7,921	7,893	28	2,096	1,929	167	103	72	50	47	106	85	187	26
Guatemala .....	5,729	3,881	3,854	27	1,214	1,029	185	111	67	79	60	67	35	189	26
Honduras .....	4,751	3,097	3,073	24	1,090	917	173	108	120	99	51	34	40	102	10
Nicaragua .....	3,294	1,497	1,475	22	539	411	128	111	130	163	110	124	152	461	7
Panama .....	2,084	1,273	1,252	21	510	393	117	86	56	34	29	19	19	57	1
Other North America .....	128	64	60	4	43	21	22	8	5	2	3	-	1	2	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>44,385</b>	<b>26,879</b>	<b>26,363</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>7,727</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>199</b>
Argentina .....	2,106	956	900	56	547	295	252	167	91	68	46	43	31	126	31
Bolivia .....	1,170	668	647	21	256	192	64	36	33	28	33	33	16	53	14
Brazil .....	2,505	1,143	1,053	90	672	247	425	298	196	77	38	27	11	27	16
Chile .....	2,140	1,157	1,108	49	532	352	180	96	74	47	37	25	25	127	20
Colombia .....	11,700	7,462	7,377	85	2,605	2,086	519	405	317	180	158	117	119	300	37
Ecuador .....	4,641	3,117	3,083	34	709	543	166	147	99	84	68	50	44	305	18
Guyana .....	11,384	7,745	7,709	36	3,047	2,832	215	104	150	110	53	41	16	105	13
Paraguay .....	291	176	170	6	76	50	26	14	6	7	1	-	2	1	8
Peru .....	5,901	3,265	3,198	67	1,238	852	386	240	235	246	186	80	67	322	22
Uruguay .....	709	421	406	15	132	79	53	17	24	11	14	14	16	49	11
Venezuela .....	1,694	676	620	56	457	186	271	213	109	74	65	41	29	23	7
Other South America .....	144	93	92	1	29	13	16	9	5	3	1	1	-	1	2
Unknown or not reported .....	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

NOTE: The year of entry for new arrivals is the year entering as an immigrant. The year of entry for adjustments is the latest year of entry as a nonimmigrant or the latest year of entry in another temporary status.



**TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND SEX  
FISCAL YEARS 1977-87**

Age and sex	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>462,315</b>	<b>601,442</b>	<b>460,348</b>	<b>530,639</b>	<b>596,600</b>	<b>594,131</b>	<b>559,763</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>
Under 5 years .....	28,619	35,286	28,276	32,946	35,791	35,326	33,855	32,396	32,867	33,767	32,733
5- 9 years .....	32,040	51,840	35,464	40,555	46,842	47,461	40,632	37,540	37,717	39,720	37,501
10-14 years .....	38,660	54,506	38,786	44,140	54,969	52,776	46,794	44,957	44,890	47,152	43,939
15-19 years .....	45,263	59,928	46,811	53,429	63,071	61,391	55,405	53,655	53,769	56,283	57,439
20-24 years .....	57,637	76,252	63,070	72,321	79,015	84,430	81,434	76,546	80,677	79,640	77,620
25-29 years .....	69,399	94,940	70,457	83,475	89,215	91,590	91,438	87,463	94,284	95,318	94,481
30-34 years .....	47,457	66,607	51,190	60,998	68,395	65,641	64,361	63,224	67,177	72,449	72,734
35-39 years .....	31,899	42,337	31,331	35,817	42,478	40,275	40,145	40,501	43,339	47,574	49,541
40-44 years .....	23,764	29,944	22,441	25,466	29,345	27,789	26,355	25,990	27,397	30,039	33,175
45-49 years .....	19,684	22,775	17,074	18,633	20,711	20,390	19,167	19,893	20,647	22,469	24,383
50-54 years .....	16,815	18,410	14,285	16,015	17,385	16,937	15,844	16,364	17,116	19,161	20,195
55-59 years .....	14,102	15,252	12,919	14,430	15,490	15,296	14,383	14,787	15,826	18,028	18,515
60-64 years .....	12,814	12,335	10,532	11,849	12,764	12,719	12,070	12,456	13,801	15,905	15,931
65-69 years .....	10,901	9,959	8,656	9,999	10,248	10,388	8,404	8,624	9,503	11,226	11,348
70-74 years .....	6,974	5,809	5,055	5,831	6,094	6,459	5,249	5,406	6,069	7,012	6,542
75-79 years .....	3,624	3,061	2,569	3,021	3,086	3,226	2,595	2,650	3,083	3,689	3,363
80 years and over .....	2,663	2,201	1,432	1,714	1,701	2,037	1,632	1,451	1,847	2,276	2,006
Not reported .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>216,424</b>	<b>286,374</b>	<b>219,536</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>287,874</b>	<b>271,966</b>	<b>274,896</b>	<b>286,141</b>	<b>300,777</b>	<b>300,238</b>
Under 5 years .....	13,996	17,460	14,106	NA	NA	17,034	15,874	15,752	16,005	16,629	16,058
5- 9 years .....	16,398	26,621	18,052	NA	NA	24,133	20,482	19,336	19,387	20,460	19,184
10-14 years .....	19,653	27,813	19,698	NA	NA	27,206	23,761	23,423	23,445	24,248	22,727
15-19 years .....	21,968	29,581	22,611	NA	NA	30,905	27,530	27,582	27,286	28,782	29,219
20-24 years .....	23,868	32,653	27,881	NA	NA	40,450	39,433	39,018	39,843	38,563	36,963
25-29 years .....	33,540	45,607	34,804	NA	NA	45,958	46,772	46,918	49,941	49,998	49,125
30-34 years .....	23,620	33,113	25,798	NA	NA	32,827	32,470	33,600	35,779	38,411	38,344
35-39 years .....	15,400	20,942	15,209	NA	NA	19,637	19,845	20,695	22,320	24,810	25,699
40-44 years .....	11,281	14,661	10,490	NA	NA	13,497	12,652	12,920	13,973	15,369	16,969
45-49 years .....	9,144	10,820	8,037	NA	NA	9,425	8,816	9,571	9,957	10,851	12,045
50-54 years .....	7,324	7,833	5,974	NA	NA	7,192	6,604	7,181	7,323	8,399	9,091
55-59 years .....	5,691	6,265	5,270	NA	NA	5,906	5,494	5,903	6,442	7,329	7,738
60-64 years .....	4,896	4,872	4,219	NA	NA	4,974	4,835	5,257	5,696	6,627	6,691
65-69 years .....	4,348	3,942	3,632	NA	NA	4,187	3,523	3,692	4,159	4,800	5,148
70-74 years .....	2,817	2,294	2,122	NA	NA	2,610	2,214	2,316	2,607	3,003	2,888
75-79 years .....	1,449	1,157	1,115	NA	NA	1,209	1,038	1,126	1,290	1,549	1,434
80 years and over .....	1,031	740	518	NA	NA	724	623	606	688	949	873
Not reported .....	-	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	42
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>245,891</b>	<b>315,068</b>	<b>240,812</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>284,576</b>	<b>264,975</b>	<b>269,007</b>	<b>283,868</b>	<b>300,931</b>	<b>301,278</b>
Under 5 years .....	14,623	17,826	14,170	NA	NA	17,156	16,807	16,644	16,862	17,138	16,675
5- 9 years .....	15,642	25,219	17,412	NA	NA	22,208	18,911	18,204	18,330	19,260	18,317
10-14 years .....	19,007	26,693	19,088	NA	NA	24,173	21,697	21,534	21,445	22,904	21,212
15-19 years .....	23,295	30,347	24,200	NA	NA	28,762	25,939	26,073	26,483	27,501	28,220
20-24 years .....	33,769	43,599	35,189	NA	NA	40,732	38,046	37,528	40,834	41,077	40,657
25-29 years .....	35,859	49,333	35,653	NA	NA	41,683	40,264	40,545	44,343	45,320	45,356
30-34 years .....	23,837	33,494	25,392	NA	NA	29,966	28,938	29,624	31,398	34,038	34,390
35-39 years .....	16,499	21,395	16,122	NA	NA	18,934	18,655	19,806	21,019	22,764	23,842
40-44 years .....	12,483	15,283	11,951	NA	NA	13,157	12,628	13,070	13,424	14,670	16,206
45-49 years .....	10,540	11,955	9,037	NA	NA	10,194	9,593	10,322	10,690	11,618	12,338
50-54 years .....	9,491	10,577	8,311	NA	NA	9,128	8,626	9,183	9,793	10,762	11,104
55-59 years .....	8,411	8,987	7,649	NA	NA	8,792	8,299	8,884	9,384	10,699	10,777
60-64 years .....	7,918	7,463	6,313	NA	NA	7,290	6,745	7,199	8,105	9,278	9,240
65-69 years .....	6,553	6,017	5,024	NA	NA	5,794	4,599	4,932	5,344	6,426	6,200
70-74 years .....	4,157	3,515	2,933	NA	NA	3,603	2,825	3,090	3,462	4,009	3,654
75-79 years .....	2,175	1,904	1,454	NA	NA	1,866	1,457	1,524	1,793	2,140	1,929
80 years and over .....	1,632	1,461	914	NA	NA	1,138	946	845	1,159	1,327	1,133
Not reported .....	-	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	28
<b>Unknown sex</b> .....	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>530,639</b>	<b>596,600</b>	<b>21,681</b>	<b>22,822</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Percent distribution</b> ..	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	46.8	47.6	47.7	NA	NA	48.5	48.6	50.5	50.2	50.0	49.9
Female .....	53.2	52.4	52.3	NA	NA	47.9	47.3	49.5	48.8	50.0	50.1
Unknown .....	-	-	-	NA	NA	3.6	4.1	-	-	-	-
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>27.1</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>27.9</b>
Male .....	26.8	26.0	26.1	NA	NA	25.5	26.0	26.3	26.7	27.2	27.7
Female .....	27.3	26.4	26.5	NA	NA	26.1	26.4	26.8	27.0	27.6	28.0

- Represents zero. NA Not available.  
NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	All countries	Cambodia	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	El Salvador	Ecuador	Germany, Fed. Rep.
<b>Total</b>	<b>601,516</b>	<b>12,460</b>	<b>11,876</b>	<b>25,841</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>28,916</b>	<b>24,858</b>	<b>10,693</b>	<b>4,641</b>	<b>7,210</b>
Under 5 years	32,733	144	824	375	1,000	15	1,307	280	253	482
5- 9 years	37,501	1,031	1,001	1,004	832	328	2,383	819	323	354
10-14 years	43,939	1,447	821	1,615	750	783	3,205	1,234	349	251
15-19 years	57,439	2,068	863	1,860	900	2,700	4,328	1,238	419	624
20-24 years	77,620	1,630	1,462	2,466	1,518	2,407	3,014	1,237	704	2,082
25-29 years	94,481	1,370	1,995	2,818	1,926	2,475	2,518	1,787	722	1,366
30-34 years	72,734	1,241	1,640	2,319	1,458	3,493	2,123	1,317	566	672
35-39 years	49,541	865	1,166	2,253	942	3,905	1,606	907	342	456
40-44 years	33,175	719	797	1,795	617	3,496	1,131	480	266	322
45-49 years	24,383	620	527	1,507	465	2,615	931	329	150	252
50-54 years	20,195	450	309	1,598	376	1,796	808	281	157	113
55-59 years	18,515	308	213	1,741	284	1,522	637	257	139	72
60-64 years	15,931	237	101	1,789	253	1,153	421	188	98	47
65-69 years	11,348	161	74	1,455	186	941	245	166	59	29
70-74 years	6,542	102	43	793	121	700	115	98	50	23
75-79 years	3,363	39	18	311	41	443	44	52	27	27
80 years and over	2,006	28	20	142	30	144	41	23	17	36
Unknown age	70	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
<b>Male</b>	<b>300,238</b>	<b>5,937</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>12,345</b>	<b>5,208</b>	<b>16,424</b>	<b>11,860</b>	<b>5,026</b>	<b>2,239</b>	<b>1,933</b>
Under 5 years	16,058	75	401	190	497	5	636	140	130	255
5- 9 years	19,184	522	508	569	416	160	1,177	402	163	171
10-14 years	22,727	743	404	834	374	437	1,619	616	183	122
15-19 years	29,219	1,071	423	995	429	1,388	2,125	641	230	94
20-24 years	36,963	790	592	816	714	1,120	1,405	625	347	195
25-29 years	49,125	591	923	1,197	910	1,306	1,234	893	346	280
30-34 years	38,344	580	747	1,187	599	2,134	1,028	638	265	210
35-39 years	25,699	373	629	1,103	382	2,464	801	403	149	181
40-44 years	16,969	296	396	879	259	2,215	488	207	133	153
45-49 years	12,045	296	277	798	178	1,641	396	127	67	128
50-54 years	9,091	221	166	763	145	1,075	355	102	63	55
55-59 years	7,738	139	117	805	92	844	247	67	63	35
60-64 years	6,691	96	49	778	88	619	171	54	37	18
65-69 years	5,148	72	38	804	62	451	103	58	24	10
70-74 years	2,888	39	18	413	36	319	36	30	17	7
75-79 years	1,434	19	4	151	18	180	18	15	13	10
80 years and over	873	14	7	63	8	66	20	8	9	8
Unknown age	42	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
<b>Female</b>	<b>301,278</b>	<b>6,523</b>	<b>6,176</b>	<b>13,496</b>	<b>6,492</b>	<b>12,492</b>	<b>12,998</b>	<b>5,667</b>	<b>2,402</b>	<b>5,277</b>
Under 5 years	16,675	69	423	185	503	10	671	140	123	227
5- 9 years	18,317	509	493	435	416	168	1,206	417	160	183
10-14 years	21,212	704	417	781	376	346	1,586	618	166	129
15-19 years	28,220	997	440	865	471	1,312	2,203	597	189	530
20-24 years	40,657	840	870	1,650	804	1,287	1,609	612	357	1,887
25-29 years	45,356	779	1,072	1,621	1,016	1,169	1,284	894	376	1,086
30-34 years	34,390	661	893	1,132	859	1,359	1,095	679	301	462
35-39 years	23,842	492	537	1,150	560	1,441	805	504	193	275
40-44 years	16,206	423	401	916	358	1,281	643	273	133	169
45-49 years	12,338	324	250	709	287	974	535	202	83	124
50-54 years	11,104	229	143	835	231	721	453	179	94	58
55-59 years	10,777	169	96	936	192	678	390	190	76	37
60-64 years	9,240	141	52	1,011	165	534	250	134	61	29
65-69 years	6,200	89	36	651	124	490	142	108	35	19
70-74 years	3,654	63	25	380	85	381	79	68	33	16
75-79 years	1,929	20	14	160	23	263	26	37	14	17
80 years and over	1,133	14	13	79	22	78	21	15	8	28
Unknown age	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Percent distribution</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male	49.9	47.6	48.0	47.8	44.5	56.8	47.7	47.0	48.2	26.8
Female	50.1	52.4	52.0	52.2	55.5	43.2	52.3	53.0	51.8	73.2
<b>Median age</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>24.8</b>
Male	27.7	23.5	27.8	37.3	26.2	38.8	21.9	25.6	26.2	27.3
Female	28.0	25.9	27.2	35.6	28.3	37.5	22.7	27.7	27.9	24.1

**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Age and sex	Guatemala	Guyana	Haiti	Honduras	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea	Laos
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,729</b>	<b>11,384</b>	<b>14,819</b>	<b>4,751</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>27,803</b>	<b>14,426</b>	<b>23,148</b>	<b>35,849</b>	<b>6,828</b>
Under 5 years .....	410	459	281	280	343	1,742	322	1,061	6,665	119
5-9 years .....	400	1,058	938	457	486	1,360	690	2,138	2,183	750
10-14 years .....	525	1,317	1,233	500	559	1,243	663	2,883	2,137	1,011
15-19 years .....	579	1,440	1,218	530	638	1,636	971	3,276	2,806	1,061
20-24 years .....	666	1,325	1,318	628	389	3,773	1,837	2,656	3,659	918
25-29 years .....	879	1,473	2,386	742	743	5,460	2,617	2,988	5,232	797
30-34 years .....	714	1,200	2,730	546	703	3,260	1,942	2,445	3,161	596
35-39 years .....	513	901	1,741	363	417	1,858	1,212	1,747	1,814	399
40-44 years .....	274	577	1,053	175	112	1,190	834	1,224	1,495	306
45-49 years .....	189	436	676	139	100	1,010	614	816	1,366	232
50-54 years .....	148	391	468	112	63	1,152	677	611	1,137	186
55-59 years .....	152	294	294	99	60	1,334	652	483	1,290	138
60-64 years .....	143	231	232	85	45	1,230	594	357	1,199	102
65-69 years .....	72	133	118	56	31	839	374	221	924	114
70-74 years .....	39	92	69	18	12	441	197	113	487	58
75-79 years .....	20	38	33	13	2	193	114	80	213	22
80 years and over .....	5	19	30	8	1	79	114	48	81	19
Unknown age .....	1	-	1	-	2	3	2	1	-	-
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2,765</b>	<b>5,396</b>	<b>8,025</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>2,364</b>	<b>13,907</b>	<b>7,959</b>	<b>11,199</b>	<b>15,344</b>	<b>3,611</b>
Under 5 years .....	210	220	131	136	175	816	169	540	2,872	54
5-9 years .....	198	519	481	231	266	699	379	1,056	1,103	413
10-14 years .....	254	629	594	241	304	621	344	1,422	1,142	521
15-19 years .....	315	693	588	270	338	750	501	1,613	1,419	558
20-24 years .....	331	587	611	294	162	1,385	1,063	1,218	1,131	498
25-29 years .....	482	708	1,318	327	344	3,147	1,642	1,454	2,076	435
30-34 years .....	345	610	1,654	246	355	2,011	1,175	1,208	1,454	331
35-39 years .....	231	426	1,024	154	222	1,057	686	873	819	210
40-44 years .....	126	275	619	65	51	642	409	607	713	156
45-49 years .....	71	205	401	48	55	463	276	432	632	132
50-54 years .....	54	167	248	40	30	419	311	285	426	106
55-59 years .....	46	131	147	33	25	536	281	196	409	71
60-64 years .....	45	95	101	22	19	527	285	146	442	38
65-69 years .....	25	61	51	10	11	431	199	83	409	56
70-74 years .....	19	43	25	2	5	247	116	30	193	18
75-79 years .....	9	21	18	5	-	106	51	20	78	9
80 years and over .....	3	6	14	3	1	48	70	16	26	5
Unknown age .....	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2,964</b>	<b>5,988</b>	<b>6,794</b>	<b>2,624</b>	<b>2,342</b>	<b>13,896</b>	<b>6,467</b>	<b>11,949</b>	<b>20,505</b>	<b>3,217</b>
Under 5 years .....	200	239	150	144	168	926	153	521	3,793	65
5-9 years .....	202	539	457	226	220	661	311	1,082	1,080	337
10-14 years .....	271	688	639	259	255	622	319	1,461	995	490
15-19 years .....	264	747	630	260	300	886	470	1,663	1,387	503
20-24 years .....	335	738	707	334	227	2,388	774	1,438	2,528	420
25-29 years .....	397	765	1,068	415	399	2,313	975	1,534	3,156	362
30-34 years .....	369	590	1,076	300	348	1,249	767	1,237	1,707	265
35-39 years .....	282	475	717	209	195	801	526	874	995	189
40-44 years .....	148	302	434	110	61	548	425	617	782	150
45-49 years .....	118	231	275	91	45	547	338	384	734	100
50-54 years .....	94	224	220	72	33	733	366	326	711	80
55-59 years .....	106	163	147	66	35	798	371	287	881	67
60-64 years .....	98	136	131	63	26	703	309	211	757	64
65-69 years .....	47	72	67	46	20	408	175	138	515	58
70-74 years .....	20	49	44	16	7	194	81	83	294	40
75-79 years .....	11	17	15	8	2	87	63	60	135	13
80 years and over .....	2	13	16	5	-	31	44	32	55	14
Unknown age .....	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	48.3	47.4	54.2	44.8	50.2	50.0	55.2	48.4	42.8	52.9
Female .....	51.7	52.6	45.8	55.2	49.8	50.0	44.8	51.6	57.2	47.1
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>26.7</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>22.7</b>
Male .....	25.9	25.4	30.4	23.1	23.3	29.4	29.9	24.1	24.9	22.7
Female .....	27.6	25.4	28.5	26.1	24.7	28.8	31.4	24.4	26.0	22.7

**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Age and sex	Mexico	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>72,351</b>	<b>6,319</b>	<b>5,901</b>	<b>50,060</b>	<b>7,519</b>	<b>11,931</b>	<b>6,733</b>	<b>13,497</b>	<b>24,231</b>	<b>115,336</b>
Under 5 years .....	3,485	531	206	2,630	198	506	2,021	655	515	5,624
5-9 years .....	2,829	299	305	3,093	530	816	1,808	890	1,851	6,545
10-14 years .....	4,660	270	421	3,752	505	914	207	857	2,877	6,950
15-19 years .....	6,937	499	536	4,913	383	614	255	1,069	4,366	8,712
20-24 years .....	13,326	943	647	4,898	563	974	350	1,984	3,535	16,711
25-29 years .....	13,844	1,172	956	6,518	1,282	2,536	540	2,302	2,693	22,344
30-34 years .....	9,053	836	840	5,883	1,426	2,606	501	1,668	2,300	15,495
35-39 years .....	6,050	319	531	3,762	1,013	1,213	337	1,412	1,738	9,759
40-44 years .....	3,776	270	371	2,365	522	410	222	1,036	1,141	6,199
45-49 years .....	2,477	255	217	1,919	327	308	110	587	884	4,325
50-54 years .....	1,815	247	176	1,997	239	252	72	356	713	3,495
55-59 years .....	1,584	238	202	2,284	204	253	80	214	548	2,939
60-64 years .....	1,206	202	193	2,452	149	216	115	147	390	2,356
65-69 years .....	679	126	149	1,820	80	166	69	121	277	1,663
70-74 years .....	331	60	79	1,043	39	88	33	73	209	1,016
75-79 years .....	168	33	48	506	37	34	9	58	119	621
80 years and over .....	126	17	23	216	21	23	3	65	75	552
Unknown age .....	5	2	1	9	1	2	1	3	-	30
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>40,872</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>2,741</b>	<b>20,849</b>	<b>3,812</b>	<b>5,535</b>	<b>3,117</b>	<b>6,695</b>	<b>13,337</b>	<b>60,311</b>
Under 5 years .....	1,826	274	105	1,390	89	237	1,005	349	269	2,862
5-9 years .....	1,436	171	177	1,566	243	452	939	432	1,016	3,319
10-14 years .....	2,390	148	213	1,886	268	514	118	432	1,689	3,665
15-19 years .....	3,710	272	257	2,449	205	233	117	491	2,734	4,310
20-24 years .....	8,580	479	299	1,665	238	442	128	735	2,131	8,382
25-29 years .....	8,819	759	438	2,257	685	1,049	197	1,108	1,420	12,780
30-34 years .....	5,241	584	367	2,242	776	1,307	191	868	1,161	8,810
35-39 years .....	3,283	200	262	1,563	563	552	151	818	865	5,255
40-44 years .....	1,944	149	185	1,000	288	189	101	589	598	3,237
45-49 years .....	1,139	128	116	775	163	145	45	322	412	2,177
50-54 years .....	785	106	72	707	90	104	27	202	337	1,630
55-59 years .....	598	107	76	860	78	79	24	125	247	1,260
60-64 years .....	515	97	67	960	55	89	31	79	171	997
65-69 years .....	328	63	48	758	30	66	26	52	123	696
70-74 years .....	139	35	29	462	16	46	13	26	91	418
75-79 years .....	76	18	20	216	17	18	1	18	45	260
80 years and over .....	62	9	9	88	8	12	2	27	28	233
Unknown age .....	1	1	1	5	-	1	1	2	-	20
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>31,479</b>	<b>2,719</b>	<b>3,160</b>	<b>29,211</b>	<b>3,707</b>	<b>6,396</b>	<b>3,616</b>	<b>6,802</b>	<b>10,894</b>	<b>55,025</b>
Under 5 years .....	1,659	257	101	1,240	109	269	1,016	306	246	2,762
5-9 years .....	1,393	128	128	1,527	287	364	869	458	835	3,226
10-14 years .....	2,270	122	208	1,866	237	400	89	425	1,188	3,285
15-19 years .....	3,227	227	279	2,464	178	381	138	578	1,632	4,402
20-24 years .....	4,746	464	348	3,233	325	532	222	1,249	1,404	8,329
25-29 years .....	5,025	413	518	4,261	597	1,487	343	1,194	1,273	9,564
30-34 years .....	3,812	252	473	3,641	650	1,299	310	780	1,139	6,685
35-39 years .....	2,767	119	269	2,199	450	661	186	594	873	4,504
40-44 years .....	1,832	121	186	1,365	234	221	121	447	543	2,962
45-49 years .....	1,338	127	101	1,144	164	163	65	265	472	2,148
50-54 years .....	1,030	141	104	1,290	149	148	45	154	376	1,865
55-59 years .....	986	131	126	1,424	126	174	56	89	301	1,679
60-64 years .....	691	105	126	1,492	94	127	84	68	219	1,359
65-69 years .....	351	63	101	1,062	50	100	43	69	154	967
70-74 years .....	192	25	50	581	23	42	20	47	118	598
75-79 years .....	92	15	28	290	20	16	8	40	74	361
80 years and over .....	64	8	14	128	13	11	1	38	47	319
Unknown age .....	4	1	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	10
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	56.5	57.0	46.4	41.6	50.7	46.4	46.3	49.6	55.0	52.3
Female .....	43.5	43.0	53.6	58.4	49.3	53.6	53.7	50.4	45.0	47.7
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>27.1</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>28.1</b>
Male .....	26.8	28.0	28.6	28.0	31.0	28.7	6.8	29.2	22.4	28.1
Female .....	27.6	27.3	30.1	30.0	30.8	29.1	8.0	26.9	25.6	28.1

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Unknown
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>601,516</b>	<b>258,616</b>	<b>317,527</b>	<b>15,171</b>	<b>9,468</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>34</b>
Under 5 years .....	32,733	32,733	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years .....	37,501	37,501	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years .....	43,939	43,926	-	-	-	-	13
15-19 years .....	57,439	52,432	4,878	76	46	6	1
20-24 years .....	77,620	33,353	43,926	96	225	19	1
25-29 years .....	94,481	25,523	67,943	183	766	58	8
30-34 years .....	72,734	14,282	56,546	321	1,512	72	1
35-39 years .....	49,541	7,078	40,324	400	1,652	85	2
40-44 years .....	33,175	3,726	27,493	457	1,405	92	2
45-49 years .....	24,383	2,359	20,195	579	1,155	93	2
50-54 years .....	20,195	1,737	16,338	1,144	897	79	-
55-59 years .....	18,515	1,384	14,435	1,890	726	79	1
60-64 years .....	15,931	1,019	11,632	2,714	512	54	-
65-69 years .....	11,348	705	7,534	2,757	315	37	-
70-74 years .....	6,542	408	3,785	2,175	157	16	1
75-79 years .....	3,363	222	1,593	1,464	76	8	-
80 years and over .....	2,006	184	885	913	22	2	-
Unknown age .....	70	44	20	2	2	-	2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>300,238</b>	<b>138,319</b>	<b>155,411</b>	<b>2,264</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>12</b>
Under 5 years .....	16,058	16,058	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years .....	19,184	19,184	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years .....	22,727	22,725	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years .....	29,219	28,066	1,089	38	23	3	-
20-24 years .....	36,963	19,096	17,758	39	67	2	1
25-29 years .....	49,125	15,950	32,792	66	292	22	3
30-34 years .....	38,344	8,713	28,849	89	662	31	-
35-39 years .....	25,699	3,874	20,935	77	785	28	-
40-44 years .....	16,969	1,828	14,345	74	677	43	2
45-49 years .....	12,045	1,040	10,411	70	498	25	1
50-54 years .....	9,091	637	7,972	108	352	22	-
55-59 years .....	7,738	419	6,857	187	255	19	1
60-64 years .....	6,691	277	5,923	306	174	11	-
65-69 years .....	5,148	192	4,411	403	127	15	-
70-74 years .....	2,888	112	2,371	340	57	7	1
75-79 years .....	1,434	54	1,086	270	22	2	-
80 years and over .....	873	69	598	196	8	2	-
Unknown age .....	42	25	14	1	1	-	1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>301,278</b>	<b>120,297</b>	<b>162,116</b>	<b>12,907</b>	<b>5,468</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>22</b>
Under 5 years .....	16,675	16,675	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years .....	18,317	18,317	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years .....	21,212	21,201	-	-	-	-	11
15-19 years .....	28,220	24,366	3,789	38	23	3	1
20-24 years .....	40,657	14,257	26,168	57	158	17	-
25-29 years .....	45,356	9,573	35,151	117	474	36	5
30-34 years .....	34,390	5,569	27,697	232	850	41	1
35-39 years .....	23,842	3,204	19,389	323	867	57	2
40-44 years .....	16,206	1,898	13,148	383	728	49	-
45-49 years .....	12,338	1,319	9,784	509	657	68	1
50-54 years .....	11,104	1,100	8,366	1,036	545	57	-
55-59 years .....	10,777	965	7,578	1,703	471	60	-
60-64 years .....	9,240	742	5,709	2,408	338	43	-
65-69 years .....	6,200	513	3,123	2,354	188	22	-
70-74 years .....	3,654	296	1,414	1,835	100	9	-
75-79 years .....	1,929	168	507	1,194	54	6	-
80 years and over .....	1,133	115	287	717	14	-	-
Unknown age .....	28	19	6	1	1	-	1
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	49.9	53.5	48.9	14.9	42.2	33.1	35.3
Female .....	50.1	46.5	51.1	85.1	57.8	66.9	64.7
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>27.9</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>26.4</b>
Male .....	27.7	17.2	35.7	67.8	42.0	43.1	32.0
Female .....	28.0	15.8	33.1	64.7	43.1	48.1	15.7

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 14. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS ORPHANS BY SEX, AGE, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Total	Sex		Age			
		Male	Female	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	Over 9 years
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>10,097</b>	<b>4,460</b>	<b>5,637</b>	<b>6,450</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>504</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>122</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>
Poland .....	54	28	26	21	25	5	3
Portugal .....	24	9	15	6	13	5	-
Other Europe .....	44	21	23	10	18	8	8
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>7,614</b>	<b>3,230</b>	<b>4,384</b>	<b>5,095</b>	<b>1,583</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>316</b>
Bangladesh .....	11	3	8	1	5	2	3
China, Mainland .....	15	5	10	10	2	-	3
Hong Kong .....	56	27	29	3	40	9	4
India .....	807	317	490	544	145	86	32
Japan .....	64	29	35	31	26	7	-
Korea .....	5,910	2,484	3,426	4,329	1,095	409	77
Lebanon .....	21	13	8	21	-	-	-
Philippines .....	593	288	305	93	219	99	182
Taiwan .....	66	26	40	49	12	1	4
Thailand .....	31	16	15	1	22	5	3
Turkey .....	13	8	5	1	11	-	1
Other Asia .....	27	14	13	12	6	2	7
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>973</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>94</b>
Canada .....	17	11	6	7	2	3	5
Mexico .....	178	91	87	77	50	22	29
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>124</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>36</b>
Dominican Republic .....	52	26	26	29	10	5	8
Haiti .....	25	11	14	4	10	9	2
Jamaica .....	37	15	22	-	3	10	24
Other Caribbean .....	10	4	6	1	5	2	2
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>654</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>24</b>
Belize .....	12	6	6	5	1	4	2
Costa Rica .....	72	46	26	20	19	26	7
El Salvador .....	135	64	71	48	64	18	5
Guatemala .....	291	140	151	174	73	38	6
Honduras .....	114	57	57	80	24	9	1
Nicaragua .....	5	4	1	-	4	-	1
Panama .....	25	11	14	7	11	5	2
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>1,363</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>70</b>
Bolivia .....	25	10	15	13	7	4	1
Brazil .....	148	89	59	91	18	27	12
Chile .....	238	112	126	187	24	16	11
Colombia .....	724	355	369	430	155	111	28
Ecuador .....	31	11	20	11	18	-	2
Guyana .....	3	-	3	-	2	-	1
Paraguay .....	90	47	43	78	11	1	-
Peru .....	84	41	43	48	20	7	9
Other South America .....	184	92	92	127	35	8	14

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT NEW ARRIVALS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	All ports	Chicago, IL	El Paso, TX	Los Angeles, CA	Miami, FL	New York, NY	San Francisco, CA	San Ysidro, CA	Seattle, WA	Other
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>386,995</b>	<b>16,904</b>	<b>13,221</b>	<b>51,236</b>	<b>33,638</b>	<b>128,201</b>	<b>34,582</b>	<b>19,913</b>	<b>12,656</b>	<b>76,644</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>31,015</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,929</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>14,571</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>10,656</b>
Austria .....	226	20	-	28	11	92	9	-	1	65
Belgium .....	300	14	-	13	9	133	2	-	1	128
Czechoslovakia .....	161	14	-	17	6	65	3	-	4	52
Denmark .....	293	24	-	44	5	141	7	-	10	62
Finland .....	161	11	-	15	9	85	-	-	11	30
France .....	1,115	62	-	92	86	491	46	1	4	333
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	4,639	382	1	283	67	1,323	100	4	42	2,437
Greece .....	1,843	173	1	63	14	1,257	11	2	9	313
Hungary .....	219	17	-	32	6	104	14	-	1	45
Ireland .....	1,960	39	-	45	21	1,182	37	-	11	625
Italy .....	1,440	53	-	60	32	1,091	6	3	3	192
Netherlands .....	605	34	-	76	50	189	16	-	20	220
Norway .....	163	14	-	16	8	70	6	-	17	32
Poland .....	2,499	451	-	43	26	1,565	11	-	3	400
Portugal .....	3,413	2	-	8	17	1,849	13	-	1	1,523
Romania .....	608	12	-	60	11	460	6	-	-	59
Spain .....	931	9	-	44	112	616	8	2	2	138
Sweden .....	545	36	-	81	10	305	13	1	16	83
Switzerland .....	356	44	-	18	20	166	18	-	3	87
U.S.S.R. ....	738	16	-	46	3	537	11	-	-	125
United Kingdom .....	7,222	360	-	751	409	1,996	233	3	108	3,362
Yugoslavia .....	1,216	208	-	66	11	674	12	-	4	241
Other Europe .....	362	40	-	28	6	180	2	-	2	104
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>159,825</b>	<b>12,449</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36,133</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>47,242</b>	<b>30,834</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12,152</b>	<b>20,286</b>
Afghanistan .....	177	3	-	18	2	105	15	-	3	31
Bangladesh .....	1,239	19	-	80	8	894	22	-	36	180
Burma .....	845	50	-	132	1	178	293	-	124	67
Cambodia .....	209	7	-	27	-	41	79	-	28	27
China, Mainland .....	22,219	1,308	-	2,828	116	6,807	8,143	10	1,643	1,364
Cyprus .....	200	10	-	11	-	144	5	-	-	30
Hong Kong .....	3,350	208	-	520	13	911	1,169	2	257	270
India .....	21,925	1,756	-	1,758	143	13,592	1,681	-	643	2,352
Indonesia .....	783	8	-	291	3	80	147	-	32	222
Iran .....	4,387	197	1	820	47	2,346	166	2	64	744
Iraq .....	344	58	-	34	8	144	5	-	4	91
Israel .....	1,844	81	-	216	47	1,279	26	-	4	191
Japan .....	2,684	141	-	977	5	429	443	-	183	506
Jordan .....	2,204	441	-	268	31	1,216	57	-	4	187
Korea .....	32,135	3,924	-	11,289	73	7,688	2,335	1	5,003	1,822
Kuwait .....	253	56	-	34	1	126	12	-	-	24
Laos .....	183	14	-	20	1	50	31	-	38	29
Lebanon .....	2,420	139	-	432	35	1,225	33	-	17	539
Macau .....	211	11	-	43	3	40	87	1	9	17
Malaysia .....	493	18	-	167	1	90	131	-	19	67
Pakistan .....	4,954	492	-	385	85	3,122	263	1	24	582
Philippines .....	40,476	2,566	-	10,970	18	2,577	12,428	10	3,014	8,893
Saudi Arabia .....	157	14	-	20	-	89	8	-	-	26
Singapore .....	220	4	-	62	2	41	60	-	17	34
Sri Lanka .....	378	20	-	102	3	125	23	-	17	88
Syria .....	951	116	-	235	9	449	7	-	6	129
Taiwan .....	7,493	596	-	3,193	28	1,381	1,302	-	278	715
Thailand .....	2,148	28	-	580	3	348	409	-	295	485
Turkey .....	905	41	-	111	12	571	19	-	6	145
Vietnam .....	3,170	70	-	456	2	568	1,390	-	371	313
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	509	11	-	24	-	383	34	-	-	57
Other Asia .....	359	42	-	30	1	203	11	-	13	59
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>7,599</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2,054</b>
Cape Verde .....	544	-	-	1	-	194	-	-	1	348
Egypt .....	1,940	99	-	301	11	1,211	31	-	9	278
Ethiopia .....	365	18	-	39	2	143	20	-	5	138
Ghana .....	612	45	-	26	4	357	5	-	1	174
Kenya .....	443	46	-	39	16	200	13	-	3	126
Liberia .....	231	3	-	8	-	183	1	-	1	35
Morocco .....	268	11	-	22	9	180	5	-	-	41

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT NEW ARRIVALS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	All ports	Chicago, IL	El Paso, TX	Los Angeles, CA	Miami, FL	New York, NY	San Francisco, CA	San Ysidro, CA	Seattle, WA	Other
Nigeria .....	645	37	-	43	8	388	5	-	5	159
Sierra Leone .....	150	4	-	12	-	106	1	-	-	27
South Africa .....	938	55	-	139	31	369	38	-	28	278
Tanzania .....	269	16	-	41	7	121	4	-	3	77
Uganda .....	258	24	-	23	10	113	11	-	-	77
Zimbabwe .....	134	8	-	16	9	36	10	-	4	51
Other Africa .....	802	42	-	58	18	408	27	-	4	245
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,463</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,251</b>
Australia .....	575	3	-	181	4	22	70	-	7	288
Fiji .....	1,105	1	-	132	1	1	646	-	-	324
New Zealand .....	260	-	-	57	3	6	19	-	3	172
Tonga .....	404	-	-	14	-	-	13	-	-	377
Other Oceania .....	119	-	-	12	4	5	6	-	2	90
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>152,003</b>	<b>1,944</b>	<b>12,555</b>	<b>10,596</b>	<b>20,885</b>	<b>43,560</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>18,713</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>41,422</b>
Canada .....	7,049	217	2	200	139	436	74	5	88	5,888
Mexico .....	57,785	1,536	11,324	4,081	243	400	1,499	15,693	51	22,958
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>62,787</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>10,079</b>	<b>42,095</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9,081</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	676	6	9	1	72	340	-	2	-	246
Bahamas, The .....	273	1	1	-	212	26	-	5	-	28
Barbados .....	1,391	1	10	3	98	1,211	1	1	-	66
British Virgin Is .....	157	-	-	-	7	74	-	-	-	76
Cuba .....	1,812	1	1	31	1,419	159	3	111	-	87
Dominica .....	677	2	7	-	61	203	1	5	-	398
Dominican Republic .....	22,923	16	505	6	1,261	16,816	1	94	-	4,224
Grenada .....	971	-	14	1	70	825	-	4	-	57
Haiti .....	8,759	12	-	2	1,617	6,341	2	-	-	785
Jamaica .....	20,468	31	246	135	4,455	13,237	-	189	-	2,175
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	492	-	3	3	26	99	-	3	3	355
St. Lucia .....	404	-	2	-	43	161	-	2	-	196
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	651	-	6	-	59	527	-	3	-	56
Trinidad & Tobago .....	2,760	5	24	4	583	1,958	2	5	-	179
Other Caribbean .....	373	3	2	1	96	118	-	-	-	153
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>24,301</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>6,122</b>	<b>10,418</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3,446</b>
Belize .....	1,082	-	12	90	473	7	-	121	-	379
Costa Rica .....	993	3	17	136	671	52	1	32	-	81
El Salvador .....	9,822	4	152	3,603	3,096	52	509	1,326	3	1,077
Guatemala .....	4,883	95	80	1,740	1,983	94	13	454	2	422
Honduras .....	3,990	1	79	208	2,432	39	5	249	-	977
Nicaragua .....	1,886	7	46	318	797	50	65	394	-	209
Panama .....	1,645	3	12	27	966	322	1	12	1	301
Other North America .....	81	-	1	6	6	13	2	3	1	49
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>34,090</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>10,966</b>	<b>18,785</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>975</b>
Argentina .....	1,195	2	16	201	463	416	9	59	1	28
Bolivia .....	839	1	11	3	746	14	1	39	-	24
Brazil .....	1,300	4	4	99	442	651	4	9	-	87
Chile .....	1,460	-	27	141	725	444	29	49	1	44
Colombia .....	9,463	4	284	287	4,596	3,545	2	527	2	216
Ecuador .....	3,626	32	71	189	1,054	2,136	-	106	-	38
Guyana .....	10,541	9	122	12	510	9,581	1	49	-	257
Paraguay .....	220	-	3	15	139	51	-	2	-	10
Peru .....	4,050	9	104	417	1,654	1,384	14	287	-	181
Uruguay .....	485	-	14	44	89	304	-	23	-	11
Venezuela .....	806	2	7	5	471	242	-	7	-	72
Other South America .....	105	1	-	1	77	17	-	-	2	7

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State of intended residence	All countries	Cambodia	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	El Salvador	Ecuador	Germany, Fed. Rep.
Total .....	601,516	12,460	11,876	25,841	11,700	28,916	24,858	10,693	4,641	7,210
Alabama .....	1,597	33	54	23	10	4	2	4	1	100
Alaska .....	992	2	46	17	14	-	23	5	2	17
Arizona .....	7,189	39	336	211	38	40	3	39	11	145
Arkansas .....	861	2	17	13	5	7	2	3	-	58
California .....	161,164	3,953	2,187	10,088	859	685	90	5,620	378	1,070
Colorado .....	4,562	127	167	111	35	22	8	9	9	158
Connecticut .....	8,058	213	331	144	298	33	114	34	56	106
Delaware .....	621	-	11	28	4	1	3	3	-	25
District of Columbia .....	2,572	1	28	123	27	30	74	247	19	22
Florida .....	54,654	186	1,408	432	2,291	24,287	874	310	242	418
Georgia .....	6,118	433	195	117	87	48	26	38	7	232
Hawaii .....	6,796	18	131	583	5	1	1	1	1	46
Idaho .....	682	4	57	15	9	-	2	6	-	28
Illinois .....	25,995	354	305	786	367	255	53	133	148	246
Indiana .....	2,279	22	97	53	20	12	5	9	4	111
Iowa .....	1,579	111	49	23	10	9	4	3	2	52
Kansas .....	1,804	18	28	57	18	6	3	6	3	63
Kentucky .....	1,381	51	42	33	11	-	5	-	2	125
Louisiana .....	3,824	46	60	97	56	132	33	54	10	87
Maine .....	855	88	189	14	12	3	3	1	3	36
Maryland .....	11,846	145	140	466	146	38	94	451	68	184
Massachusetts .....	16,630	1,320	418	908	233	75	1,114	99	69	156
Michigan .....	8,929	44	633	224	53	25	14	21	9	248
Minnesota .....	5,621	676	207	91	78	16	4	10	8	97
Mississippi .....	862	3	25	12	4	3	-	4	3	43
Missouri .....	2,715	64	48	116	23	14	5	12	6	92
Montana .....	341	-	73	10	5	-	-	-	-	16
Nebraska .....	760	10	15	8	6	28	4	4	-	27
Nevada .....	2,562	23	86	84	26	64	11	85	-	36
New Hampshire .....	1,070	69	190	18	32	-	24	3	2	32
New Jersey .....	30,849	18	319	603	1,958	562	2,595	565	755	225
New Mexico .....	2,302	2	23	37	8	8	1	9	3	37
New York .....	114,194	589	1,194	7,542	3,706	1,830	15,860	1,609	2,611	634
North Carolina .....	3,181	111	172	64	40	14	7	16	14	160
North Dakota .....	305	13	31	6	12	1	-	4	-	10
Ohio .....	5,930	175	229	240	53	26	13	10	9	227
Oklahoma .....	2,131	54	40	36	14	5	1	7	-	83
Oregon .....	3,687	153	159	266	34	14	2	13	2	89
Pennsylvania .....	10,599	601	249	381	142	100	74	31	28	262
Rhode Island .....	2,425	351	27	43	163	19	226	10	7	23
South Carolina .....	1,480	18	67	40	24	3	4	4	-	118
South Dakota .....	304	12	9	6	5	-	-	2	-	14
Tennessee .....	2,276	164	112	42	29	8	5	-	5	89
Texas .....	42,349	652	518	648	389	294	97	593	65	505
Utah .....	1,995	125	158	75	28	3	6	40	10	42
Vermont .....	517	8	101	14	1	1	1	2	-	35
Virginia .....	11,235	257	196	265	127	29	33	492	34	227
Washington .....	9,684	1,075	552	471	38	16	3	41	15	168
West Virginia .....	530	-	16	10	2	-	-	1	1	30
Wisconsin .....	2,912	26	78	65	45	15	3	15	7	103
Wyoming .....	261	-	26	18	4	-	-	-	-	16
U.S. possessions										
Guam .....	1,805	1	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	6
Puerto Rico .....	4,177	-	7	45	96	130	3,199	15	12	21
Virgin Islands .....	1,466	-	20	-	-	-	130	-	-	10
Unknown .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State of intended residence	Guatemala	Guyana	Haiti	Honduras	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea	Laos
Total .....	5,729	11,384	14,819	4,751	4,706	27,803	14,426	23,148	35,849	6,828
Alabama .....	13	14	2	12	9	195	51	25	163	29
Alaska .....	4	1	-	4	1	33	13	6	259	1
Arizona .....	28	5	1	26	55	257	164	13	366	17
Arkansas .....	3	1	1	2	7	49	30	7	76	88
California .....	2,344	246	76	684	1,963	4,770	7,011	414	9,999	2,245
Colorado .....	24	1	2	13	26	163	164	13	640	96
Connecticut .....	34	134	254	31	32	524	126	1,162	318	136
Delaware .....	1	1	16	1	4	53	19	70	75	-
District of Columbia .....	41	120	36	27	8	56	62	223	49	2
Florida .....	306	324	4,690	761	94	667	349	3,655	544	152
Georgia .....	18	40	67	26	23	440	231	158	628	153
Hawaii .....	2	1	2	3	105	15	8	5	912	29
Idaho .....	8	-	-	3	2	24	15	1	45	29
Illinois .....	543	43	211	91	169	2,883	351	346	1,910	175
Indiana .....	11	12	-	12	24	253	57	17	252	14
Iowa .....	10	12	-	6	5	111	34	4	263	149
Kansas .....	12	5	2	8	10	143	91	9	198	34
Kentucky .....	2	4	3	5	6	108	56	11	233	1
Louisiana .....	103	44	84	446	19	244	86	18	116	69
Maine .....	-	1	5	-	7	34	23	3	54	13
Maryland .....	194	262	206	62	78	1,013	465	673	1,486	50
Massachusetts .....	145	80	1,053	128	196	673	344	613	509	170
Michigan .....	38	21	13	19	47	920	190	107	1,056	91
Minnesota .....	16	140	7	24	40	231	116	31	646	894
Mississippi .....	5	9	-	16	6	90	23	7	71	3
Missouri .....	21	12	8	26	14	207	75	33	281	32
Montana .....	1	1	-	-	4	5	2	-	84	6
Nebraska .....	-	3	1	1	1	38	29	1	126	26
Nevada .....	27	1	5	11	24	54	53	11	258	29
New Hampshire .....	3	-	6	2	15	54	22	20	67	30
New Jersey .....	230	834	1,162	339	143	3,144	312	1,792	1,582	10
New Mexico .....	9	1	1	8	6	88	47	4	64	29
New York .....	914	8,637	6,676	1,474	1,034	4,241	1,069	12,450	4,012	130
North Carolina .....	22	9	4	18	13	333	79	42	355	56
North Dakota .....	2	-	-	1	3	26	8	-	36	-
Ohio .....	25	28	2	39	46	678	166	98	552	46
Oklahoma .....	16	3	7	3	7	123	114	3	246	29
Oregon .....	46	-	-	11	23	137	107	12	444	100
Pennsylvania .....	39	90	73	34	75	1,171	180	549	1,532	62
Rhode Island .....	83	5	21	5	11	45	25	4	42	51
South Carolina .....	8	10	4	19	7	122	13	14	145	11
South Dakota .....	1	-	2	-	-	6	4	1	41	2
Tennessee .....	7	9	1	5	4	180	78	16	236	152
Texas .....	201	163	47	255	178	1,852	1,054	292	1,493	486
Utah .....	23	1	-	5	9	71	104	1	99	37
Vermont .....	3	-	-	1	5	26	4	10	41	4
Virginia .....	102	32	44	48	37	648	471	93	1,329	149
Washington .....	11	5	4	9	73	271	229	18	1,348	257
West Virginia .....	1	-	-	-	1	81	32	19	69	-
Wisconsin .....	8	1	3	4	16	209	56	41	300	454
Wyoming .....	1	-	-	-	5	16	5	-	22	-
U.S. possessions										
Guam .....	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	160	-
Puerto Rico .....	20	3	10	23	7	15	6	4	13	-
Virgin Islands .....	-	15	7	-	-	11	3	28	4	-
Unknown .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State of intended residence	Mexico	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total .....	72,351	6,319	5,901	50,060	7,519	11,931	6,733	13,497	24,231	115,336
Alabama .....	22	21	3	90	10	56	17	75	148	411
Alaska .....	49	3	12	268	21	13	17	20	12	129
Arizona .....	3,314	31	46	277	52	122	47	233	328	945
Arkansas .....	45	10	4	111	17	30	9	38	36	190
California .....	35,228	1,022	1,063	24,833	614	5,148	2,460	2,585	10,119	23,410
Colorado .....	851	47	33	235	72	102	67	173	327	867
Connecticut .....	51	87	123	185	505	120	81	452	196	2,178
Delaware .....	18	9	2	43	12	31	3	50	9	129
District of Columbia .....	23	31	49	118	10	23	10	68	16	1,029
Florida .....	772	290	710	1,109	181	141	176	1,080	728	7,477
Georgia .....	185	58	40	263	42	180	135	280	434	1,534
Hawaii .....	19	13	15	3,784	1	95	37	49	144	770
Idaho .....	159	2	10	41	12	6	9	16	32	147
Illinois .....	4,959	626	160	2,820	1,923	367	255	437	531	4,548
Indiana .....	197	49	15	157	46	41	18	124	84	563
Iowa .....	74	25	4	108	9	34	48	32	171	217
Kansas .....	299	39	7	112	9	56	29	46	185	308
Kentucky .....	29	29	10	93	15	30	30	55	151	241
Louisiana .....	96	69	17	193	13	67	33	111	536	885
Maine .....	4	7	3	53	57	4	32	60	18	128
Maryland .....	65	247	211	754	113	289	153	307	365	3,121
Massachusetts .....	76	76	76	268	242	233	347	549	1,069	5,391
Michigan .....	232	167	18	568	368	186	48	301	232	3,036
Minnesota .....	84	40	11	203	50	64	350	113	508	866
Mississippi .....	20	8	2	82	4	12	15	55	160	177
Missouri .....	109	28	15	264	58	93	30	113	208	708
Montana .....	11	-	3	28	1	2	2	18	10	59
Nebraska .....	106	5	2	69	7	23	7	38	34	141
Nevada .....	411	14	26	533	14	51	70	72	98	385
New Hampshire .....	10	6	5	38	17	15	22	87	20	261
New Jersey .....	168	448	1,162	1,889	664	610	59	861	199	7,641
New Mexico .....	1,491	4	4	93	10	25	11	50	37	192
New York .....	652	1,376	1,387	2,602	1,364	1,480	418	1,964	1,177	25,562
North Carolina .....	121	52	20	199	48	70	40	187	145	770
North Dakota .....	1	-	3	36	2	11	5	23	4	67
Ohio .....	106	83	35	392	102	179	80	278	160	1,853
Oklahoma .....	424	31	11	112	11	45	42	52	247	365
Oregon .....	346	23	22	293	21	55	63	115	413	724
Pennsylvania .....	101	125	42	508	257	190	193	417	611	2,482
Rhode Island .....	8	5	10	60	39	13	88	49	27	965
South Carolina .....	42	23	4	176	5	18	15	128	34	404
South Dakota .....	3	1	-	29	19	3	8	16	24	96
Tennessee .....	33	20	7	131	40	67	81	108	110	537
Texas .....	20,166	618	160	1,471	196	935	371	738	2,154	5,758
Utah .....	197	26	27	72	22	52	35	69	167	491
Vermont .....	3	4	5	26	12	2	7	32	3	166
Virginia .....	81	313	231	1,199	56	205	159	354	882	3,142
Washington .....	509	34	43	1,397	95	220	395	226	829	1,332
West Virginia .....	8	27	1	59	5	7	1	30	8	121
Wisconsin .....	257	41	5	153	56	63	92	114	67	615
Wyoming .....	63	2	1	19	-	7	1	12	1	42
U.S. possessions										
Guam .....	1	-	-	1,428	-	40	7	2	23	108
Puerto Rico .....	52	4	26	8	-	-	5	17	-	439
Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	18	-	1,212
Unknown .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 17. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1977-87**

State of intended residence	1977	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total .....	462,315	601,442	460,348	594,131	559,763	543,903	570,009	601,708	601,516
Alabama .....	871	1,821	1,112	1,142	1,980	1,696	1,516	1,697	1,597
Alaska .....	582	797	536	704	858	970	990	1,115	992
Arizona .....	3,708	5,518	4,609	5,024	5,444	5,289	6,131	7,133	7,189
Arkansas .....	609	1,893	860	1,810	1,261	1,104	1,041	929	861
California .....	98,937	146,061	118,880	162,982	134,791	140,289	155,403	168,790	161,164
Colorado .....	2,633	5,401	3,363	5,182	5,551	4,656	5,471	4,739	4,562
Connecticut .....	6,726	7,963	8,956	7,809	6,577	7,069	6,948	7,001	8,058
Delaware .....	460	666	510	381	565	592	544	585	621
Dist. of Columbia .....	2,622	3,291	2,446	2,583	2,789	2,391	2,708	2,444	2,572
Florida .....	57,071	39,428	26,887	24,233	27,625	32,364	36,833	48,600	54,654
Georgia .....	2,835	4,000	2,914	3,196	6,719	4,690	5,452	5,671	6,118
Hawaii .....	7,825	9,053	8,944	8,557	7,118	8,981	7,868	7,814	6,796
Idaho .....	460	852	544	698	591	741	658	768	682
Illinois .....	25,006	33,638	19,497	33,558	26,286	26,617	26,624	26,093	25,995
Indiana .....	2,094	3,533	2,580	3,246	2,857	2,398	2,388	2,496	2,279
Iowa .....	1,260	3,004	1,607	3,726	2,158	1,564	1,645	1,309	1,579
Kansas .....	1,451	2,936	1,713	3,321	2,270	2,609	2,363	2,043	1,804
Kentucky .....	1,022	1,540	1,347	930	1,612	1,073	1,488	1,049	1,381
Louisiana .....	3,279	8,573	2,193	5,086	4,198	5,403	3,822	4,373	3,824
Maine .....	664	888	673	807	859	798	918	941	855
Maryland .....	8,134	9,781	7,874	9,977	9,768	9,749	10,118	10,768	11,846
Massachusetts .....	12,153	16,383	12,081	11,584	12,872	13,418	14,401	15,120	16,630
Michigan .....	10,851	11,520	10,335	9,908	8,441	8,065	8,276	8,560	8,929
Minnesota .....	2,986	5,560	3,118	9,192	6,103	5,243	4,995	5,189	5,621
Mississippi .....	681	1,091	564	677	616	786	684	785	862
Missouri .....	2,716	4,265	2,321	2,990	3,266	3,186	2,904	2,912	2,715
Montana .....	417	492	337	630	327	333	385	369	341
Nebraska .....	745	1,501	1,033	1,401	970	984	983	787	760
Nevada .....	1,987	2,240	1,742	2,818	2,389	2,130	2,778	3,021	2,562
New Hampshire .....	558	743	428	539	605	772	827	834	1,070
New Jersey .....	33,499	32,973	26,465	27,420	26,372	27,148	31,074	34,638	30,849
New Mexico .....	1,486	2,032	1,328	2,533	2,303	2,258	2,197	2,234	2,302
New York .....	88,811	100,542	94,401	85,048	93,159	107,056	104,734	110,216	114,194
North Carolina .....	1,876	3,036	3,004	3,200	3,494	3,207	3,151	3,317	3,181
North Dakota .....	370	471	271	442	483	385	404	400	305
Ohio .....	7,129	9,178	6,662	7,529	6,853	6,254	6,527	7,215	5,930
Oklahoma .....	1,351	3,629	1,978	2,562	3,268	4,915	2,964	2,516	2,131
Oregon .....	2,574	4,646	2,017	8,233	4,807	4,342	4,270	3,820	3,687
Pennsylvania .....	9,068	15,342	8,966	12,236	11,567	9,801	10,294	10,597	10,599
Rhode Island .....	2,802	3,050	2,593	2,256	3,384	2,666	2,439	2,684	2,425
South Carolina .....	1,005	1,864	1,522	1,452	1,504	1,677	1,591	1,344	1,480
South Dakota .....	204	483	169	407	259	293	307	233	304
Tennessee .....	1,453	2,014	1,414	3,533	2,146	2,065	2,130	2,071	2,276
Texas .....	21,430	46,752	30,520	47,679	46,480	42,180	43,915	42,316	42,349
Utah .....	1,339	2,247	1,952	2,589	2,391	2,746	2,335	2,106	1,995
Vermont .....	319	365	317	355	345	406	428	351	517
Virginia .....	6,556	11,596	7,638	11,744	10,372	9,528	11,224	10,557	11,235
Washington .....	5,690	10,952	6,276	13,168	11,840	9,234	9,675	9,470	9,684
West Virginia .....	709	821	710	689	623	628	561	583	530
Wisconsin .....	2,279	4,321	2,638	4,268	3,100	2,469	3,956	3,364	2,912
Wyoming .....	218	251	211	291	259	271	308	266	261
U.S. possessions									
Guam .....	2,211	2,444	2,234	2,137	2,025	2,062	1,931	1,950	1,805
Puerto Rico .....	4,739	5,166	4,215	4,291	3,339	3,856	4,682	4,013	4,177
Virgin Islands .....	3,840	2,831	2,841	3,115	4,621	2,489	1,750	1,512	1,466
Other or unknown .....	14	4	2	22,263	27,303	7	-	-	3

- Represents zero.

NOTE: State of intended residence was not available in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup> of intended residence	Total	Cambodia	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	El Salvador	Germany, Fed. Rep.	Guatemala
Total .....	601,516	12,460	11,876	25,841	11,700	28,916	24,858	10,693	7,210	5,729
New York, NY .....	97,510	362	636	7,042	3,233	1,670	14,945	1,043	329	727
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	64,453	794	620	2,886	468	426	43	4,061	320	1,814
Miami-Hialeah, FL .....	37,887	1	294	160	1,763	22,339	728	215	66	235
Chicago, IL .....	20,297	326	151	650	262	236	48	101	119	510
Washington, DC-MD-VA .....	17,936	285	216	594	230	85	182	1,129	192	284
San Francisco, CA .....	16,234	124	139	3,898	33	52	6	821	104	150
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA .....	12,998	356	287	329	135	85	2	144	88	84
San Diego, CA .....	12,706	326	301	202	37	33	10	27	113	25
Houston, TX .....	11,399	126	143	283	241	155	35	400	80	83
San Jose, CA .....	11,152	286	152	662	34	8	1	143	68	26
Oakland, CA .....	10,920	275	158	1,191	30	23	12	125	76	49
Boston, MA .....	10,705	660	268	795	144	51	480	80	88	110
Newark, NJ .....	9,186	1	89	178	595	167	301	195	64	67
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	8,359	3	110	281	334	87	524	520	86	156
Bergen-Passaic, NJ .....	8,229	-	74	93	662	35	1,098	104	52	58
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	7,962	520	120	328	108	46	68	23	118	26
Dallas, TX .....	7,475	386	145	157	43	42	17	56	54	26
Detroit, MI .....	5,836	7	451	153	31	10	10	8	115	11
Seattle, WA .....	5,807	559	226	390	23	9	1	19	63	2
Jersey City, NJ .....	5,470	4	14	54	469	331	753	196	9	53
Honolulu, HI .....	5,457	17	74	563	5	1	1	1	31	1
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	5,177	85	148	71	38	32	6	100	55	71
El Paso, TX .....	4,690	-	9	4	8	2	8	6	68	6
Atlanta, GA .....	4,620	420	154	74	73	45	22	25	89	14
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	4,288	359	129	77	60	15	3	9	68	6
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	3,719	77	270	46	86	881	28	20	88	15
Sacramento, CA .....	3,667	68	66	329	12	6	-	35	45	10
Stockton, CA .....	3,566	1,135	10	110	4	1	-	1	5	6
San Juan, PR .....	3,499	-	7	34	82	104	2,746	12	8	18
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ .....	3,472	-	43	121	103	12	372	24	19	12
Baltimore, MD .....	3,189	9	44	148	25	4	11	8	72	38
San Antonio, TX .....	3,044	24	14	28	20	25	6	18	42	17
Denver, CO .....	2,923	95	115	89	22	18	5	4	45	19
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL .....	2,871	-	162	26	148	305	9	26	34	5
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	2,703	81	54	63	23	8	8	10	38	18
Portland, OR .....	2,549	115	100	178	13	13	1	3	40	27
New Orleans, LA .....	2,343	39	31	60	23	92	30	41	18	77
Fresno, CA .....	2,316	117	17	45	2	-	1	4	12	1
Oxnard-Ventura, CA .....	2,258	1	46	35	4	4	-	29	13	7
Hartford, CT .....	2,188	18	77	28	51	9	22	5	19	3
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL .....	2,161	1	154	42	94	169	23	13	25	10
Lake County, IL .....	2,023	9	45	37	54	7	3	23	27	16
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX .....	1,995	1	4	8	4	4	6	12	2	7
Orlando, FL .....	1,850	3	67	19	55	221	30	12	35	6
Cleveland, OH .....	1,797	51	56	94	18	19	4	4	32	13
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA .....	1,793	37	33	38	13	2	1	-	53	1
Providence, RI .....	1,750	346	21	39	38	17	220	7	12	66
Las Vegas, NV .....	1,685	20	52	56	22	63	11	33	24	15
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA .....	1,643	-	10	25	5	-	2	7	41	3
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	1,642	35	25	85	16	7	2	8	47	14
Other MSAs .....	91,311	3,549	3,570	2,195	1,194	630	1,294	530	2,554	463
Non-MSA .....	40,806	347	1,675	748	510	310	719	253	1,345	248

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup> of intended residence	Guyana	Haiti	Honduras	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Lebanon	Mexico
Total .....	11,384	14,819	4,751	27,803	14,426	23,148	35,849	6,828	4,367	72,351
New York, NY .....	8,028	6,274	1,317	2,885	682	11,192	2,869	19	354	544
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	146	47	483	1,190	3,927	254	5,827	81	621	15,166
Miami-Hialeah, FL .....	141	3,533	630	161	117	1,802	86	1	53	235
Chicago, IL .....	34	201	77	2,154	256	309	1,163	111	73	4,129
Washington, DC-MD-VA .....	361	218	112	1,120	749	742	1,628	168	136	110
San Francisco, CA .....	7	15	41	222	463	18	465	32	71	673
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA .....	6	-	37	479	645	12	1,137	197	101	2,309
San Diego, CA .....	5	4	12	122	349	17	211	324	63	4,156
Houston, TX .....	95	32	112	789	388	152	381	39	119	2,970
San Jose, CA .....	8	2	31	919	634	13	505	34	27	1,049
Oakland, CA .....	32	4	12	604	400	31	443	101	30	883
Boston, MA .....	48	987	117	416	245	497	277	44	169	54
Newark, NJ .....	449	886	84	676	64	719	252	-	25	33
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	293	338	52	734	255	680	433	3	13	42
Bergen-Passaic, NJ .....	138	35	66	687	137	588	580	-	88	55
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	70	74	28	815	124	544	1,190	46	61	72
Dallas, TX .....	14	3	34	497	288	55	357	222	50	1,793
Detroit, MI .....	8	9	5	671	109	81	458	38	589	98
Seattle, WA .....	1	4	2	178	193	8	643	179	29	94
Jersey City, NJ .....	141	82	153	612	26	52	105	1	16	14
Honolulu, HI .....	1	2	3	7	8	3	872	26	1	14
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	18	-	26	156	99	30	263	32	42	2,019
El Paso, TX .....	-	-	2	34	11	1	64	1	6	4,277
Atlanta, GA .....	26	66	11	276	194	139	385	122	57	118
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	137	5	22	201	110	31	461	814	25	65
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	25	60	45	72	57	128	106	97	26	126
Sacramento, CA .....	5	-	5	108	97	13	178	267	21	420
Stockton, CA .....	1	-	2	43	6	-	34	262	3	427
San Juan, PR .....	2	4	19	12	5	4	7	-	2	38
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ .....	46	15	19	666	22	172	177	1	26	24
Baltimore, MD .....	43	13	7	268	106	192	700	1	22	14
San Antonio, TX .....	8	3	20	72	71	5	152	4	8	1,911
Denver, CO .....	-	2	4	95	110	11	348	92	18	499
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL .....	43	444	17	59	19	694	23	3	15	19
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	7	2	14	146	85	18	107	150	37	687
Portland, OR .....	-	-	8	103	80	12	303	79	28	143
New Orleans, LA .....	28	79	413	118	20	11	49	20	26	41
Fresno, CA .....	3	2	4	159	50	-	39	427	11	827
Oxnard-Ventura, CA .....	1	-	2	64	60	4	125	1	6	1,060
Hartford, CT .....	95	13	4	142	21	573	102	69	6	5
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL .....	14	297	14	54	24	358	13	1	13	61
Lake County, IL .....	-	5	9	312	46	12	336	-	4	205
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX .....	-	-	6	3	3	1	5	-	1	1,899
Orlando, FL .....	35	62	14	76	53	183	66	16	22	51
Cleveland, OH .....	8	1	13	228	51	52	112	5	70	10
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA .....	6	21	6	64	41	17	166	9	8	11
Providence, RI .....	5	19	4	37	17	4	28	32	13	7
Las Vegas, NV .....	1	5	7	41	29	9	209	27	2	243
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA .....	4	-	-	8	20	1	202	-	4	759
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	6	1	6	106	34	19	185	31	8	44
Other MSAs .....	459	682	390	6,156	2,228	1,900	7,818	2,161	958	12,771
Non-MSA .....	332	268	230	1,986	598	785	3,204	438	190	9,077

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup> of intended residence	Pakistan	Peru	Philip- pines	Poland	Roman- ia	Taiwan	Thai- land	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total .....	6,319	5,901	50,060	7,519	3,837	11,931	6,733	13,497	24,231	116,479
New York, NY .....	1,103	1,202	2,073	969	644	1,202	310	1,377	640	23,839
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	338	500	7,913	190	326	2,541	912	882	2,104	9,573
Miami-Hialeah, FL .....	164	525	277	39	56	29	29	239	26	3,943
Chicago, IL .....	481	147	2,195	1,774	503	238	201	222	386	3,240
Washington, DC-MD-VA .....	482	420	971	98	44	345	237	387	958	5,453
San Francisco, CA .....	66	115	3,596	75	17	426	86	213	782	3,524
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA .....	129	79	965	78	240	596	184	282	2,227	1,785
San Diego, CA .....	22	47	3,543	100	27	125	133	210	732	1,430
Houston, TX .....	326	57	560	60	54	310	87	272	902	2,148
San Jose, CA .....	87	52	1,988	45	38	698	123	210	1,744	1,565
Oakland, CA .....	110	109	2,368	71	83	314	107	184	740	2,355
Boston, MA .....	47	50	164	116	22	173	170	343	726	3,364
Newark, NJ .....	97	308	505	155	31	197	18	226	48	2,756
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	142	127	255	145	33	136	20	248	56	2,253
Bergen-Passaic, NJ .....	77	510	425	263	17	106	10	164	18	2,089
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	84	31	427	205	51	139	158	262	490	1,734
Dallas, TX .....	139	26	265	74	49	308	144	161	532	1,538
Detroit, MI .....	125	6	401	302	208	95	28	208	48	1,553
Seattle, WA .....	28	33	897	75	54	176	222	137	621	941
Jersey City, NJ .....	98	188	421	88	4	35	5	53	44	1,449
Honolulu, HI .....	13	15	2,745	1	2	95	30	38	139	748
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	37	44	551	9	90	84	76	111	220	664
El Paso, TX .....	4	5	47	-	-	4	5	13	-	105
Atlanta, GA .....	39	35	151	37	44	129	118	192	386	1,179
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	30	10	150	34	19	61	223	84	360	720
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	14	32	130	53	13	10	52	183	294	685
Sacramento, CA .....	63	22	441	6	98	92	82	77	507	594
Stockton, CA .....	50	7	349	5	-	17	313	10	594	171
San Juan, PR .....	4	16	2	-	-	-	2	16	-	355
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ .....	90	84	187	90	18	140	7	142	34	806
Baltimore, MD .....	56	26	247	57	8	69	34	122	63	782
San Antonio, TX .....	18	21	129	31	1	53	12	45	51	235
Denver, CO .....	38	27	151	58	13	66	54	103	290	532
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL .....	13	46	48	10	8	8	7	110	15	555
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	68	15	82	11	13	71	61	51	258	517
Portland, OR .....	18	16	187	14	100	38	50	80	373	427
New Orleans, LA .....	48	5	105	8	13	38	20	58	363	469
Fresno, CA .....	14	2	178	1	-	8	128	7	99	158
Oxnard-Ventura, CA .....	2	15	420	2	7	30	12	64	35	209
Hartford, CT .....	26	56	35	130	45	21	15	80	78	440
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-DeLray Beach, FL .....	10	16	41	13	5	12	18	112	37	517
Lake County, IL .....	47	2	267	68	10	44	12	41	7	375
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX .....	2	1	7	-	-	1	-	4	-	14
Orlando, FL .....	19	16	95	15	4	20	19	89	137	410
Cleveland, OH .....	23	16	94	52	110	51	13	82	36	479
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA .....	2	15	682	5	9	28	16	77	92	340
Providence, RI .....	3	8	52	8	-	10	86	37	15	599
Las Vegas, NV .....	7	18	295	12	10	27	55	53	68	271
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA .....	-	2	347	1	-	4	4	13	18	163
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	28	11	139	40	25	48	21	53	161	437
Other MSAs .....	1,026	510	5,852	1,568	487	1,850	1,629	3,694	4,798	18,395
Non-MSA .....	362	255	5,645	258	184	613	375	1,376	879	7,596

<sup>1</sup> Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of immigrants.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 19. IMMIGRANT BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ADMITTED  
BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND OCCUPATION  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Occupation	Total	Beneficiaries of occupational preferences					All other immigrants
		Total	3rd pref. new arrivals	3rd pref. adjustments	6th pref. new arrivals	6th pref. adjustments	
<b>All occupations</b> .....	<b>601,516</b>	<b>23,671</b>	<b>4,004</b>	<b>8,044</b>	<b>9,983</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>577,845</b>
<b>Professional specialty and technical occupations</b> .....	<b>42,307</b>	<b>9,973</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>5,129</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>32,334</b>
Architects .....	661	155	108	38	8	1	506
Engineers, surveyors, and mapping scientists .....	8,340	3,276	966	2,178	82	50	5,064
Mathematical and computer scientists .....	1,176	650	175	407	49	19	526
Natural scientists .....	1,292	516	148	354	12	2	776
<b>Health diagnosticians</b> .....	<b>3,215</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2,787</b>
Doctors .....	2,348	304	200	99	3	2	2,044
Others .....	867	124	66	47	8	3	743
<b>Health assessment and treating personnel</b> .....	<b>6,417</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>4,589</b>
Nurses .....	4,758	1,435	511	177	593	154	3,323
Others .....	1,659	393	151	154	61	27	1,266
Teachers (postsecondary) .....	2,656	1,005	233	701	59	12	1,651
Teachers (except postsecondary) .....	5,536	418	111	244	50	13	5,118
Counselors (educational and vocational) .....	126	14	4	6	3	1	112
Librarians, archivists, and curators .....	157	11	2	7	2	-	146
Social scientists and urban planners .....	508	82	38	39	5	-	426
Social, recreation, and religious workers .....	1,760	211	51	46	102	12	1,549
Lawyers and judges .....	597	47	22	21	4	-	550
Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes .....	4,375	458	89	144	190	35	3,917
Technologists and technicians (health) .....	835	110	25	47	30	8	725
Technologists and technicians (except health) .....	4,656	764	106	420	201	37	3,892
<b>Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations</b> ..	<b>21,792</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>17,974</b>
Sales occupations .....	12,331	288	31	35	189	33	12,043
Administrative support occupations (including clerical) ...	20,989	577	40	186	302	49	20,412
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	27,181	1,854	29	98	1,687	40	25,327
Operator, fabricator, and laborer occupations .....	55,448	549	11	26	490	22	54,899
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	12,025	95	5	6	79	5	11,930
Service occupations .....	49,999	5,071	87	176	4,639	169	44,928
<b>No occupation</b> .....	<b>330,884</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>330,884</b>
Homemaker .....	87,083	-	-	-	-	-	87,083
Unemployed or retired .....	66,768	-	-	-	-	-	66,768
Students and/or children under age 16 .....	177,033	-	-	-	-	-	177,033
Unknown or not reported .....	28,560	1,446	22	900	95	429	27,114

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>601,516</b>	<b>242,072</b>	<b>42,307</b>	<b>21,792</b>	<b>12,331</b>	<b>20,989</b>	<b>27,181</b>	<b>55,448</b>	<b>12,025</b>	<b>49,999</b>	<b>359,444</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>61,174</b>	<b>28,676</b>	<b>7,746</b>	<b>3,246</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>2,763</b>	<b>3,727</b>	<b>3,910</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>5,023</b>	<b>32,498</b>
Austria .....	483	225	72	40	14	17	19	12	3	48	258
Belgium .....	636	259	89	68	10	27	12	9	-	44	377
Czechoslovakia .....	1,357	690	164	30	17	41	100	158	3	177	667
Denmark .....	537	285	80	61	24	31	20	9	2	58	252
Finland .....	331	173	57	35	12	18	10	8	7	26	158
France .....	2,513	1,119	387	229	53	102	68	34	7	239	1,394
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	7,210	3,037	773	311	333	634	241	134	29	582	4,173
Greece .....	2,653	1,069	229	86	46	42	226	155	85	200	1,584
Hungary .....	994	584	143	30	15	37	84	143	4	128	410
Ireland .....	3,060	1,858	499	197	82	186	298	213	46	337	1,202
Italy .....	2,784	1,118	225	151	56	37	207	162	37	243	1,666
Netherlands .....	1,230	674	221	142	32	69	28	29	10	143	556
Norway .....	326	157	49	29	6	16	16	15	3	23	169
Poland .....	7,519	4,022	972	108	91	199	709	1,102	166	675	3,497
Portugal .....	3,912	1,736	69	48	30	67	456	348	306	412	2,176
Romania .....	3,837	1,757	408	63	63	99	278	551	8	287	2,080
Spain .....	1,578	585	166	57	29	55	104	56	8	110	993
Sweden .....	1,057	524	202	106	31	44	35	22	3	81	533
Switzerland .....	759	393	148	76	19	48	26	12	2	62	366
U.S.S.R. ....	2,384	942	384	58	44	65	120	147	2	122	1,442
United Kingdom .....	13,497	6,319	2,101	1,243	382	837	511	377	40	828	7,178
Yugoslavia .....	1,827	763	192	39	26	63	106	157	45	135	1,064
Other Europe .....	690	387	116	39	25	29	53	57	5	63	303
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>257,684</b>	<b>83,709</b>	<b>21,779</b>	<b>11,265</b>	<b>5,327</b>	<b>7,539</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>12,578</b>	<b>7,061</b>	<b>12,400</b>	<b>173,975</b>
Afghanistan .....	2,424	469	68	33	50	32	37	91	-	158	1,955
Bangladesh .....	1,649	624	124	118	24	32	20	33	29	244	1,025
Burma .....	941	436	92	35	42	45	93	76	3	50	505
Cambodia .....	12,460	2,688	43	11	36	42	140	1,554	271	591	9,772
China, Mainland .....	25,841	13,502	2,269	995	788	799	703	3,095	3,672	1,181	12,339
Cyprus .....	331	137	43	18	10	11	20	8	2	25	194
Hong Kong .....	4,706	1,687	491	312	123	262	125	132	5	237	3,019
India .....	27,803	9,258	4,261	1,451	385	629	355	299	766	1,112	18,545
Indonesia .....	1,254	437	141	90	28	59	23	28	2	66	817
Iran .....	14,426	5,536	1,723	936	586	491	339	444	17	1,000	8,890
Iraq .....	1,072	416	112	45	34	49	36	72	1	67	656
Israel .....	3,699	1,331	459	217	126	103	135	102	14	175	2,368
Japan .....	4,174	1,487	336	292	78	158	55	37	17	514	2,687
Jordan .....	3,125	984	180	148	92	70	109	226	30	129	2,141
Korea .....	35,849	5,967	1,311	1,315	421	1,073	393	513	283	658	29,882
Kuwait .....	507	94	27	20	9	9	4	7	-	18	413
Laos .....	6,828	1,525	26	6	21	19	113	1,010	32	298	5,303
Lebanon .....	4,367	1,546	464	248	142	107	222	114	15	234	2,821
Macau .....	254	142	31	25	16	22	14	16	-	18	112
Malaysia .....	1,016	459	173	81	22	62	27	18	2	74	557
Pakistan .....	6,319	2,471	544	557	195	164	95	120	110	686	3,848
Philippines .....	50,060	18,510	5,893	2,619	1,014	2,306	1,437	1,360	1,403	2,478	31,550
Saudi Arabia .....	294	32	6	9	2	3	3	2	-	7	262
Singapore .....	469	189	65	41	10	30	4	6	3	30	280
Sri Lanka .....	630	296	117	51	12	37	12	15	2	50	334
Syria .....	1,669	546	159	73	59	24	90	57	21	63	1,123
Taiwan .....	11,931	4,509	1,787	1,137	441	465	123	99	52	405	7,422
Thailand .....	6,733	1,348	262	160	237	136	124	93	29	307	5,385
Turkey .....	1,596	658	200	84	46	57	112	48	13	98	938
Vietnam .....	24,231	6,078	350	113	268	233	786	2,672	259	1,397	18,153
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	577	238	5	14	5	3	7	194	2	8	339
Other Asia .....	449	109	17	11	5	7	4	37	6	22	340
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>17,724</b>	<b>8,445</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>9,279</b>
Cape Verde .....	657	228	15	8	3	9	23	128	5	37	429
Egypt .....	3,377	1,613	618	285	88	145	68	105	8	296	1,764
Ethiopia .....	2,156	1,035	95	49	81	115	47	256	3	389	1,121

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
Ghana .....	1,120	583	125	34	38	76	56	75	7	172	537
Kenya .....	698	370	122	81	35	51	7	24	3	47	328
Liberia .....	622	258	50	25	13	33	7	35	1	94	364
Morocco .....	635	298	68	53	27	20	28	21	3	78	337
Nigeria .....	3,278	1,810	378	114	125	153	37	226	3	774	1,468
Sierra Leone .....	453	211	39	20	18	26	10	24	1	73	242
South Africa .....	1,741	732	314	204	32	79	26	17	4	56	1,009
Tanzania .....	385	211	52	69	16	30	19	7	3	15	174
Uganda .....	357	184	59	38	25	22	8	13	1	18	173
Zimbabwe .....	252	124	45	36	6	18	3	5	-	11	128
Other Africa .....	1,993	788	233	102	57	80	33	82	10	191	1,205
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>1,960</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>2,033</b>
Australia .....	1,253	642	263	110	20	97	38	29	6	79	611
Fiji .....	1,205	663	48	69	38	74	78	62	31	263	542
New Zealand .....	591	311	118	46	13	40	29	11	8	46	280
Tonga .....	545	240	13	8	6	14	19	54	48	78	305
Other Oceania .....	399	104	21	6	3	16	7	23	1	27	295
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>216,550</b>	<b>103,046</b>	<b>7,615</b>	<b>4,602</b>	<b>3,974</b>	<b>7,568</b>	<b>14,783</b>	<b>34,776</b>	<b>3,658</b>	<b>26,070</b>	<b>113,504</b>
Canada .....	11,876	5,605	1,848	1,122	415	632	383	413	64	728	6,271
Mexico .....	72,351	35,137	1,203	895	1,024	1,245	3,995	18,776	2,101	5,898	37,214
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>102,899</b>	<b>49,066</b>	<b>3,597</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>4,427</b>	<b>8,632</b>	<b>12,344</b>	<b>1,306</b>	<b>15,004</b>	<b>53,833</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	874	461	49	31	24	68	96	54	4	135	413
Bahamas, The .....	556	159	33	20	9	32	17	18	-	30	397
Barbados .....	1,665	797	63	32	45	95	128	119	7	308	868
British Virgin Is .....	296	121	12	8	7	26	16	12	-	40	175
Cuba .....	28,916	16,491	555	275	677	1,252	3,330	6,242	138	4,022	12,425
Dominica .....	740	357	43	19	25	30	69	55	21	95	383
Dominican Republic .....	24,858	9,306	666	467	331	587	1,344	1,946	478	3,487	15,552
Grenada .....	1,098	603	71	20	33	61	111	64	20	223	495
Haiti .....	14,819	7,853	467	172	163	344	1,116	2,135	232	3,224	6,966
Jamaica .....	23,148	10,241	1,285	627	439	1,523	1,957	1,364	373	2,673	12,907
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	589	315	29	9	19	57	60	41	2	98	274
St. Lucia .....	496	247	25	13	13	31	41	35	9	80	249
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	746	373	41	15	20	45	74	43	6	129	373
Trinidad & Tobago .....	3,543	1,485	212	114	87	236	240	193	11	392	2,058
Other Caribbean .....	555	257	46	28	14	40	33	23	5	68	298
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>29,296</b>	<b>13,157</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>3,238</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>4,433</b>	<b>16,139</b>
Belize .....	1,354	699	95	57	27	121	117	84	10	188	655
Costa Rica .....	1,391	517	71	27	43	70	71	100	10	125	874
El Salvador .....	10,693	5,427	173	209	232	321	710	1,314	68	2,400	5,266
Guatemala .....	5,729	2,585	177	128	87	213	390	725	52	813	3,144
Honduras .....	4,751	1,937	137	88	67	159	265	754	22	445	2,814
Nicaragua .....	3,294	1,279	141	140	120	201	152	192	20	313	2,015
Panama .....	2,084	713	136	69	46	174	66	69	4	149	1,371
Other North America .....	128	81	37	17	7	5	2	5	1	7	47
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>44,385</b>	<b>16,234</b>	<b>2,490</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>2,021</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>3,761</b>	<b>28,151</b>
Argentina .....	2,106	874	242	108	79	71	141	72	4	157	1,232
Bolivia .....	1,170	449	69	42	22	61	39	43	4	169	721
Brazil .....	2,505	903	263	89	41	117	60	77	5	251	1,602
Chile .....	2,140	847	202	67	59	91	114	100	6	208	1,293
Colombia .....	11,700	3,310	436	244	249	293	501	796	27	764	8,390
Ecuador .....	4,641	1,981	166	80	157	186	373	583	20	416	2,660
Guyana .....	11,384	4,543	519	355	186	681	771	753	256	1,022	6,841
Paraguay .....	291	75	14	6	4	5	13	9	1	23	216
Peru .....	5,901	2,324	293	201	88	435	264	456	11	576	3,577
Uruguay .....	709	338	53	28	17	24	62	62	5	87	371
Venezuela .....	1,694	543	221	97	41	47	26	31	-	80	1,151
Other South America .....	144	47	12	5	3	10	4	5	-	8	97
Unknown or not reported .....	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4

<sup>1</sup> Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons, and others not reporting or with an unknown occupation.  
- Represents zero.

---

---

**TABLES 21-22**

---

**LEGALIZATION APPLICATIONS**

---

**TABLE 21. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF APPLICATION AND REGION AND  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Legalization applicants				SAW applicants			
		Total	Entered illegally prior to 1/1/82	Overstayed nonimmigrant visa prior to 1/1/82	Unknown	Total	Group I seasonal agricultural worker in 1983-86	Group II seasonal agricultural worker in 1985-86	Unknown
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>790,280</b>	<b>648,754</b>	<b>505,541</b>	<b>133,601</b>	<b>9,612</b>	<b>141,526</b>	<b>25,030</b>	<b>114,251</b>	<b>2,245</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>13,798</b>	<b>13,505</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>12,339</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>3</b>
Poland .....	6,938	6,912	201	6,631	80	26	4	22	-
United Kingdom .....	3,102	3,058	296	2,735	27	44	7	37	-
Other Europe .....	3,758	3,535	514	2,973	48	223	20	200	3
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>43,121</b>	<b>37,306</b>	<b>4,697</b>	<b>32,166</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>5,815</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>5,429</b>	<b>59</b>
Bangladesh .....	1,192	500	149	340	11	692	14	667	11
China, Mainland .....	4,619	4,574	1,340	3,193	41	45	8	37	-
Hong Kong .....	1,224	1,216	258	945	13	8	-	8	-
India .....	5,246	2,219	536	1,654	29	3,027	192	2,813	22
Iran .....	5,269	5,255	298	4,890	67	14	3	11	-
Iraq .....	704	702	76	619	7	2	-	2	-
Israel .....	799	778	41	711	26	21	3	17	1
Korea .....	2,618	2,386	178	2,180	28	232	8	224	-
Pakistan .....	3,584	2,193	288	1,866	39	1,391	54	1,314	23
Philippines .....	9,828	9,598	861	8,641	96	230	37	193	-
Taiwan .....	1,811	1,788	212	1,561	15	23	-	22	1
Thailand .....	2,438	2,433	100	2,312	21	5	-	5	-
Other Asia .....	3,789	3,664	360	3,254	50	125	8	116	1
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>9,074</b>	<b>8,566</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>7,817</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>16</b>
Egypt .....	757	731	47	671	13	26	-	25	1
Ethiopia .....	1,142	1,140	55	1,070	15	2	-	2	-
Ghana .....	1,473	1,348	159	1,170	19	125	2	119	4
Liberia .....	848	831	29	792	10	17	-	16	1
Nigeria .....	2,759	2,694	203	2,447	44	65	5	59	1
Other Africa .....	2,095	1,822	140	1,667	15	273	16	248	9
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>-</b>
Tonga .....	742	704	40	659	5	38	19	19	-
Other Oceania .....	551	539	36	501	2	12	3	9	-
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>700,551</b>	<b>566,577</b>	<b>490,739</b>	<b>67,406</b>	<b>8,432</b>	<b>133,974</b>	<b>24,556</b>	<b>107,273</b>	<b>2,145</b>
Canada .....	4,481	4,369	1,938	2,333	98	112	11	99	2
Mexico .....	566,575	460,715	415,938	38,033	6,744	105,860	22,673	82,466	721
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>43,046</b>	<b>18,018</b>	<b>5,529</b>	<b>11,983</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>25,028</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>22,206</b>	<b>1,400</b>
Bahamas, The .....	814	743	135	584	24	71	7	63	1
Dominican Republic .....	2,185	2,002	1,131	819	52	183	22	152	9
Haiti .....	30,854	7,370	2,601	4,519	250	23,484	1,307	20,828	1,349
Jamaica .....	5,594	4,466	1,095	3,259	112	1,128	79	1,012	37
Trinidad & Tobago .....	958	915	124	770	21	43	-	41	2
Other Caribbean .....	2,641	2,522	443	2,032	47	119	7	110	2
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>86,449</b>	<b>83,475</b>	<b>67,334</b>	<b>15,057</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>2,974</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>2,502</b>	<b>22</b>
Belize .....	1,762	1,746	790	942	14	16	2	14	-
Costa Rica .....	1,042	1,017	216	783	18	25	1	24	-
El Salvador .....	54,132	52,430	47,937	3,841	652	1,702	292	1,394	16
Guatemala .....	17,945	17,060	13,617	3,224	219	885	113	769	3
Honduras .....	3,482	3,232	2,152	1,022	58	250	30	218	2
Nicaragua .....	7,438	7,348	2,506	4,729	113	90	11	78	1
Panama .....	648	642	116	516	10	6	1	5	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>22,330</b>	<b>21,449</b>	<b>8,330</b>	<b>12,665</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>21</b>
Argentina .....	1,976	1,948	290	1,632	26	28	1	26	1
Bolivia .....	1,093	1,076	197	861	18	17	2	14	1
Brazil .....	717	433	37	390	6	284	7	275	2
Chile .....	1,906	1,885	392	1,441	52	21	2	19	-
Colombia .....	6,973	6,719	3,745	2,821	153	254	29	215	10
Ecuador .....	3,279	3,245	1,605	1,577	63	34	4	30	-
Guyana .....	1,359	1,262	530	711	21	97	4	92	1
Peru .....	3,717	3,610	1,264	2,267	79	107	12	91	4
Other South America .....	1,310	1,271	270	965	36	39	9	28	2
Stateless or Unknown .....	113	108	55	48	5	5	1	3	1

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 22. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF APPLICATION AND SELECTED STATE AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State and metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup> of residence	Total	Legalization applicants				SAW applicants			
		Total	Entered illegally prior to 1/1/82	Overstayed nonimmigrant visa prior to 1/1/82	Unknown	Total	Group I seasonal agricultural worker in 1983-86	Group II seasonal agricultural worker in 1985-86	Unknown
U.S. total .....	790,280	648,754	505,541	133,601	9,612	141,526	25,030	114,251	2,245
States:									
Arizona .....	13,954	10,225	8,116	2,019	90	3,729	359	3,359	11
California .....	433,496	368,573	317,152	46,807	4,614	64,923	15,350	49,160	413
Colorado .....	6,296	4,576	4,004	525	47	1,720	336	1,377	7
Florida .....	56,058	21,814	8,413	12,836	565	34,244	2,585	30,124	1,535
Idaho .....	4,330	1,631	1,494	101	36	2,699	342	2,329	28
Illinois .....	42,650	41,970	31,203	10,379	388	680	245	432	3
New Jersey .....	8,227	7,846	2,666	4,951	229	381	52	324	5
New Mexico .....	9,296	7,770	7,202	456	112	1,526	463	1,035	28
Nevada .....	4,944	4,621	3,945	579	97	323	118	198	7
New York .....	37,653	34,040	11,416	21,933	691	3,613	181	3,375	57
Oklahoma .....	3,750	3,405	2,640	745	20	345	123	220	2
Oregon .....	6,422	1,995	1,726	253	16	4,427	895	3,519	13
Texas .....	111,365	104,661	87,090	15,319	2,252	6,704	1,907	4,742	55
Virginia .....	3,550	3,228	1,352	1,829	47	322	31	291	-
Washington .....	14,266	5,506	4,756	677	73	8,760	1,132	7,581	47
Other states .....	34,023	26,893	12,366	14,192	335	7,130	911	6,185	34
Metropolitan statistical areas:									
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA .....	36,224	34,261	29,918	3,693	650	1,963	720	1,217	26
Bakersfield, CA .....	8,077	3,753	3,474	258	21	4,324	865	3,456	3
Chicago, IL .....	36,113	35,866	26,279	9,249	338	247	73	173	1
Dallas, TX .....	16,178	15,890	13,544	1,996	350	288	76	208	4
El Paso, TX .....	6,190	5,357	4,865	362	130	833	349	474	10
Ft. Worth-Arlington, TX .....	6,998	6,826	6,005	640	181	172	39	133	-
Fresno, CA .....	12,918	6,529	6,104	419	6	6,389	1,020	5,357	12
Houston, TX .....	32,303	31,793	25,990	5,007	796	510	195	310	5
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	232,804	230,276	199,558	28,086	2,632	2,528	851	1,648	29
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX .....	6,774	5,800	3,372	2,332	96	974	189	773	12
Miami-Hialeah, FL .....	31,266	12,925	3,901	8,645	379	18,341	1,082	16,227	1,032
New York, NY .....	33,602	30,278	9,660	20,001	617	3,324	133	3,138	53
Oakland, CA .....	6,579	5,522	3,915	1,547	60	1,057	356	697	4
Oxnard-Ventura, CA .....	7,945	4,464	3,946	446	72	3,481	955	2,511	15
Phoenix, AZ .....	9,086	7,001	5,950	992	59	2,085	261	1,816	8
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	25,214	19,544	17,073	2,065	406	5,670	968	4,640	62
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA .....	8,008	3,380	3,102	185	93	4,628	1,698	2,862	68
San Antonio, TX .....	6,122	5,976	4,414	1,505	57	146	29	116	1
San Diego, CA .....	23,199	16,758	13,755	2,765	238	6,441	1,403	4,991	47
San Francisco, CA .....	9,460	8,378	5,595	2,707	76	1,082	404	678	-
San Jose, CA .....	11,894	10,094	8,169	1,881	44	1,800	445	1,350	5
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA .....	6,787	2,877	2,676	199	2	3,910	575	3,333	2
Washington, DC-MD-VA .....	7,473	7,027	3,077	3,858	92	446	63	377	6
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL .....	5,601	1,047	515	509	23	4,554	384	3,913	257
Yakima, WA .....	5,992	2,064	1,941	80	43	3,928	633	3,280	15
Other areas .....	197,473	135,068	98,743	34,174	2,151	62,405	11,264	50,573	568

<sup>1</sup> Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986.

- Represents zero.

---

---

**TABLES 23-40**

---

**REFUGEES  
ASYLEES**

---

**TABLE 23. REFUGEE-STATUS APPLICATIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-87**

Year	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications filed during year	Applications approved during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
1980 (April-September)	16,642	111,883	89,580	6,149	1,197	14,957
1981	14,957	193,230	155,291	15,322	3,998	18,619
1982	18,619	94,769	61,527	14,943	6,631	11,668
1983	11,668	104,190	73,645	20,255	2,489	7,801
1984	7,801	107,437	77,932	16,220	604	12,681
1985	12,681	93,415	59,436	18,430	1,842	13,707
1986	13,707	81,017	52,081	9,679	3,362	15,895
1987	15,895	101,718	61,529	13,911	6,126	20,152

NOTE: The Refugee Act of 1980 went into effect on April 1, 1980.

*T = 887,000*      *632,000*  
*filed*                      *app.*

**TABLE 24. REFUGEE-STATUS APPLICATIONS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CHARGEABILITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Geographic area and country of chargeability	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications filed during year	Applications approved during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
<b>All countries</b>	<b>15,895</b>	<b>101,718</b>	<b>61,529</b>	<b>13,911</b>	<b>6,126</b>	<b>20,152</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>4,395</b>	<b>1,974</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>1,353</b>
Angola	91	98	41	1	-	56
Ethiopia	938	3,858	1,808	868	174	1,008
Lesotho	32	37	4	-	-	33
Namibia	35	42	3	-	1	38
South Africa	87	147	70	4	-	73
Uganda	7	63	25	-	-	38
Zaire	91	111	12	13	1	85
Other Africa	24	39	11	6	-	22
<b>East Asia</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>45,710</b>	<b>37,082</b>	<b>8,451</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>161</b>
Cambodia	4	1,800	1,187	604	1	8
Hong Kong	-	41	15	14	5	7
Laos	10	22,440	17,518	4,913	-	9
Vietnam	36	21,429	18,362	2,920	10	137
<b>Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.</b>	<b>8,457</b>	<b>29,278</b>	<b>12,290</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>2,662</b>	<b>12,021</b>
Albania	51	151	48	29	42	32
Bulgaria	96	312	116	14	26	156
Czechoslovakia	1,051	2,971	1,060	210	350	1,351
Hungary	840	2,968	695	335	430	1,508
Poland	4,437	11,971	3,568	1,384	1,345	5,674
Romania	1,849	6,101	3,105	310	439	2,247
U.S.S.R.	86	4,741	3,695	7	11	1,028
Yugoslavia	47	63	3	16	19	25
<b>Latin America</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>12</b>
Chile	-	4	-	4	-	-
Cuba	2	80	69	2	3	6
Nicaragua	-	268	30	43	189	6
<b>Near East</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>21,983</b>	<b>10,084</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>3,080</b>	<b>6,605</b>
Afghanistan	2,061	7,756	3,221	959	1,991	1,585
Iran	3,815	13,919	6,658	1,230	1,053	4,978
Iraq	196	296	203	25	36	32
Other Near East	9	12	2	-	-	10

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 25. REFUGEE APPROVALS AND ADMISSIONS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA OF CHARGEABILITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-87**

Geographic area of chargeability	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Authorized admissions</b> .....	<b>231,700</b>	<b>217,000</b>	<b>140,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>72,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>67,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>
Africa .....	1,500	3,000	3,500	3,000	2,750	3,000	3,000	2,000
East Asia .....	169,200	165,600	96,000	64,000	52,000	50,000	45,500	40,500
Eastern Europe & U.S.S.R. ....	38,000	39,900	31,000	15,000	11,000	10,000	9,500	12,300
Latin America & Caribbean .....	20,500	4,000	3,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	3,000	1,000
Near East .....	2,500	4,500	6,500	6,000	5,250	6,000	6,000	10,200
Unallocated Reserve .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4,000
<b>Approvals</b> .....	<b>206,912</b>	<b>155,291</b>	<b>61,527</b>	<b>73,645</b>	<b>77,932</b>	<b>59,436</b>	<b>52,081</b>	<b>61,529</b>
Africa .....	1,174	3,784	4,198	2,642	2,743	1,943	1,329	1,974
East Asia .....	161,132	124,719	37,481	51,476	58,697	39,628	35,193	37,082
Eastern Europe & U.S.S.R. ....	33,960	18,845	13,778	13,382	10,917	9,999	9,515	12,290
Latin America & Caribbean .....	7,692	1,210	580	710	156	1,868	47	99
Near East .....	2,954	6,733	5,490	5,435	5,419	5,998	5,997	10,084
Unallocated Reserve .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-
<b>Admissions</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>93,252</b>	<b>57,064</b>	<b>67,750</b>	<b>62,477</b>	<b>58,329</b>	<b>66,803</b>
Africa .....	NA	NA	3,259	2,382	2,704	1,952	1,279	2,068
East Asia .....	NA	NA	69,712	35,861	49,154	44,972	41,673	40,046
Eastern Europe & U.S.S.R. ....	NA	NA	13,438	12,986	10,497	9,720	9,270	12,450
Latin America & Caribbean .....	NA	NA	453	724	152	159	48	902
Near East .....	NA	NA	6,350	5,110	5,242	5,674	6,059	10,619
Unknown .....	NA	NA	40	1	1	-	-	718
Unallocated Reserve .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-

<sup>1</sup> Admissions may be higher than approvals because of the arrival of persons approved in previous years.

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

NOTE: Beginning in 1987, refugee admission data were compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System. Since the system collects all entries of persons with nonimmigrant status, initial arrivals of refugees may be overstated.

**TABLE 26. REFUGEE ARRIVALS INTO THE UNITED STATES BY SELECTED NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Nationality	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All nationalities .....	93,252	57,064	67,750	62,477	58,329	66,803
Afghanistan .....	4,282	2,475	2,231	2,094	2,478	3,241
Albania .....	15	61	45	43	78	49
Bulgaria .....	117	158	137	122	148	110
Cambodia .....	19,832	11,161	17,785	16,647	9,133	1,772
China <sup>1</sup> .....	21	155	210	82	39	416
Cuba .....	453	723	81	158	43	314
Czechoslovakia .....	697	1,191	773	959	1,447	373
El Salvador .....	-	-	67	-	-	74
Ethiopia .....	3,050	2,275	2,347	1,773	1,248	1,858
Hungary .....	534	651	519	545	635	690
Iran .....	16	1,017	2,812	3,292	3,246	7,075
Iraq .....	1,986	1,577	152	244	311	186
Laos .....	9,215	2,631	7,423	4,724	11,130	15,508
Nicaragua .....	-	-	-	-	-	486
Poland .....	6,312	5,520	3,794	2,806	3,617	3,734
Romania .....	2,907	3,758	4,281	4,488	2,573	3,203
South Africa .....	6	13	10	22	8	69
U.S.S.R. ....	2,747	1,363	803	643	744	3,652
Vietnam .....	40,604	21,463	23,372	22,831	20,821	22,320
Yugoslavia .....	6	9	15	25	2	578
Other .....	452	863	893	979	628	1,095

<sup>1</sup> Data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Data for fiscal years 1980-81 are not available. Beginning in 1987, refugee admission data were compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System. Since the system collects all entries of persons with nonimmigrant status, initial arrivals of refugees may be overstated.



**TABLE 27. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN FISCAL YEAR 1987  
BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	Before 1980	Unknown or not reported
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>91,474</b>	<b>15,090</b>	<b>26,758</b>	<b>8,311</b>	<b>2,654</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>30,187</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>3,321</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>9,037</b>	<b>2,719</b>	<b>3,890</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>807</b>
Bulgaria .....	102	51	42	2	-	-	-	-	1	6
Czechoslovakia .....	1,027	459	398	78	32	6	5	7	2	40
Germany, Federal Rep. ....	69	18	33	8	-	3	-	-	-	7
Hungary .....	540	187	237	52	14	10	1	4	2	33
Poland .....	3,019	958	1,166	352	99	88	19	11	5	321
Romania .....	2,876	725	1,586	253	74	23	17	12	2	184
Spain .....	45	-	3	4	1	-	2	27	6	2
U.S.S.R. ....	1,171	263	365	54	32	31	57	72	99	198
Other Europe .....	188	58	60	20	12	5	5	6	6	16
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>49,237</b>	<b>11,945</b>	<b>21,871</b>	<b>7,238</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>1,315</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>2,135</b>
Afghanistan .....	2,019	802	849	136	54	27	5	4	-	142
Cambodia .....	12,205	1,228	5,532	2,941	1,071	351	386	123	80	493
China, Mainland .....	497	169	281	21	4	1	2	5	2	12
Hong Kong .....	102	38	39	9	2	3	2	2	-	7
Indonesia .....	138	32	66	21	3	11	-	2	-	3
Iran .....	2,514	826	1,421	111	31	1	3	3	4	114
Iraq .....	266	93	123	9	8	12	9	1	4	7
Laos .....	6,559	2,293	1,473	1,065	242	294	273	475	166	278
Malaysia .....	67	23	27	11	1	1	1	1	-	2
Philippines .....	367	72	165	80	24	13	5	-	-	8
Thailand .....	3,745	588	1,800	768	199	86	52	58	30	164
Vietnam .....	20,596	5,738	10,030	2,047	581	512	401	244	154	889
Other Asia .....	162	43	65	19	-	3	2	10	4	16
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1,483</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>
Ethiopia .....	1,292	310	710	150	46	13	21	2	2	38
Sudan .....	83	10	57	10	3	1	1	-	-	1
Other Africa .....	108	14	52	13	10	-	7	1	2	9
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>31,569</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>29,040</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>321</b>
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>31,438</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>28,979</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>309</b>
Cuba .....	26,927	48	152	62	82	46	59	25,711	488	279
Haiti .....	4,419	36	1	1	4	14	530	3,215	588	30
Other Caribbean .....	92	-	4	2	2	-	2	53	29	-
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>94</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
Other North America .....	37	2	9	-	1	-	3	16	1	5
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>143</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>
Unknown or not reported .....	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 28. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czecho-slovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>91,474</b>	<b>2,019</b>	<b>12,205</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>26,927</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>4,419</b>	<b>540</b>
Under 5 years .....	4,000	85	144	3	3	37	19	-	16
5-9 years .....	6,982	223	1,029	4	244	120	63	36	41
10-14 years .....	6,954	197	1,437	-	608	106	53	74	32
15-19 years .....	10,789	244	2,040	1	2,516	38	59	41	23
20-24 years .....	9,990	320	1,602	3	2,225	127	373	142	106
25-29 years .....	9,988	258	1,328	-	2,326	171	409	721	108
30-34 years .....	10,576	165	1,199	1	3,341	171	213	1,192	108
35-39 years .....	8,912	108	844	5	3,738	154	61	892	48
40-44 years .....	6,813	91	707	8	3,310	72	24	567	34
45-49 years .....	4,936	72	615	22	2,454	22	4	376	15
50-54 years .....	3,454	47	446	50	1,681	6	4	210	5
55-59 years .....	2,597	49	290	104	1,392	2	4	95	2
60-64 years .....	1,896	47	225	78	1,048	-	1	46	2
65-69 years .....	1,555	77	145	96	871	1	2	17	-
70 years and over .....	2,032	36	154	122	1,170	-	3	10	-
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>50,967</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>5,807</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>15,446</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>2,789</b>	<b>354</b>
Under 5 years .....	2,020	42	75	1	2	19	9	-	9
5-9 years .....	3,656	115	520	2	116	61	27	24	21
10-14 years .....	3,828	107	737	-	336	58	29	38	19
15-19 years .....	6,130	150	1,056	1	1,292	26	29	16	14
20-24 years .....	5,571	178	780	3	1,024	73	217	74	69
25-29 years .....	5,540	139	566	-	1,229	101	301	428	71
30-34 years .....	6,168	94	554	1	2,052	99	182	789	80
35-39 years .....	5,180	61	361	4	2,385	88	50	559	34
40-44 years .....	4,012	45	289	5	2,120	54	17	365	21
45-49 years .....	2,898	29	293	13	1,564	14	4	245	9
50-54 years .....	1,975	27	221	24	1,018	5	4	138	3
55-59 years .....	1,409	16	132	54	790	2	1	70	-2
60-64 years .....	947	15	92	49	569	-	-	26	2
65-69 years .....	736	30	65	48	423	1	2	12	-
70 years and over .....	897	18	66	56	526	-	2	5	-
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>40,507</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>6,398</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>11,481</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>186</b>
Under 5 years .....	1,980	43	69	2	1	18	10	-	7
5-9 years .....	3,326	108	509	2	128	59	36	12	20
10-14 years .....	3,126	90	700	-	272	48	24	36	13
15-19 years .....	4,659	94	984	-	1,224	12	30	25	9
20-24 years .....	4,419	142	822	-	1,201	54	156	68	37
25-29 years .....	4,448	119	762	-	1,097	70	108	293	37
30-34 years .....	4,408	71	645	-	1,289	72	31	403	28
35-39 years .....	3,732	47	483	1	1,353	66	11	333	14
40-44 years .....	2,801	46	418	3	1,190	18	7	202	13
45-49 years .....	2,038	43	322	9	890	8	-	131	6
50-54 years .....	1,479	20	225	26	663	1	-	72	2
55-59 years .....	1,188	33	158	50	602	-	3	25	-
60-64 years .....	949	32	133	29	479	-	1	20	-
65-69 years .....	819	47	80	48	448	-	-	5	-
70 years and over .....	1,135	18	88	66	644	-	1	5	-
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	55.7	52.8	47.6	52.5	57.4	58.5	67.6	63.1	65.6
Female .....	44.3	47.2	52.4	47.5	42.6	41.5	32.4	36.9	34.4
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>28.6</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>27.7</b>
Male .....	28.9	23.2	23.1	62.3	38.5	28.5	27.0	35.3	28.3
Female .....	28.1	24.9	25.7	64.8	37.0	26.6	23.9	34.8	26.4

**TABLE 28. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Age and sex	Iran	Laos	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Thailand	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,514</b>	<b>6,559</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>3,019</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>3,745</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>20,596</b>	<b>1,701</b>
Under 5 years .....	105	119	338	49	136	1,945	21	452	528
5-9 years .....	205	744	16	284	306	1,715	60	1,698	194
10-14 years .....	151	994	3	217	294	52	89	2,535	112
15-19 years .....	261	1,027	4	117	238	5	66	4,011	98
20-24 years .....	443	874	1	200	201	6	55	3,188	124
25-29 years .....	404	752	1	669	323	3	93	2,262	160
30-34 years .....	310	580	1	703	415	2	124	1,902	149
35-39 years .....	201	392	-	424	366	4	101	1,476	98
40-44 years .....	152	293	1	197	216	3	88	972	78
45-49 years .....	75	218	1	89	156	1	69	714	33
50-54 years .....	67	179	-	37	75	2	57	536	52
55-59 years .....	56	133	-	18	58	2	37	333	22
60-64 years .....	37	82	-	5	29	2	73	210	11
65-69 years .....	24	94	-	4	26	-	73	120	5
70 years and over .....	23	78	1	6	37	3	165	187	37
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1,504</b>	<b>3,491</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>11,822</b>	<b>914</b>
Under 5 years .....	47	54	170	16	69	966	12	239	290
5-9 years .....	116	410	7	138	141	886	30	924	118
10-14 years .....	76	512	3	115	159	31	44	1,512	52
15-19 years .....	166	546	2	67	128	3	34	2,547	53
20-24 years .....	310	477	1	118	125	2	24	2,014	82
25-29 years .....	267	412	-	420	207	-	49	1,266	84
30-34 years .....	180	321	-	434	247	1	62	994	78
35-39 years .....	100	209	-	273	211	1	47	754	43
40-44 years .....	85	150	-	129	117	1	47	530	37
45-49 years .....	40	127	-	60	91	-	37	355	17
50-54 years .....	37	104	-	20	39	1	26	284	24
55-59 years .....	26	67	-	11	34	1	16	174	13
60-64 years .....	22	32	-	2	12	1	23	97	5
65-69 years .....	12	44	-	3	11	-	24	60	1
70 years and over .....	20	26	-	6	19	2	62	72	17
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1,010</b>	<b>3,068</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>8,774</b>	<b>787</b>
Under 5 years .....	58	65	168	33	67	979	9	213	238
5-9 years .....	89	334	9	146	165	829	30	774	76
10-14 years .....	75	482	-	102	135	21	45	1,023	60
15-19 years .....	95	481	2	50	110	2	32	1,464	45
20-24 years .....	133	397	-	82	76	4	31	1,174	42
25-29 years .....	137	340	1	249	116	3	44	996	76
30-34 years .....	130	259	1	269	168	1	62	908	71
35-39 years .....	101	183	-	151	155	3	54	722	55
40-44 years .....	67	143	1	68	99	2	41	442	41
45-49 years .....	35	91	1	29	65	1	32	359	16
50-54 years .....	30	75	-	17	36	1	31	252	28
55-59 years .....	30	66	-	7	24	1	21	159	9
60-64 years .....	15	50	-	3	17	1	50	113	6
65-69 years .....	12	50	-	1	15	-	49	60	4
70 years and over .....	3	52	1	-	18	1	103	115	20
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	59.8	53.2	49.9	60.0	56.0	50.6	45.9	57.4	53.7
Female .....	40.2	46.8	50.1	40.0	44.0	49.4	54.1	42.6	46.3
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>26.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>15.8</b>
Male .....	25.7	22.4	2.1	30.3	29.5	4.5	36.2	21.5	14.6
Female .....	26.8	22.2	2.1	28.9	28.6	4.4	41.1	23.6	17.3

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 29. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czechoslovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
Total .....	91,474	2,019	12,205	497	26,927	1,027	1,292	4,419	540
Alabama .....	234	4	33	-	3	4	2	1	-
Alaska .....	41	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	595	1	33	7	38	17	45	-	1
Arkansas .....	142	-	2	1	6	-	-	-	1
California .....	21,279	885	3,834	279	547	317	220	7	99
Colorado .....	809	61	123	8	20	50	25	2	1
Connecticut .....	979	10	208	2	28	17	2	-	51
Delaware .....	26	2	-	3	1	-	1	5	-
District of Columbia .....	124	4	-	-	30	-	48	1	2
Florida .....	27,692	10	183	2	22,991	27	38	2,991	58
Georgia .....	1,489	54	429	1	41	26	61	47	15
Hawaii .....	166	3	16	17	1	1	-	-	2
Idaho .....	131	-	4	1	-	42	-	-	4
Illinois .....	2,714	11	347	6	217	51	56	34	34
Indiana .....	195	7	21	2	7	21	1	-	-
Iowa .....	489	-	111	1	9	6	1	-	7
Kansas .....	209	2	17	1	3	-	-	-	-
Kentucky .....	250	3	51	1	-	2	1	-	-
Louisiana .....	853	-	43	-	125	3	1	72	1
Maine .....	242	11	88	-	3	5	-	-	-
Maryland .....	1,110	56	136	7	35	50	91	71	6
Massachusetts .....	3,477	24	1,315	12	66	74	40	131	2
Michigan .....	1,037	18	43	4	24	18	36	-	12
Minnesota .....	2,547	21	671	7	11	9	64	-	5
Mississippi .....	174	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	2
Missouri .....	549	24	63	6	13	4	29	-	15
Montana .....	20	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Nebraska .....	110	6	10	-	28	2	2	-	-
Nevada .....	261	4	22	6	50	4	31	3	3
New Hampshire .....	151	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	4
New Jersey .....	1,089	32	17	-	326	17	16	157	13
New Mexico .....	95	3	1	-	8	3	-	-	-
New York .....	6,743	276	578	29	1,726	30	98	864	41
North Carolina .....	374	4	110	2	11	2	7	-	5
North Dakota .....	50	-	13	-	1	14	-	-	5
Ohio .....	634	1	172	-	25	10	7	-	18
Oklahoma .....	354	-	53	-	4	-	-	-	2
Oregon .....	881	28	149	11	10	17	18	-	1
Pennsylvania .....	1,809	23	593	5	93	20	42	5	11
Rhode Island .....	576	-	347	2	19	-	-	-	14
South Carolina .....	75	-	18	2	1	1	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	97	7	12	-	-	3	10	-	9
Tennessee .....	604	26	164	1	7	3	4	-	2
Texas .....	4,224	73	646	22	267	42	147	13	23
Utah .....	404	3	123	9	3	36	1	-	-
Vermont .....	76	-	8	2	1	26	-	-	1
Virginia .....	1,731	276	248	11	25	8	65	15	26
Washington .....	2,787	23	1,053	26	15	40	77	-	43
West Virginia .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin .....	666	15	26	1	13	-	1	-	-
Wyoming .....	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. possessions									
Guam .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico .....	76	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands .....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

**TABLE 29. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State of residence	Iran	Laos	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Thailand	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Other
Total .....	2,514	6,559	367	3,019	2,876	3,745	1,171	20,596	1,701
Alabama .....	2	29	2	6	4	5	-	137	2
Alaska .....	9	1	-	14	3	2	-	5	2
Arizona .....	23	16	2	32	50	9	3	296	22
Arkansas .....	4	82	-	13	1	3	-	29	-
California .....	1,297	2,167	162	349	769	1,344	208	8,379	416
Colorado .....	29	89	4	42	15	27	6	284	23
Connecticut .....	5	130	4	196	61	61	16	170	18
Delaware .....	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	-
District of Columbia .....	6	2	1	1	6	2	2	12	7
Florida .....	71	148	7	67	87	50	27	614	321
Georgia .....	56	146	7	28	45	93	4	408	28
Hawaii .....	2	22	1	-	1	2	-	97	1
Idaho .....	3	29	-	12	6	3	-	22	5
Illinois .....	62	167	8	489	431	102	101	472	126
Indiana .....	14	14	-	26	14	3	2	58	5
Iowa .....	2	142	3	7	2	34	-	163	1
Kansas .....	10	20	-	-	-	8	2	141	5
Kentucky .....	6	1	2	4	4	21	4	146	4
Louisiana .....	5	66	2	1	15	15	-	490	14
Maine .....	18	13	-	55	-	28	-	17	4
Maryland .....	119	49	2	80	15	39	19	306	29
Massachusetts .....	50	168	29	98	17	306	131	975	39
Michigan .....	13	85	2	202	206	19	9	202	144
Minnesota .....	17	881	15	26	16	336	-	449	19
Mississippi .....	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	155	2
Missouri .....	5	32	3	35	32	15	23	196	54
Montana .....	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	9	-
Nebraska .....	3	26	-	3	2	1	-	27	-
Nevada .....	22	22	3	8	7	-	2	70	4
New Hampshire .....	2	29	3	7	3	17	2	17	1
New Jersey .....	44	8	1	195	40	5	25	160	33
New Mexico .....	5	29	-	6	5	-	-	34	1
New York .....	180	113	13	473	479	148	530	1,022	143
North Carolina .....	5	55	3	25	5	21	-	110	9
North Dakota .....	2	-	-	2	6	4	-	2	1
Ohio .....	20	38	3	28	119	43	4	135	11
Oklahoma .....	22	28	3	8	3	24	-	203	4
Oregon .....	11	95	1	12	99	41	3	378	7
Pennsylvania .....	27	59	11	134	53	149	18	533	33
Rhode Island .....	1	50	9	16	4	86	-	25	3
South Carolina .....	3	10	1	2	7	3	-	26	1
South Dakota .....	-	2	-	18	11	2	-	15	8
Tennessee .....	11	151	6	34	2	62	9	108	14
Texas .....	167	472	19	118	120	146	5	1,865	79
Utah .....	15	31	4	18	5	20	1	133	2
Vermont .....	-	3	1	6	12	2	10	3	1
Virginia .....	94	139	6	21	32	43	2	697	23
Washington .....	44	254	19	72	60	314	2	718	27
West Virginia .....	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	5	-
Wisconsin .....	4	439	3	18	2	87	-	56	1
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
U.S. possessions									
Guam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Puerto Rico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 30. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS  
FISCAL YEARS 1973-87**

Year	Cases received	Cases completed	Cases approved	Cases denied	Cases adjudicated	Percent approved
1973	1,913	1,510	380	1,130	1,510	25.2
1974	2,716	2,769	294	2,475	2,769	10.6
1975	2,432	1,664	562	1,102	1,664	33.8
1976	2,733	1,914	590	1,324	1,914	30.8
1976,TQ	896	370	97	273	370	26.2
1977	2,529	1,939	754	1,185	1,939	38.9
1978	3,702	2,312	1,218	1,094	2,312	52.7
1979	5,801	2,312	1,227	1,085	2,312	53.1
1980	26,512	2,000	1,104	896	2,000	55.2
1981	61,568	4,521	1,175	3,346	4,521	26.0
1982	33,296	11,326	3,909	7,255	11,164	35.0
1983	26,091	25,447	7,215	16,811	24,026	30.0
1984	24,295	54,320	8,278	32,344	40,622	20.4
1985	16,622	28,528	4,585	14,172	18,757	24.4
1986	18,889	45,792	3,359	7,882	11,241	29.9
1987	26,107	44,785	4,062	3,454	7,516	54.0

NOTE: The Refugee Act of 1980 went into effect on April 1, 1980. Data for fiscal years 1982 and 1983 have been estimated due to changes in the reporting procedures during those two periods. Cases completed cover approvals, denials, and cases otherwise closed. Cases otherwise closed are those in which the applicant withdrew the case from consideration, never acknowledged a request for an interview with the INS, or died. Cases adjudicated cover approvals and denials. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 31. NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS GRANTED ASYLUM BY INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY SELECTED NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1984-87**

Nationality	1984	1985	1986	1987
All nationalities	11,627	6,514	4,284	5,093
Afghanistan	268	92	91	24
China, Mainland	16	74	22	27
Cuba	18	65	17	73
Czechoslovakia	51	47	39	13
El Salvador	503	129	90	39
Ethiopia	361	210	217	205
Hungary	82	65	26	14
Iran	7,442	4,087	1,568	1,346
Libya	17	88	55	115
Nicaragua	1,153	557	1,284	2,213
Poland	953	549	456	558
Romania	192	113	152	137
Syria	36	41	57	67
U.S.S.R.	70	35	44	33
Other	465	362	166	229

**TABLE 32. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY SELECTED NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Nationality	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications received during year	Applications granted during year	Individuals granted asylum during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
All nationalities .....	99,408	26,107	4,062	5,093	3,454	37,269	80,730
Afghanistan .....	123	102	22	24	62	39	102
Bangladesh .....	8	13	-	-	8	4	9
Bulgaria .....	2	10	4	4	3	-	5
Chile .....	9	12	4	5	7	5	5
China, Mainland .....	32	75	21	27	12	22	52
Colombia .....	5	15	1	4	3	7	9
Cuba .....	89,606	3,684	70	73	110	33,057	60,053
Czechoslovakia .....	38	37	11	13	17	10	37
Egypt .....	22	51	5	8	32	8	28
El Salvador .....	997	2,684	29	39	776	483	2,393
Ethiopia .....	122	519	165	205	184	51	241
Ghana .....	8	22	4	7	9	3	14
Guatemala .....	245	640	7	4	178	89	611
Haiti .....	2,042	75	-	-	69	1,180	868
Honduras .....	128	134	2	2	39	49	172
Hungary .....	69	116	14	14	56	41	74
India .....	65	39	-	-	51	20	33
Iran .....	744	1,675	967	1,346	468	198	786
Iraq .....	28	24	12	16	10	7	23
Jordan .....	11	12	-	-	10	6	7
Lebanon .....	118	168	23	48	64	48	151
Liberia .....	20	32	7	7	20	7	18
Libya .....	67	109	86	115	20	15	55
Mexico .....	6	42	5	9	1	7	35
Nicaragua .....	3,926	13,377	1,867	2,213	357	1,519	13,560
Pakistan .....	42	64	5	7	26	5	70
Peru .....	14	38	1	1	12	6	33
Philippines .....	43	94	1	1	45	31	60
Poland .....	346	1,284	447	558	497	143	543
Romania .....	83	339	126	137	85	36	175
Sierra Leone .....	12	7	-	-	3	-	16
Somalia .....	44	67	14	14	24	17	56
South Africa .....	30	27	8	17	14	9	26
Sri Lanka .....	22	35	-	-	17	6	34
Syria .....	74	66	47	67	9	17	67
U.S.S.R. ....	17	62	32	33	8	9	30
Uganda .....	31	26	1	1	23	10	23
Venezuela .....	7	13	1	1	1	2	16
Vietnam .....	7	21	10	20	5	6	7
Yugoslavia .....	62	104	16	17	36	34	80
Other .....	133	193	27	36	83	63	153

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Cuban asylum applicants who have adjusted to lawful permanent resident status under the Cuban Refugee Adjustment Act of 1966 appear as cases otherwise closed in asylum data.

**TABLE 33. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY INS REGION AND DISTRICT OFFICE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and district office	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications received during year	Applications granted during year	Individuals granted asylum during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
<b>All districts .....</b>	<b>99,408</b>	<b>26,107</b>	<b>4,062</b>	<b>5,093</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>37,269</b>	<b>80,730</b>
<b>Eastern Region .....</b>	<b>10,818</b>	<b>4,068</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>10,844</b>	<b>2,037</b>
Baltimore, MD .....	223	375	141	177	130	51	276
Boston, MA .....	256	328	94	128	134	236	120
Buffalo, NY .....	144	81	25	26	18	30	152
Newark, NJ .....	9,034	351	58	65	135	9,083	109
New York, NY .....	790	1,866	338	432	205	1,417	696
Philadelphia, PA .....	58	67	28	34	9	3	85
Portland, ME .....	5	8	3	3	5	2	3
San Juan, PR .....	9	12	4	4	-	2	15
Washington, DC .....	299	980	132	168	546	20	581
<b>Southern Region .....</b>	<b>83,089</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>23,175</b>	<b>70,051</b>
Atlanta, GA .....	224	254	58	86	54	226	140
Dallas, TX .....	193	325	68	103	106	55	289
El Paso, TX .....	105	58	5	9	11	124	23
Harlingen, TX .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Houston, TX .....	62	434	109	152	108	99	180
Miami, FL .....	82,444	11,171	1,435	1,435	251	22,639	69,290
New Orleans, LA .....	43	293	110	203	102	20	104
San Antonio, TX .....	18	64	29	41	17	12	24
<b>Northern Region .....</b>	<b>4,111</b>	<b>1,556</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>2,998</b>	<b>1,582</b>
Anchorage, AK .....	13	17	11	11	4	2	13
Chicago, IL .....	2,956	1,004	337	439	397	2,821	405
Cleveland, OH .....	29	126	24	24	35	45	51
Denver, CO .....	31	67	24	40	32	11	31
Detroit, MI .....	534	100	29	36	9	42	554
Helena, MT .....	8	3	-	-	1	10	-
Kansas City, MO .....	372	55	19	35	25	16	367
Omaha, NE .....	3	18	4	10	7	2	8
Portland, OR .....	120	60	20	25	20	22	118
St. Paul, MN .....	12	38	19	25	8	15	8
Seattle, WA .....	33	68	38	48	24	12	27
<b>Western Region .....</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>7,883</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>7,060</b>
Honolulu, HI .....	7	17	1	1	6	4	13
Los Angeles, CA .....	638	6,608	623	944	761	38	5,824
Phoenix, AZ .....	244	138	67	82	49	33	233
San Diego, CA .....	119	306	38	63	94	41	252
San Francisco, CA .....	382	814	171	244	151	136	738

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 34. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	All countries	Afghanistan	El Salvador	Ethiopia	Iran	Nicaragua	Poland	Other
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,000</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>676</b>
Under 5 years .....	37	-	-	1	25	1	1	9
5-9 years .....	296	11	24	1	146	44	25	45
10-14 years .....	374	13	19	6	185	73	23	55
15-19 years .....	430	8	14	1	274	73	13	47
20-24 years .....	581	12	12	22	413	53	16	53
25-29 years .....	728	20	9	34	502	55	41	67
30-34 years .....	670	18	20	34	376	48	87	87
35-39 years .....	529	18	14	17	282	59	65	74
40-44 years .....	364	8	10	9	202	38	25	72
45-49 years .....	276	-	11	5	160	28	21	51
50-54 years .....	223	7	8	-	150	26	6	26
55-59 years .....	142	2	5	1	93	15	6	20
60-64 years .....	138	1	1	1	100	9	4	22
65-69 years .....	91	1	3	1	59	5	2	20
70 years and over .....	121	3	-	-	78	9	3	28
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2,682</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>353</b>
Under 5 years .....	22	-	-	1	14	1	1	5
5-9 years .....	145	5	11	-	79	22	12	16
10-14 years .....	203	7	10	3	102	42	11	28
15-19 years .....	216	4	8	1	130	40	7	26
20-24 years .....	336	7	5	12	251	26	8	27
25-29 years .....	408	7	3	19	301	25	23	30
30-34 years .....	364	12	10	14	219	16	46	47
35-39 years .....	287	13	9	12	136	32	42	43
40-44 years .....	197	8	6	8	93	20	17	45
45-49 years .....	137	-	6	4	72	10	16	29
50-54 years .....	111	2	5	-	71	16	3	14
55-59 years .....	72	1	3	-	47	6	3	12
60-64 years .....	74	-	-	-	56	7	2	9
65-69 years .....	48	1	-	1	34	2	1	9
70 years and over .....	62	-	-	-	41	6	2	13
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2,318</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>323</b>
Under 5 years .....	15	-	-	-	11	-	-	4
5-9 years .....	151	6	13	1	67	22	13	29
10-14 years .....	171	6	9	3	83	31	12	27
15-19 years .....	214	4	6	-	144	33	6	21
20-24 years .....	245	5	7	10	162	27	8	26
25-29 years .....	320	13	6	15	201	30	18	37
30-34 years .....	306	6	10	20	157	32	41	40
35-39 years .....	242	5	5	5	146	27	23	31
40-44 years .....	167	-	4	1	109	18	8	27
45-49 years .....	139	-	5	1	88	18	5	22
50-54 years .....	112	5	3	-	79	10	3	12
55-59 years .....	70	1	2	1	46	9	3	8
60-64 years .....	64	1	1	1	44	2	2	13
65-69 years .....	43	-	3	-	25	3	1	11
70 years and over .....	59	3	-	-	37	3	1	15
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	53.6	54.9	50.7	56.4	54.1	50.6	57.4	52.2
Female .....	46.4	45.1	49.3	43.6	45.9	49.4	42.6	47.8
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>30.4</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>33.5</b>
Male .....	30.2	31.2	30.7	30.4	28.8	26.1	34.3	34.7
Female .....	30.7	27.4	28.0	30.0	30.9	28.8	32.1	31.8

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 35. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	El Salvador	Ethiopia	Iran	Nicaragua	Poland	Other
Total .....	5,000	122	150	133	3,045	536	338	676
Alabama .....	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Alaska .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Arizona .....	38	-	-	2	27	-	4	5
Arkansas .....	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
California .....	2,654	63	98	41	2,060	147	49	196
Colorado .....	24	-	-	-	15	-	2	7
Connecticut .....	32	-	-	-	16	-	13	3
Delaware .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
District of Columbia .....	25	-	1	9	8	-	-	7
Florida .....	421	2	16	3	35	313	11	41
Georgia .....	33	2	1	1	25	1	-	3
Illinois .....	151	1	-	7	78	-	36	29
Indiana .....	14	-	4	-	5	-	3	2
Iowa .....	6	-	-	-	5	-	1	-
Kansas .....	12	-	-	-	10	2	-	-
Kentucky .....	13	-	-	-	5	-	5	3
Louisiana .....	57	-	2	1	19	23	7	5
Maryland .....	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	1
Massachusetts .....	84	-	-	8	60	-	6	10
Michigan .....	87	-	-	1	34	5	9	38
Minnesota .....	52	2	-	9	30	-	9	2
Missouri .....	22	-	-	1	11	-	4	6
Nebraska .....	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
New Hampshire .....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
New Jersey .....	148	1	5	8	55	6	33	40
New Mexico .....	7	-	-	1	3	1	-	2
New York .....	544	19	9	7	259	2	87	161
North Carolina .....	12	-	-	-	7	4	1	-
North Dakota .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Ohio .....	31	-	-	4	10	-	4	13
Oklahoma .....	12	1	-	-	7	-	-	4
Oregon .....	6	-	-	1	4	-	-	1
Pennsylvania .....	53	-	-	1	12	-	17	23
South Carolina .....	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tennessee .....	17	-	-	4	9	-	1	3
Texas .....	225	5	7	9	135	23	19	27
Utah .....	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	4
Virginia .....	108	20	6	6	38	9	8	21
Washington .....	55	3	-	4	36	-	2	10
West Virginia .....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Wisconsin .....	9	-	-	4	1	-	1	3
Wyoming .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 36. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN FISCAL YEAR 1987 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	Before 1980	Unknown or not reported
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>5,000</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1,974</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>648</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>66</b>
Bulgaria .....	15	4	3	6	-	-	-	1	1
Czechoslovakia .....	48	7	9	5	9	3	3	10	2
Hungary .....	49	7	9	10	10	1	-	4	8
Poland .....	338	30	86	36	28	71	19	26	42
Romania .....	83	17	18	14	6	12	6	7	3
U.S.S.R. ....	71	16	6	5	3	3	2	29	7
Yugoslavia .....	14	2	1	2	-	-	-	7	2
Other Europe .....	30	6	4	2	2	3	5	7	1
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>3,365</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>75</b>
Afghanistan .....	122	9	9	13	7	8	36	35	5
China, Mainland .....	43	5	4	-	1	7	19	6	1
Iran .....	3,045	224	459	244	209	196	191	1,461	61
Iraq .....	44	3	5	13	8	1	8	5	1
Lebanon .....	14	1	2	6	1	1	-	3	-
Philippines .....	19	5	6	-	-	-	-	7	1
Syria .....	22	-	4	5	4	2	2	2	3
Vietnam .....	21	1	4	-	1	-	-	14	1
Other Asia .....	35	3	6	5	1	2	-	16	2
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>236</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>19</b>
Ethiopia .....	133	10	23	18	7	16	11	38	10
Libya .....	36	13	3	9	1	4	1	4	1
Somalia .....	12	-	7	2	3	-	-	-	-
Uganda .....	14	-	1	2	3	4	2	1	1
Other Africa .....	41	5	6	4	2	8	1	8	7
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>734</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>
Cuba .....	25	2	5	-	-	-	2	13	3
Other Caribbean .....	11	-	1	1	-	6	1	2	-
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>693</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>15</b>
El Salvador .....	150	10	23	8	17	44	33	6	9
Nicaragua .....	536	29	59	52	30	46	60	254	6
Other Central America .....	7	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other North America .....	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 37. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY ENACTMENT  
FISCAL YEARS 1946-87**

Enactment	Total	1946-50	1951-60	1961-70	1971-80	1981-87
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,212,891</b>	<b>213,347</b>	<b>492,371</b>	<b>212,843</b>	<b>539,447</b>	<b>754,883</b>
Presidential Directive of 12/22/45 .....	40,324	40,324	X	X	X	X
Displaced Persons Act of 6/25/48 .....	409,696	173,023	236,669	4	X	X
Orphan Act of 7/29/53 .....	466	X	466	X	X	X
Refugee Relief Act of 8/7/53 .....	189,025	X	188,993	28	2	2
Refugee-Escapee Act of 9/11/57 .....	29,462	X	24,263	5,199	X	X
Hungarian Refugee Act of 7/25/58 .....	30,752	X	30,491	258	2	1
Azores & Netherlands Refugee Act of 9/2/58 .....	22,213	X	10,057	12,156	X	X
Refugee Relatives Act of 9/22/59 .....	1,820	X	1,432	388	X	X
Fair Share Refugee Act of 7/14/60 .....	19,798	X	X	19,714	82	2
Refugee Conditional Entrants Act of 10/3/65 .....	142,103	X	X	39,149	102,625	329
Cuban Refugee Act of 11/2/66 .....	472,035	X	X	135,947	252,119	83,969
Indochinese Refugee Act of 10/28/77 .....	174,946	X	X	X	137,309	37,637
Refugee Parolee Act of 10/5/78 .....	138,058	X	X	X	46,058	92,000
<b>Refugee Act of 1980, 3/17/80</b> .....	<b>537,559</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>536,309</b>
Refugees .....	509,431	X	X	X	X	509,431
Asylees .....	28,128	X	X	X	1,250	26,878
Cuban/Haitian Entrants Act of 11/6/86 .....	4,634	X	X	X	X	4,634

NOTE: X Not applicable. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 38. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1946-87**

Region and country of birth	Total	1946-50	1951-60	1961-70	1971-80	1981-87
<b>All countries</b>	<b>2,212,891</b>	<b>213,347</b>	<b>492,371</b>	<b>212,843</b>	<b>539,447</b>	<b>754,883</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>887,858</b>	<b>211,983</b>	<b>456,146</b>	<b>55,235</b>	<b>71,858</b>	<b>92,636</b>
Albania	3,953	29	1,409	1,952	395	168
Austria	16,981	4,801	11,487	233	185	275
Bulgaria	5,078	139	1,138	1,799	1,238	764
Czechoslovakia	34,040	8,449	10,719	5,709	3,646	5,517
Estonia	11,283	7,143	4,103	16	2	19
Germany <sup>1</sup>	100,768	36,633	62,860	665	143	467
Greece	30,610	124	28,568	586	478	854
Hungary	72,976	6,086	55,740	4,044	4,358	2,748
Italy	63,081	642	60,657	1,198	346	238
Latvia	38,295	21,422	16,783	49	16	25
Lithuania	27,371	18,694	8,569	72	23	13
Netherlands	17,615	129	14,336	3,134	8	8
Poland	190,833	78,529	81,323	3,197	5,882	21,902
Portugal	5,062	12	3,650	1,361	21	18
Romania	50,453	4,180	12,057	7,158	6,812	20,246
Spain	10,218	1	246	4,114	5,317	540
U.S.S.R.	114,525	14,072	30,059	871	31,309	38,214
Yugoslavia	84,419	9,816	44,755	18,299	11,297	252
Other Europe	10,297	1,082	7,687	778	382	368
<b>Asia</b>	<b>812,576</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>33,422</b>	<b>19,895</b>	<b>210,683</b>	<b>547,470</b>
Afghanistan	16,142	-	1	-	542	15,599
Cambodia	102,181	-	-	-	7,739	94,442
China <sup>2</sup>	37,889	319	12,008	5,308	13,760	6,494
Hong Kong	8,345	-	1,076	2,128	3,468	1,673
Indonesia	17,332	-	8,253	7,658	222	1,199
Iran	23,794	118	192	58	364	23,062
Iraq	14,040	-	130	119	6,851	6,940
Japan	4,519	3	3,803	554	56	103
Korea	4,604	-	3,116	1,316	65	107
Laos	132,449	-	-	-	21,690	110,759
Syria	3,254	4	119	383	1,336	1,412
Thailand	19,517	-	15	13	1,241	18,248
Turkey	6,124	603	1,427	1,489	1,193	1,412
Vietnam	410,901	-	2	7	150,266	260,626
Other Asia	11,485	59	3,280	862	1,890	5,394
<b>Africa</b>	<b>25,812</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>5,486</b>	<b>2,991</b>	<b>15,547</b>
Egypt	8,514	8	1,354	5,396	1,473	283
Ethiopia	14,723	-	61	2	1,307	13,353
Other Africa	2,575	12	353	88	211	1,911
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>North America</b>	<b>483,599</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>132,068</b>	<b>252,633</b>	<b>97,904</b>
Cuba	472,823	3	6	131,557	251,514	89,743
El Salvador	816	-	-	1	45	770
Haiti	4,613	-	-	9	93	4,511
Nicaragua	2,217	1	1	3	36	2,176
Other North America	3,130	159	824	498	945	704
<b>South America</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>1,282</b>
Chile	896	-	5	4	420	467
Other South America	1,859	32	69	119	824	815
Unknown or not reported	131	36	55	15	1	24

<sup>1</sup> Includes Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 39. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Region and country of birth	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>132,781</b>	<b>45,128</b>	<b>88,057</b>	<b>107,573</b>	<b>156,601</b>	<b>102,685</b>	<b>92,127</b>	<b>95,040</b>	<b>104,383</b>	<b>96,474</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>7,258</b>	<b>4,353</b>	<b>13,304</b>	<b>11,306</b>	<b>19,475</b>	<b>10,226</b>	<b>16,068</b>	<b>14,008</b>	<b>11,868</b>	<b>9,685</b>
Austria .....	14	12	10	5	11	33	76	57	53	40
Bulgaria .....	97	107	83	44	106	82	140	141	134	117
Czechoslovakia .....	247	326	618	428	592	687	936	958	841	1,075
Germany .....	14	7	12	26	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	34	34	84	92	100	76
Hungary .....	332	286	258	123	212	238	455	588	543	589
Poland <sup>2</sup> .....	608	878	976	679	830	2,673	5,601	4,813	3,949	3,357
Romania .....	1,070	699	1,088	1,222	2,348	1,757	3,225	4,308	2,953	2,953
Spain .....	318	116	137	70	71	87	73	77	114	48
U.S.S.R. ....	4,342	1,791	9,862	8,423	14,647	4,404	5,206	2,638	1,654	1,242
Yugoslavia .....	44	22	41	17	30	21	60	58	32	34
Other Europe .....	172	109	219	269	594	210	211	160	140	148
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>96,659</b>	<b>28,070</b>	<b>63,260</b>	<b>89,362</b>	<b>131,089</b>	<b>85,298</b>	<b>68,399</b>	<b>62,035</b>	<b>58,685</b>	<b>52,602</b>
Afghanistan .....	18	91	431	1,610	1,340	2,321	3,032	2,555	2,600	2,141
Cambodia .....	3,607	1,366	2,716	12,642	13,309	17,957	11,663	13,365	13,300	12,206
China .....	1,076	934	1,751	1,454	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
China, Mainland .....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,867	547	643	728	618	540
Hong Kong .....	121	126	176	467	442	262	183	100	117	102
India .....	5	7	5	17	10	17	22	41	35	23
Indonesia .....	31	7	123	113	286	127	222	165	148	138
Iran .....	15	13	124	366	701	1,450	3,544	5,420	6,022	5,559
Iraq .....	156	1,128	768	710	1,648	1,092	1,862	951	367	310
Laos .....	4,259	3,475	13,843	15,727	36,398	23,503	12,094	8,921	7,556	6,560
Malaysia .....	8	8	160	253	348	98	146	85	81	67
Pakistan .....	3	4	7	7	17	20	30	59	68	66
Philippines .....	87	38	83	230	261	326	338	323	459	386
Syria .....	84	103	176	352	728	127	89	59	23	34
Thailand .....	129	172	926	1,233	2,661	2,798	2,216	2,349	3,240	3,751
Turkey .....	90	37	163	327	752	154	65	59	42	13
Vietnam .....	86,777	20,481	41,537	53,463	69,523	34,285	32,033	26,775	23,930	20,617
Other Asia .....	193	80	271	391	798	214	217	80	79	89
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>227</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>2,456</b>	<b>2,322</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>1,719</b>
Angola .....	1	-	3	1	2	37	66	40	29	25
Ethiopia .....	183	399	662	1,456	1,381	2,209	2,018	2,762	2,102	1,425
Sudan .....	-	1	2	11	4	37	66	180	121	83
Other Africa .....	43	14	139	175	272	173	172	219	295	186
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>28,477</b>	<b>12,240</b>	<b>10,247</b>	<b>5,030</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>4,547</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>15,667</b>	<b>31,086</b>	<b>32,303</b>
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>28,343</b>	<b>12,143</b>	<b>10,141</b>	<b>4,844</b>	<b>3,917</b>	<b>4,142</b>	<b>4,599</b>	<b>15,090</b>	<b>30,356</b>	<b>31,474</b>
Cuba .....	28,299	12,130	10,056	4,815	3,885	4,118	4,560	15,080	30,333	26,952
Haiti .....	5	-	63	16	22	10	22	5	7	4,429
Other Caribbean .....	39	13	22	13	10	14	17	5	16	93
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>53</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>787</b>
El Salvador .....	10	5	4	9	-	22	112	166	289	172
Nicaragua .....	7	5	1	136	178	317	319	347	324	555
Other Central America .....	36	18	62	18	14	47	81	43	69	60
Other North America .....	81	69	39	23	16	19	35	21	48	42
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>150</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>160</b>
Born on board ship .....	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	9	-	1	2

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are included in Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning fiscal year 1980, data for Danzig are included in Poland.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 40. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup> of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czechoslovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
Total .....	96,474	2,141	12,206	540	26,952	1,075	1,425	4,429	589
Miami-Hialeah, FL .....	24,281	1	1	1	21,165	10	5	2,398	7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	6,343	180	729	104	339	53	66	5	42
New York, NY .....	5,708	269	353	34	1,587	22	37	841	37
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA .....	3,341	117	342	14	65	51	21	-	8
Chicago, IL .....	2,513	11	321	9	202	42	55	34	29
Washington, DC-MD-VA .....	2,384	344	274	18	80	29	196	51	13
Stockton, CA .....	2,370	4	1,135	5	1	-	1	-	-
San Jose, CA .....	2,354	37	275	29	8	22	38	-	4
Boston, MA .....	2,142	19	655	5	45	57	46	126	2
Oakland, CA .....	2,080	496	274	39	20	36	19	-	7
San Diego, CA .....	1,939	43	325	26	31	77	59	-	17
Seattle, WA .....	1,906	23	551	25	9	36	80	-	43
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	1,900	23	354	5	10	9	69	-	5
Dallas, TX .....	1,618	51	385	8	38	22	84	-	22
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	1,491	23	515	4	41	9	27	5	8
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	1,490	9	75	-	845	7	25	2	17
Houston, TX .....	1,431	17	121	12	142	8	35	10	5
Atlanta, GA .....	1,403	56	418	1	38	25	62	46	12
San Francisco, CA .....	1,362	7	108	68	44	46	21	2	10
Sacramento, CA .....	1,111	27	67	7	4	21	-	-	5
Fresno, CA .....	784	2	117	-	-	-	11	-	-
Portland, OR .....	765	23	111	11	9	15	18	-	-
Denver, CO .....	683	46	92	8	16	29	18	2	1
Detroit, MI .....	644	12	7	2	10	13	3	-	7
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano, FL .....	623	-	-	-	291	1	-	300	2
New Orleans, LA .....	623	-	38	-	87	2	1	68	-
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	587	7	81	-	7	-	29	-	-
Lowell, MA-NH .....	561	-	355	-	2	3	-	-	-
Modesto, CA .....	547	9	264	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tacoma, WA .....	535	-	334	-	-	1	-	-	-
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	526	3	81	1	25	7	5	-	8
Providence, RI .....	500	-	342	2	17	-	-	-	-
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	441	16	34	4	7	7	29	-	16
Newark, NJ .....	439	10	-	-	86	-	16	142	5
Rochester, NY .....	438	3	77	1	7	1	45	-	-
Rochester, MN .....	430	-	268	2	-	-	1	-	-
Orlando, FL .....	424	-	3	-	200	4	9	12	7
Phoenix, AZ .....	403	-	25	4	-	6	43	-	1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT .....	363	3	117	7	3	36	1	-	-
Hartford, CT .....	354	5	18	1	6	8	1	-	36
Nashville, TN .....	354	26	86	1	5	-	6	-	-
Jersey City, NJ .....	344	7	4	-	200	8	2	5	1
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	335	7	3	-	80	5	3	26	1
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray, FL .....	326	-	-	-	139	1	1	135	2
Des Moines, IA .....	274	-	89	-	5	2	-	-	2
Grand Rapids, MI .....	246	2	7	1	9	2	25	-	6
Merced, CA .....	244	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland, OH .....	234	-	50	-	19	1	-	-	5
Baltimore, MD .....	225	4	6	-	4	29	18	4	4
Milwaukee, WI .....	219	-	8	-	5	-	2	-	-
Other MSAs .....	11,169	140	1,970	66	719	233	166	123	158
Non-MSA .....	2,667	59	338	15	279	79	26	92	33

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 40. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup> of residence	Iran	Laos	Nicaragua	Poland	Romania	Thailand	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Other
Total .....	5,559	6,560	555	3,357	2,959	3,751	1,242	20,617	2,517
Miami-Hialeah, FL .....	40	-	328	5	29	-	4	8	279
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	2,242	61	82	96	229	192	169	1,522	232
New York, NY .....	323	11	3	390	451	81	541	535	193
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA .....	184	180	5	55	216	115	4	1,895	69
Chicago, IL .....	126	107	-	489	422	91	86	353	136
Washington, DC-MD-VA .....	186	157	9	68	31	55	17	781	75
Stockton, CA .....	3	262	-	-	-	310	-	588	61
San Jose, CA .....	245	33	13	24	21	85	10	1,465	45
Boston, MA .....	92	42	-	55	11	144	128	660	55
Oakland, CA .....	161	100	6	54	74	73	7	642	72
San Diego, CA .....	133	308	5	85	18	109	-	614	89
Seattle, WA .....	73	178	-	57	54	179	2	554	42
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	42	801	-	25	11	212	-	313	21
Dallas, TX .....	91	219	3	63	42	75	2	481	32
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	32	44	-	119	38	133	17	435	41
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	23	97	-	36	12	31	18	277	16
Houston, TX .....	105	35	19	33	44	25	3	771	46
Atlanta, GA .....	74	115	1	26	40	87	4	366	32
San Francisco, CA .....	182	29	24	55	13	32	25	633	63
Sacramento, CA .....	29	267	-	3	97	69	2	459	54
Fresno, CA .....	17	417	-	-	-	119	1	83	17
Portland, OR .....	11	75	-	11	96	34	1	344	6
Denver, CO .....	30	85	-	34	13	24	5	260	20
Detroit, MI .....	21	36	-	170	167	5	8	35	148
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano, FL .....	1	3	-	5	-	-	-	6	14
New Orleans, LA .....	9	18	19	4	12	12	-	334	19
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	28	148	-	5	12	33	-	224	13
Lowell, MA-NH .....	2	73	-	-	-	69	1	50	6
Modesto, CA .....	31	43	-	1	7	101	-	74	15
Tacoma, WA .....	-	13	-	7	1	95	-	80	4
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	36	25	11	6	81	19	3	201	14
Providence, RI .....	-	31	-	-	-	84	-	14	10
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	3	31	-	28	24	9	25	152	56
Newark, NJ .....	27	-	-	69	24	-	8	40	12
Rochester, NY .....	4	53	-	9	9	19	7	199	4
Rochester, MN .....	-	13	-	4	-	92	-	39	11
Orlando, FL .....	19	16	2	12	4	4	4	118	10
Phoenix, AZ .....	28	11	-	19	51	5	3	191	16
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT .....	15	29	-	18	5	20	1	103	5
Hartford, CT .....	-	68	-	60	42	13	13	73	10
Nashville, TN .....	8	126	-	15	1	42	8	17	13
Jersey City, NJ .....	11	-	3	41	2	-	11	40	9
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	93	-	-	45	12	-	4	51	5
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray, FL .....	4	-	1	2	4	-	-	29	8
Des Moines, IA .....	-	91	-	1	2	23	-	57	2
Grand Rapids, MI .....	-	11	-	20	21	1	1	131	9
Merced, CA .....	-	203	-	-	-	34	-	4	-
Cleveland, OH .....	10	5	-	14	85	9	2	27	7
Baltimore, MD .....	45	1	-	31	3	8	7	51	10
Milwaukee, WI .....	2	143	-	14	-	26	-	15	4
Other MSAs .....	580	1,333	20	848	292	622	68	3,515	316
Non-MSA .....	138	413	1	126	136	131	22	708	71

<sup>1</sup> Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of refugees and asylees.  
- Represents zero.



---

**TABLES 41-46**

---

**NONIMMIGRANTS**

---

**TABLE 41. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Region and country of last residence	All classes <sup>1</sup> (in thousands)					Visitors for pleasure (in thousands)				
	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>8,290</b>	<b>11,757</b>	<b>9,293</b>	<b>10,471</b>	<b>12,277<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>6,643</b>	<b>9,515</b>	<b>6,595</b>	<b>7,342</b>	<b>8,887</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>2,483</b>	<b>4,537</b>	<b>3,199</b>	<b>3,801</b>	<b>4,772</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>3,486</b>
Austria .....	33	58	47	56	84	27	49	35	41	68
Belgium .....	62	118	66	82	103	44	91	40	52	70
Czechoslovakia .....	5	5	6	6	6	4	3	4	5	5
Denmark .....	44	62	55	73	94	31	45	34	48	69
Finland .....	24	42	37	44	53	18	31	25	29	36
France .....	272	441	353	448	567	192	341	229	306	405
German Democratic Rep. ....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	45	2	4	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	35	1	3
Germany .....	481	754	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	382	618	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Germany, Federal Rep. ....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	527	656	937	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	381	479	737
Greece .....	38	66	49	55	58	22	37	31	38	40
Hungary .....	9	13	12	15	16	7	10	9	11	12
Iceland .....	8	11	8	9	13	7	9	6	6	10
Ireland .....	43	102	66	98	105	34	88	51	76	81
Italy .....	155	264	235	275	338	105	189	162	181	239
Luxembourg .....	3	5	4	5	8	2	4	3	4	6
Netherlands .....	139	217	144	168	206	104	165	91	107	139
Norway .....	50	84	71	85	92	31	50	42	54	62
Poland <sup>4</sup> .....	23	41	28	55	53	17	34	25	48	44
Portugal .....	21	33	24	29	31	16	23	16	20	22
Romania .....	5	6	5	5	6	2	3	3	3	4
Spain .....	69	144	104	118	142	46	109	69	75	96
Sweden .....	96	174	122	141	182	71	135	75	86	123
Switzerland .....	119	183	160	183	236	94	150	118	133	181
U.S.S.R. ....	11	10	5	8	11	3	4	2	3	5
United Kingdom .....	750	1,669	998	1,152	1,389	557	1,388	692	799	1,003
Yugoslavia .....	20	29	19	25	30	13	21	13	17	21
Other Europe .....	4	6	7	8	8	3	4	5	6	6
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>1,430</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>3,288</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>2,414</b>
Bangladesh .....	2	4	3	5	6	1	2	1	2	3
China <sup>4</sup> .....	38	111	145	187	202	14	53	74	83	87
Cyprus .....	1	3	5	6	6	1	2	2	3	3
Hong Kong .....	41	75	103	112	117	25	54	68	73	73
India <sup>5</sup> .....	48	88	81	97	108	28	57	50	59	66
Indonesia <sup>6</sup> .....	12	21	27	35	34	6	11	16	20	19
Iran .....	118	17	28	31	19	68	12	22	25	16
Israel .....	71	131	116	137	148	51	102	84	95	104
Japan .....	874	1,372	1,440	1,681	2,123	706	1,155	1,203	1,381	1,779
Jordan .....	10	17	14	14	16	4	8	7	8	9
Korea .....	32	77	80	102	108	8	29	25	29	27
Kuwait .....	10	15	21	21	20	4	8	11	10	11
Lebanon .....	16	26	26	17	16	10	16	18	11	10
Malaysia .....	10	33	40	36	35	5	21	22	18	20
Pakistan .....	14	28	24	30	32	8	18	14	18	20
Philippines .....	52	100	105	110	116	28	60	63	60	63
Saudi Arabia .....	30	57	65	49	50	10	27	35	25	28
Singapore .....	10	27	37	38	41	5	19	24	22	24
Thailand .....	13	21	28	26	30	7	12	16	14	16
Turkey .....	9	18	15	17	20	5	11	9	10	12
United Arab Emirates .....	2	6	11	11	10	1	3	7	5	5
Other Asia .....	18	43	35	33	31	10	23	16	17	18
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>116</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>99</b>
Egypt .....	13	34	25	24	24	7	21	15	14	15
Kenya .....	4	6	5	7	7	2	4	3	4	4
Liberia .....	4	6	6	6	6	2	4	4	4	4
Morocco .....	4	8	7	7	8	2	5	4	4	5
Nigeria .....	21	54	42	52	30	8	25	23	30	16
Senegal .....	1	3	3	5	6	1	1	1	1	2
South Africa .....	32	61	61	45	42	22	45	44	29	26
Other Africa .....	35	52	50	48	52	14	23	25	22	27
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>286</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>330</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 41. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-87—Continued**

Region and country of last residence	All classes <sup>1</sup> (in thousands)					Visitors for pleasure (in thousands)				
	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987
Australia .....	176	230	233	259	278	143	188	181	197	208
Fiji .....	4	5	6	6	6	4	4	5	4	4
New Zealand <sup>7</sup> .....	79	109	91	110	127	66	95	76	92	106
Other Oceania .....	26	34	15	19	17	18	27	11	13	12
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>3,218</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>2,105</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>1,776</b>
Canada .....	420	135	157	145	154	335	75	86	70	73
Mexico .....	2,099	1,768	815	810	929	2,007	1,634	669	636	737
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>711</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	7	9	11	15	18	4	7	8	11	12
Bahamas, The .....	128	172	214	253	289	119	163	199	230	274
Barbados .....	13	19	24	25	32	9	15	17	18	23
Bermuda .....	30	4	7	7	8	25	3	5	5	6
British Virgin Is .....	6	4	4	6	12	5	3	3	5	9
Cayman Islands .....	11	5	24	26	29	9	4	19	19	22
Dominica .....	1	19	5	11	15	1	16	3	7	9
Dominican Republic .....	74	78	89	95	110	61	65	56	63	70
Guadeloupe .....	5	9	4	5	7	4	8	3	4	5
Haiti .....	33	43	74	79	79	18	30	51	54	56
Jamaica .....	80	112	115	145	174	58	93	66	85	99
Martinique .....	5	5	4	6	8	4	4	4	5	6
Netherlands Antilles .....	21	27	40	37	44	17	23	29	25	27
St. Lucia .....	3	4	4	5	6	1	3	2	5	3
Trinidad & Tobago .....	39	81	97	75	84	32	70	78	59	69
Turks & Caicos Is .....	2	4	6	7	6	2	3	5	6	5
Other Caribbean .....	12	21	21	15	25	10	16	18	11	16
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>254</b>
Belize .....	9	11	11	12	13	6	8	8	8	9
Costa Rica .....	41	43	55	62	64	35	36	38	44	45
El Salvador .....	39	39	43	51	53	32	33	34	37	38
Guatemala .....	51	83	86	71	87	42	74	66	50	62
Honduras .....	29	47	56	60	65	19	32	38	40	43
Nicaragua .....	25	25	21	16	17	20	20	17	13	14
Panama <sup>8</sup> .....	38	52	57	58	60	29	42	40	41	44
Other North America .....	Z	1	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>745</b>
Argentina .....	104	227	83	181	170	89	206	62	146	133
Bolivia .....	17	23	18	18	19	12	18	11	11	11
Brazil .....	91	201	174	251	255	62	164	128	192	192
Chile .....	32	62	45	44	48	21	48	32	28	31
Colombia .....	113	206	170	159	155	88	173	129	116	115
Ecuador .....	58	82	47	62	68	49	71	37	49	53
Guyana .....	9	11	15	15	16	6	8	9	10	10
Paraguay .....	4	8	6	6	8	3	6	4	4	5
Peru .....	34	72	68	62	77	26	60	51	47	60
Suriname .....	4	6	9	10	15	3	5	6	8	12
Uruguay .....	9	21	10	13	15	6	17	7	9	11
Venezuela .....	283	530	186	148	154	250	481	130	102	111
Other South America .....	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
Unknown or not reported .....	Z	60	219	213	220	Z	30	57	37	37

<sup>1</sup> Excludes classes of admission processed as nonimmigrants in the following years: for all countries -- 1978 - 1,053,602 returning resident aliens; 1984 - 63,263 parolees, 2,260 withdrawals and stowaways, and 68,504 refugees; 1986 - 67,483 parolees, 17,547 withdrawals and stowaways, and 51,165 refugees; 1987 - 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1984, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are included in Germany.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning fiscal year 1981, data for Danzig are included in Poland.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning fiscal year 1978, data for Portuguese India are included in India.

<sup>6</sup> Beginning fiscal year 1978, data for Portuguese Timor are included in Indonesia.

<sup>7</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1984, data for Niue are included in New Zealand.

<sup>8</sup> Beginning fiscal year 1981, data for Canal Zone are included in Panama.

NOTE: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Z Less than 500 arrivals.

**TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	All classes <sup>1</sup>	Foreign govern- ment offi- cials <sup>2</sup>	Temp. visitors for business	Temp. visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens <sup>3</sup>	Treaty traders and inves- tors <sup>2</sup>	Students	Spouses and children of students	Temp. workers and trainees	Spouses and children of temp. workers and trainees
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>12,272,866</b>	<b>91,657</b>	<b>2,132,044</b>	<b>8,887,299</b>	<b>264,138</b>	<b>114,083</b>	<b>262,409</b>	<b>26,177</b>	<b>97,334</b>	<b>16,211</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>5,031,639</b>	<b>28,118</b>	<b>988,046</b>	<b>3,615,505</b>	<b>79,659</b>	<b>47,457</b>	<b>52,183</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>31,986</b>	<b>6,733</b>
Austria .....	92,792	366	14,669	72,206	923	631	637	22	822	68
Belgium .....	99,441	708	23,495	66,559	1,009	1,192	1,017	46	618	166
Czechoslovakia .....	7,469	145	772	5,311	642	1	7	1	201	14
Denmark .....	99,739	311	20,505	70,743	1,314	802	957	26	390	88
Finland .....	57,836	473	12,152	38,972	310	993	719	55	432	117
France .....	593,913	3,212	121,248	418,767	8,741	7,154	6,600	163	3,468	829
German Democratic Rep .....	3,567	90	409	2,756	29	3	-	-	96	-
Germany, Federal Rep .....	945,900	3,951	154,230	734,742	5,546	12,208	6,672	137	2,393	498
Greece .....	60,780	391	6,827	41,451	5,450	71	4,233	85	513	51
Hungary .....	16,974	140	2,559	12,041	205	4	110	5	329	78
Iceland .....	13,873	81	2,023	9,912	36	1	818	187	55	29
Ireland .....	122,436	227	17,619	92,198	619	644	1,150	28	2,037	361
Italy .....	360,697	2,126	74,907	254,012	11,525	3,649	4,058	86	1,331	231
Luxembourg .....	6,002	75	962	4,678	20	8	47	-	54	7
Netherlands .....	234,739	950	61,144	155,044	3,300	1,889	2,409	41	1,093	246
Norway .....	95,648	708	19,543	63,075	3,390	857	2,928	85	353	52
Poland .....	55,831	259	4,742	45,373	2,635	6	161	41	728	94
Portugal .....	39,648	551	5,635	27,308	4,011	24	523	13	106	15
Romania .....	6,543	145	772	4,048	1,337	1	5	-	66	6
Spain .....	154,902	1,965	27,953	104,195	4,640	1,364	4,325	99	1,773	236
Sweden .....	189,893	747	49,415	124,554	1,709	46	2,083	34	1,265	310
Switzerland .....	218,199	817	34,187	169,412	1,177	2,294	3,953	102	704	248
U.S.S.R. ....	11,147	930	2,281	5,153	210	4	8	9	592	6
United Kingdom .....	1,504,757	8,261	324,377	1,066,024	19,338	12,582	8,147	274	12,186	2,899
Yugoslavia .....	33,233	291	4,656	23,192	1,388	1,024	518	70	322	81
Other Europe .....	5,680	198	964	3,779	155	5	98	1	59	3
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>3,383,510</b>	<b>27,545</b>	<b>484,571</b>	<b>2,442,518</b>	<b>89,508</b>	<b>63,064</b>	<b>133,567</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>18,144</b>	<b>4,503</b>
Bangladesh .....	6,689	230	972	3,282	238	3	1,212	115	22	10
China <sup>4</sup> .....	220,521	1,105	60,388	98,921	14,879	3,556	18,716	3,844	1,824	339
Cyprus .....	5,440	33	424	2,710	53	1	1,516	48	32	-
Hong Kong .....	78,830	29	17,578	49,425	4,497	67	5,247	80	509	41
India .....	131,748	1,334	25,524	79,167	4,161	35	10,828	816	2,050	554
Indonesia .....	35,294	1,099	4,663	19,532	1,984	17	5,659	342	84	16
Iran .....	29,950	12	2,562	23,505	112	524	1,542	367	120	88
Israel .....	153,378	2,246	28,520	105,562	1,067	3,698	1,677	384	1,568	1,168
Japan .....	2,153,586	7,091	241,932	1,776,210	10,411	48,018	29,669	1,549	4,641	1,134
Jordan .....	22,981	1,675	2,284	13,206	272	5	4,327	210	44	28
Korea .....	133,618	1,911	36,371	41,978	23,693	4,722	12,312	4,901	1,206	392
Kuwait .....	10,717	384	1,111	5,006	13	5	2,879	912	14	5
Lebanon .....	26,044	218	4,287	16,404	517	6	2,545	59	281	47
Malaysia .....	39,242	470	5,595	21,684	691	26	8,165	667	212	53
Pakistan .....	39,883	1,269	5,151	24,759	1,137	412	3,896	214	192	73
Philippines .....	130,676	1,920	19,608	71,173	21,883	1,664	2,512	93	4,416	375
Saudi Arabia .....	36,962	3,033	4,063	18,387	100	6	5,960	3,782	77	16
Singapore .....	35,562	580	8,236	21,439	742	13	3,219	135	245	38
Sri Lanka .....	7,797	151	1,453	4,032	287	3	806	71	62	29
Syria .....	7,416	35	671	4,877	546	2	862	87	15	11
Thailand .....	29,657	750	6,020	16,026	1,058	179	4,325	90	132	10
Turkey .....	23,550	410	4,645	13,427	681	96	1,924	64	299	59
Other Asia .....	23,969	1,560	2,513	11,806	486	6	3,769	709	99	17
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>174,948</b>	<b>7,068</b>	<b>38,264</b>	<b>93,626</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>11,610</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>602</b>
Egypt .....	26,647	1,669	4,184	16,539	233	14	835	212	143	66
Ethiopia .....	5,484	37	747	3,423	31	15	756	18	8	-
Ghana .....	5,768	103	1,337	3,056	152	-	299	37	58	7
Kenya .....	6,360	325	1,187	2,927	102	5	1,101	74	42	10
Morocco .....	9,345	646	1,286	5,149	111	2	1,189	11	51	10
Nigeria .....	29,072	518	9,160	14,107	347	1	2,786	391	322	41

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	International representatives <sup>2</sup>	Representatives of foreign information media <sup>2</sup>	Exchange visitors	Spouses and children of exchange visitors	Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens	Children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens	Intracompany transferees	Spouses and children of intracompany transferees	NATO officials <sup>2</sup>	Unknown
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>57,325</b>	<b>18,386</b>	<b>148,205</b>	<b>34,824</b>	<b>6,024</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>65,673</b>	<b>41,088</b>	<b>7,340</b>	<b>1,892</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>21,278</b>	<b>10,006</b>	<b>79,497</b>	<b>10,123</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>32,510</b>	<b>19,014</b>	<b>6,537</b>	<b>110</b>
Austria .....	375	170	943	198	11	-	544	199	6	2
Belgium .....	896	189	1,475	289	21	2	958	607	193	1
Czechoslovakia .....	108	13	161	27	2	-	27	37	-	-
Denmark .....	425	166	2,592	156	20	1	640	333	259	11
Finland .....	376	157	2,139	332	11	4	340	251	3	-
France .....	3,589	1,211	9,220	1,445	76	2	4,548	3,297	314	29
German Democratic Rep .....	106	11	52	1	-	-	6	8	-	-
Germany, Federal Rep .....	2,223	1,513	12,480	1,243	260	55	3,271	1,972	2,495	11
Greece .....	278	59	769	144	56	-	166	60	175	1
Hungary .....	187	61	797	381	-	-	44	33	-	-
Iceland .....	106	13	335	128	1	-	78	67	3	-
Ireland .....	391	192	5,371	262	54	3	771	502	6	1
Italy .....	1,226	929	3,893	615	52	2	1,264	686	100	5
Luxembourg .....	18	12	64	3	-	-	26	18	9	1
Netherlands .....	1,236	345	3,272	347	32	5	1,711	1,167	501	7
Norway .....	472	324	2,309	278	8	1	387	237	637	4
Poland .....	191	25	878	456	39	3	100	93	7	-
Portugal .....	337	39	491	92	81	4	219	110	87	2
Romania .....	84	1	38	1	14	-	18	6	1	-
Spain .....	758	549	5,276	591	32	1	678	450	16	1
Sweden .....	884	363	3,806	402	25	-	2,660	1,579	10	1
Switzerland .....	372	160	2,314	623	17	-	1,159	642	17	1
U.S.S.R. ....	1,431	91	273	13	3	-	73	70	-	-
United Kingdom .....	4,637	3,304	19,591	1,733	307	32	12,761	6,575	1,698	31
Yugoslavia .....	377	89	836	320	27	2	35	4	-	1
Other Europe .....	195	20	122	43	1	-	26	11	-	-
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>11,431</b>	<b>5,717</b>	<b>36,569</b>	<b>16,884</b>	<b>3,233</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>15,293</b>	<b>10,613</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>88</b>
Bangladesh .....	282	3	197	96	3	-	12	10	-	2
China <sup>4</sup> .....	793	167	10,024	2,653	258	6	2,064	963	10	11
Cyprus .....	73	3	512	26	2	-	2	5	-	-
Hong Kong .....	56	13	403	55	64	1	489	269	3	4
India .....	2,181	70	2,446	989	53	3	913	606	11	7
Indonesia .....	180	17	1,012	523	26	3	74	63	-	-
Iran .....	324	21	107	151	39	5	249	220	2	-
Israel .....	471	103	2,978	2,535	49	2	798	534	17	1
Japan .....	1,006	4,631	8,112	5,584	174	10	7,581	5,679	109	45
Jordan .....	170	-	467	165	15	-	60	52	1	-
Korea .....	256	417	1,732	1,629	565	38	800	678	7	10
Kuwait .....	96	6	142	74	-	-	37	33	-	-
Lebanon .....	225	14	948	57	29	-	267	138	2	-
Malaysia .....	296	26	854	229	18	-	139	116	1	-
Pakistan .....	738	31	1,344	303	10	2	188	161	3	-
Philippines .....	1,933	47	983	169	1,764	286	1,139	703	8	-
Saudi Arabia .....	102	5	692	694	-	-	18	26	1	-
Singapore .....	81	17	266	100	17	1	227	205	1	-
Sri Lanka .....	484	2	254	108	2	-	28	23	2	-
Syria .....	145	-	68	32	13	1	32	19	-	-
Thailand .....	231	21	591	67	61	4	38	52	2	-
Turkey .....	497	97	809	233	23	2	86	25	166	7
Other Asia .....	811	6	1,628	412	48	13	52	33	-	1
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>6,560</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>7,631</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>
Egypt .....	731	25	1,135	664	20	1	108	66	2	-
Ethiopia .....	305	3	69	14	7	1	26	24	-	-
Ghana .....	450	1	224	29	5	-	5	4	1	-
Kenya .....	280	5	224	35	2	-	23	17	1	-
Morocco .....	266	1	514	71	4	-	22	12	-	-
Nigeria .....	517	12	552	207	14	3	46	40	5	3

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All classes <sup>1</sup>	Foreign govern- ment offi- cials <sup>2</sup>	Temp. visitors for business	Temp. visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens <sup>3</sup>	Treaty traders and inves- tors <sup>2</sup>	Students	Spouses and children of students	Temp. workers and trainees	Spouses and children of temp. workers and trainees
Senegal .....	5,828	197	2,833	1,665	333	-	133	2	45	-
South Africa .....	38,300	363	8,995	23,653	251	22	953	105	794	425
Other Africa .....	48,144	3,210	8,535	23,107	1,059	21	3,558	293	223	43
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>399,456</b>	<b>4,936</b>	<b>70,859</b>	<b>302,430</b>	<b>6,930</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1,943</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>448</b>
Australia .....	258,535	4,035	52,018	189,266	2,809	72	1,169	113	1,402	348
New Zealand .....	123,619	628	16,840	100,886	2,146	33	378	38	323	98
Other Oceania .....	17,302	273	2,001	12,278	1,975	5	396	29	4	2
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>2,168,873</b>	<b>12,179</b>	<b>366,191</b>	<b>1,610,086</b>	<b>57,158</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>40,013</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>38,863</b>	<b>2,725</b>
Canada .....	61,868	1,135	13,424	7,639	596	130	9,596	701	13,263	1,824
Mexico .....	889,732	2,184	141,800	702,598	11,943	94	10,286	608	8,960	578
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>866,793</b>	<b>5,179</b>	<b>150,686</b>	<b>653,350</b>	<b>22,965</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>12,587</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>15,565</b>	<b>154</b>
Antigua .....	16,669	132	4,279	11,758	150	1	242	2	29	1
Bahamas, The .....	261,123	1,355	7,504	248,901	360	5	2,565	83	73	2
Barbados .....	29,883	452	5,044	22,349	733	1	422	7	567	4
Cayman Islands .....	17,484	5	3,252	13,675	115	-	405	5	2	1
Dominica .....	64,940	539	18,165	40,441	3,410	3	686	16	829	37
Dominican Republic .....	54,873	278	13,520	35,721	3,562	4	485	18	656	47
Haiti .....	87,392	271	19,032	62,021	4,507	2	897	9	109	-
Jamaica .....	176,573	1,306	51,281	101,270	7,590	18	1,963	45	11,655	26
Netherland Antilles .....	25,611	52	7,943	15,992	310	63	1,130	11	19	5
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	11,663	70	1,944	9,314	100	-	131	1	35	1
St. Lucia .....	5,891	77	1,623	3,070	312	-	104	-	600	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	85,079	302	11,549	68,709	748	15	2,544	85	241	24
Other Caribbean .....	29,612	340	5,550	20,129	1,068	6	1,013	35	750	6
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>350,410</b>	<b>3,681</b>	<b>60,268</b>	<b>246,445</b>	<b>21,654</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>7,544</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>169</b>
Belize .....	11,624	109	2,359	7,701	869	2	280	4	12	3
Costa Rica .....	58,694	446	10,454	42,177	2,612	201	798	46	239	29
El Salvador .....	56,760	911	8,417	39,346	5,153	9	1,028	31	219	36
Guatemala .....	85,168	462	19,097	59,607	2,391	4	997	48	332	31
Honduras .....	62,332	757	9,725	41,112	7,660	101	1,532	63	65	17
Nicaragua .....	21,001	79	1,636	16,552	1,852	7	178	17	80	22
Panama .....	54,831	917	8,580	39,950	1,117	20	2,731	39	128	31
Other North America .....	70	-	13	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>997,624</b>	<b>10,851</b>	<b>167,428</b>	<b>732,795</b>	<b>24,751</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>21,214</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>4,501</b>	<b>1,124</b>
Argentina .....	171,224	1,467	26,416	131,627	2,690	713	1,666	237	898	220
Bolivia .....	20,217	190	4,698	11,825	1,181	146	1,020	22	49	15
Brazil .....	244,472	2,434	43,157	183,908	2,600	58	3,386	407	764	241
Chile .....	53,426	1,086	11,157	33,953	2,481	21	708	154	337	147
Colombia .....	159,630	1,167	27,472	116,594	4,583	1,036	4,130	171	743	110
Ecuador .....	66,143	1,237	7,852	51,026	3,055	12	1,587	59	146	35
Guyana .....	18,424	148	3,986	11,462	1,931	-	272	26	68	12
Paraguay .....	7,158	202	886	4,923	544	63	161	19	18	-
Peru .....	80,687	1,266	11,149	60,682	1,754	16	2,234	79	496	98
Suriname .....	14,224	112	1,675	11,342	576	105	210	1	4	-
Uruguay .....	17,168	187	3,055	12,149	398	21	145	13	70	23
Venezuela .....	144,819	1,355	25,921	103,283	2,957	95	5,693	476	908	223
Other South America .....	32	-	4	21	1	-	2	-	-	-
Stateless .....	9,390	-	1,577	7,218	269	18	130	4	37	8
Unknown .....	107,426	960	15,108	83,121	3,244	382	1,749	163	388	68

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	International representatives <sup>2</sup>	Representatives of foreign information media <sup>2</sup>	Exchange visitors	Spouses and children of exchange visitors	Fianc(ees) of U.S. citizens	Children of fianc(ees) of U.S. citizens	Intracompany transferees	Spouses and children of intracompany transferees	NATO officials <sup>2</sup>	Unknown
Senegal .....	288	12	274	18	2	-	13	11	-	2
South Africa .....	118	54	950	309	16	5	670	612	4	1
Other Africa .....	3,605	22	3,689	549	41	3	125	47	7	7
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2,240</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>
Australia .....	753	488	2,229	790	79	9	1,733	1,207	14	1
New Zealand .....	312	48	928	221	26	3	469	236	5	1
Other Oceania .....	108	-	141	33	9	1	38	7	1	1
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>5,945</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>13,089</b>	<b>2,518</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>8,384</b>	<b>5,147</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1,627</b>
Canada .....	1,169	89	3,429	1,049	347	33	4,555	2,697	189	3
Mexico .....	932	415	2,682	734	475	111	2,129	1,606	58	1,539
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>60</b>
Antigua .....	15	3	53	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Bahamas, The .....	81	5	76	11	6	1	52	20	7	16
Barbados .....	126	-	94	5	7	2	38	31	-	1
Cayman Islands .....	1	3	11	7	-	-	1	1	-	-
Dominica .....	166	44	362	71	27	1	83	52	6	2
Dominican Republic .....	158	40	212	35	18	5	70	40	4	-
Haiti .....	242	9	253	14	6	1	12	2	4	1
Jamaica .....	503	16	562	54	77	11	114	39	6	37
Netherland Antilles .....	9	3	17	1	2	-	40	11	2	1
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	8	1	52	1	3	-	2	-	-	-
St. Lucia .....	11	-	86	3	2	-	2	1	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	328	5	149	19	8	-	218	124	10	1
Other Caribbean .....	352	87	229	4	13	3	15	9	2	1
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>1,844</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>4,819</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>
Belize .....	39	1	204	9	1	-	16	13	1	1
Costa Rica .....	269	36	949	175	18	4	156	82	2	1
El Salvador .....	419	9	695	53	13	2	264	153	2	-
Guatemala .....	335	37	1,368	84	8	1	237	110	3	16
Honduras .....	240	3	848	94	17	6	72	9	5	6
Nicaragua .....	324	3	92	33	5	2	92	27	-	-
Panama .....	218	24	663	62	12	2	212	120	4	1
Other North America .....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>10,279</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>7,238</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>5,981</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>
Argentina .....	1,575	311	1,155	521	23	7	1,087	598	8	5
Bolivia .....	557	6	321	49	5	-	89	43	1	-
Brazil .....	1,656	302	2,303	744	60	7	1,306	1,128	10	1
Chile .....	1,657	101	682	228	25	7	430	240	4	8
Colombia .....	1,140	125	968	154	83	14	701	435	3	1
Ecuador .....	394	32	400	81	10	-	130	75	3	9
Guyana .....	258	3	48	8	16	4	122	57	3	-
Paraguay .....	162	8	135	9	3	-	21	4	-	-
Peru .....	1,316	34	445	157	41	1	523	392	2	2
Suriname .....	36	3	31	2	-	-	87	40	-	-
Uruguay .....	675	39	182	55	1	1	115	38	1	-
Venezuela .....	851	76	566	177	22	2	1,370	819	9	16
Other South America .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless .....	21	9	34	9	7	2	35	10	2	-
Unknown .....	638	110	849	165	55	7	192	152	66	9

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees.

<sup>2</sup> Includes spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

<sup>3</sup> Includes foreign government officials and their spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children in transit.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 157,534 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1987: 97,936 to Taiwan and 59,598 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1987)

- Represents zero. NOTE: See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

**TABLE 43. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION  
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Class of admission <sup>1</sup>	1978	1981	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All classes<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>8,290,108</b>	<b>11,756,903</b>	<b>9,292,732</b>	<b>9,539,880</b>	<del>10,471,074</del> <del>10,476,986</del>	<del>12,211,866</del> <del>12,272,286</del>
<b>Foreign government officials and families</b> .....	<b>83,786</b>	<b>84,710</b>	<b>89,357</b>	<b>90,190</b>	<b>93,726</b>	<b>91,657</b>
Ambassador, public minister, career diplomatic or consular officer (A1) .....	15,437	NA	21,091	21,168	22,241	21,480
Other foreign government official or employee (A2) .....	66,915	NA	66,383	67,084	69,495	68,195
Attendant, servant, or personal employee of A1 and A2 classes (A3) .....	1,434	NA	1,883	1,938	1,990	1,982
<b>Temporary visitors</b> .....	<b>7,443,337</b>	<b>10,650,592</b>	<b>8,217,996</b>	<b>8,405,409</b>	<b>9,279,917</b>	<b>11,019,343</b>
For business (B1) .....	800,652	1,135,422	1,623,421	1,796,819	1,937,929	2,132,044
For pleasure (B2) .....	6,642,685	9,515,170	6,594,575	6,608,590	7,341,988	8,887,299
<b>Transit aliens</b> .....	<b>273,123</b>	<b>214,218</b>	<b>238,411</b>	<b>236,537</b>	<b>243,859</b>	<b>264,138</b>
Alien in transit (C1) .....	186,423	NA	143,227	138,957	140,579	141,389
Alien in transit to the U.N. (C2) .....	301	NA	1,190	1,804	937	981
Foreign government official and family in transit (C3) .....	9,806	NA	7,293	7,010	7,434	6,824
Transit without visa (C4) .....	76,593	NA	86,701	88,766	94,909	114,944
<b>Treaty traders and investors and families</b> .....	<b>50,431</b>	<b>80,802</b>	<b>90,510</b>	<b>96,489</b>	<b>103,714</b>	<b>114,083</b>
Treaty trader (E1) .....	NA	NA	61,690	65,406	68,932	73,395
Treaty investor (E2) .....	NA	NA	28,820	31,083	34,782	40,688
<b>Students</b> .....	<b>187,030</b>	<b>240,805</b>	<b>227,394</b>	<b>257,069</b>	<del>261,081</del> <del>261,225</del>	<del>261,829</del> <del>255,762</del> <del>256,361</del> <del>256,361</del>
Academic student (F1) .....	187,030	NA	222,406	251,234	261,081	261,829
Vocational student (M1) .....	( <sup>3</sup> )	NA	4,988	5,835	5,552	6,047
<b>Spouses and children of students</b> .....	<b>19,667</b>	<b>31,056</b>	<b>29,071</b>	<b>28,427</b>	<b>27,149</b>	<b>26,177</b>
Academic student (F2) .....	19,667	NA	28,487	27,747	26,622	25,709
Vocational student (M2) .....	( <sup>3</sup> )	NA	584	680	527	468
<b>International representatives and families</b> .....	<b>44,042</b>	<b>54,223</b>	<b>56,557</b>	<b>57,203</b>	<b>59,378</b>	<b>57,325</b>
Principal of recognized foreign government (G1) .....	6,655	NA	8,121	8,316	8,107	8,077
Other rep. of recognized foreign government (G2) .....	7,675	NA	7,583	6,989	8,003	7,593
Rep. of nonrecognized foreign government (G3) .....	227	NA	267	271	326	284
International organization officer or employee (G4) .....	28,573	NA	39,456	40,397	41,491	39,927
Attendant servant or personal employee of rep.(G5) .....	912	NA	1,130	1,230	1,451	1,444
<b>Temporary workers and trainees</b> .....	<b>42,979</b>	<b>44,770</b>	<b>68,730</b>	<b>74,869</b>	<b>85,359</b>	<b>97,334</b>
Distinguished merit or ability (H1) .....	16,838	NA	42,473	47,322	54,426	65,461
Performing services unavailable in the U.S. (H2) .....	22,832	NA	23,362	24,544	28,014	28,882
Industrial trainee (H3) .....	3,309	NA	2,895	3,003	2,919	2,991
Spouses and children of temporary workers and trainees (H4) .....	8,294	10,110	10,831	12,632	13,710	16,211
Representatives of foreign information media and families (I1) .....	9,979	16,708	19,051	16,753	16,919	18,386
Exchange visitors (J1) .....	53,319	80,230	94,008	110,942	130,416	148,205
Spouses and children of exchange visitors (J2) .....	21,778	27,793	26,919	30,271	32,591	34,824
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens (K1) .....	5,730	5,456	6,386	6,975	7,147	6,024
Children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens (K2) .....	687	742	753	832	923	757
Intracompany transferees (L1) .....	21,495	38,595	62,359	65,349	66,925	65,673
Spouses and children of intracompany transferees (L2) .....	18,521	26,449	41,264	41,533	41,093	41,088
NATO officials and families (N1-7) .....	5,910	7,124	7,792	8,323	6,969	7,340
Unknown .....	-	142,520	5,343	77	24	1,892

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes classes of admission processed as nonimmigrants in the following years: for all countries -- 1978 - 1,053,602 returning resident aliens; 1984 - 63,263 parolees (R1-3), 2,260 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 68,504 refugees (RF); 1985 - 64,487 parolees (R1-3), 3,239 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 68,044 refugees (RF); 1986 - 67,483 parolees (R1-3), 17,547 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 51,165 refugees (RF); 1987 - 63,232 parolees (R1-3), 18,731 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 66,803 refugees (RF).

<sup>3</sup> M1 and M2 were not classes of admission in 1978.

- Represents zero. NA Not available. NOTE: "Family," "immediate family," and "spouse and children" are defined as spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.



**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>310,832</b>	<b>65,461</b>	<b>28,882</b>	<b>2,991</b>	<b>148,205</b>	<b>65,673</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>143,993</b>	<b>29,141</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>79,497</b>	<b>32,510</b>
Austria .....	2,309	729	74	19	943	544
Belgium .....	3,051	554	46	18	1,475	958
Bulgaria .....	123	39	-	-	79	5
Czechoslovakia .....	389	200	1	-	161	27
Denmark .....	3,622	306	45	39	2,592	640
Finland .....	2,911	389	24	19	2,139	340
France .....	17,236	3,272	47	149	9,220	4,548
German Democratic Rep .....	154	96	-	-	52	6
Germany, Federal Rep .....	18,144	2,078	123	192	12,480	3,271
Greece .....	1,448	389	115	9	769	166
Hungary .....	1,170	314	12	3	797	44
Iceland .....	468	51	-	4	335	78
Ireland .....	8,179	1,900	74	63	5,371	771
Italy .....	6,488	1,218	66	47	3,893	1,264
Liechtenstein .....	30	5	-	-	7	18
Luxembourg .....	144	53	1	-	64	26
Malta .....	39	3	-	2	31	3
Netherlands .....	6,076	985	43	65	3,272	1,711
Norway .....	3,049	262	55	36	2,309	387
Poland .....	1,706	693	21	14	878	100
Portugal .....	816	78	26	2	491	219
Romania .....	122	65	1	-	38	18
Spain .....	7,727	1,476	100	197	5,276	678
Sweden .....	7,731	1,161	71	33	3,806	2,660
Switzerland .....	4,177	576	61	67	2,314	1,159
U.S.S.R. ....	938	590	2	-	273	73
United Kingdom .....	44,538	11,397	516	273	19,591	12,761
Yugoslavia .....	1,193	252	58	12	836	35
Other Europe .....	15	10	-	-	5	-
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>70,006</b>	<b>15,312</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>36,569</b>	<b>15,293</b>
Afghanistan .....	16	3	-	-	7	6
Bahrain .....	127	1	1	-	125	-
Bangladesh .....	231	21	1	-	197	12
Brunei .....	10	1	-	-	9	-
Burma .....	132	1	-	-	127	4
China' .....	13,912	1,604	130	90	10,024	2,064
Cyprus .....	546	32	-	-	512	2
Hong Kong .....	1,401	491	7	11	403	489
India .....	5,409	1,982	41	27	2,446	913
Indonesia .....	1,170	73	4	7	1,012	74
Iran .....	476	113	1	6	107	249
Iraq .....	110	21	8	-	45	36
Israel .....	5,344	1,450	67	51	2,978	798
Japan .....	20,334	3,241	986	414	8,112	7,581
Jordan .....	571	41	-	3	467	60
Korea .....	3,738	746	323	137	1,732	800
Kuwait .....	193	10	-	4	142	37
Lebanon .....	1,496	271	1	9	948	267
Malaysia .....	1,205	186	2	24	854	139
Maldives .....	6	-	-	-	6	-
Nepal .....	168	11	-	-	156	1
Oman .....	844	2	-	-	842	-
Pakistan .....	1,724	168	20	4	1,344	188
Philippines .....	6,538	4,255	125	36	983	1,139
Qatar .....	51	-	-	-	50	1
Saudi Arabia .....	787	23	1	53	692	18
Singapore .....	738	127	5	113	266	227
Sri Lanka .....	344	58	3	1	254	28
Syria .....	115	15	-	-	68	32
Thailand .....	761	76	2	54	591	38
Turkey .....	1,194	284	7	8	809	86
United Arab Emirates .....	139	1	-	45	92	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
Vietnam .....	14	1	-	-	11	2
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	156	2	-	-	154	-
Other Asia .....	6	1	-	-	4	1
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>10,355</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>7,631</b>	<b>1,038</b>
Algeria .....	423	12	-	-	404	7
Benin .....	38	1	-	-	37	-
Botswana .....	169	6	-	-	162	1
Burundi .....	48	-	-	-	48	-
Cameroon .....	179	18	1	-	156	4
Cape Verde .....	31	-	-	-	31	-
Central African Rep .....	10	-	-	-	10	-
Chad .....	24	-	-	-	24	-
Congo .....	30	-	-	-	30	-
Djibouti .....	32	-	-	-	32	-
Egypt .....	1,386	136	3	4	1,135	108
Ethiopia .....	103	6	1	1	69	26
Gabon .....	18	-	-	-	18	-
Gambia, The .....	82	22	-	-	60	-
Ghana .....	287	53	4	1	224	5
Guinea .....	56	4	-	-	52	-
Guinea-Bissau .....	22	1	-	-	21	-
Ivory Coast .....	170	4	-	1	164	1
Kenya .....	289	41	-	1	224	23
Lesotho .....	81	1	-	-	79	1
Liberia .....	97	9	1	1	84	2
Libya .....	14	1	-	-	5	8
Madagascar .....	48	-	-	-	48	-
Malawi .....	118	2	-	-	116	-
Mali .....	97	3	-	-	92	2
Mauritania .....	27	-	-	-	27	-
Mauritius .....	51	4	-	1	46	-
Morocco .....	587	44	3	4	514	22
Mozambique .....	34	-	-	-	34	-
Namibia .....	24	-	-	-	24	-
Niger .....	32	-	-	-	32	-
Nigeria .....	920	311	5	6	552	46
Rwanda .....	57	-	-	-	56	1
Senegal .....	332	39	6	-	274	13
Seychelles .....	17	-	-	-	12	5
Sierra Leone .....	71	9	-	-	61	1
Somalia .....	96	3	-	-	86	7
South Africa .....	2,414	747	21	26	950	670
Sudan .....	196	11	-	1	172	12
Swaziland .....	49	-	-	-	49	-
Tanzania .....	122	5	-	-	107	10
Togo .....	87	17	-	-	70	-
Tunisia .....	647	8	-	1	601	37
Uganda .....	147	4	-	-	142	1
Zaire .....	195	35	1	1	158	-
Zambia .....	121	1	-	1	104	15
Zimbabwe .....	266	29	1	1	227	8
Other Africa .....	11	1	-	-	8	2
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>7,267</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>2,240</b>
Australia .....	5,364	1,286	73	43	2,229	1,733
Fiji .....	64	1	1	-	46	16
French Polynesia .....	2	-	-	-	1	1
Kiribati .....	5	-	-	-	5	-
New Zealand .....	1,720	269	45	9	928	469
Pacific Is, Trust Ter .....	21	1	-	-	-	20
Papua New Guinea .....	48	-	-	-	48	-
Tonga .....	8	-	-	-	8	-
Tuvalu .....	3	-	-	-	2	1
Western Samoa .....	9	1	-	-	8	-
Other Oceania .....	23	-	-	-	23	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>59,958</b>	<b>13,714</b>	<b>24,821</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>13,089</b>	<b>8,384</b>
Canada .....	21,247	6,576	6,524	163	3,429	4,555
Greenland .....	3	-	-	-	3	-
Mexico .....	13,393	4,064	4,808	88	2,682	2,129
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>18,372</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>13,289</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>651</b>
Antigua .....	86	29	-	-	53	4
Bahamas, The .....	201	57	16	-	76	52
Barbados .....	699	42	525	-	94	38
Bermuda .....	36	21	2	-	8	5
Cuba .....	32	19	5	-	7	1
Dominica .....	1,274	482	326	21	362	83
Dominican Republic .....	938	457	190	9	212	70
Grenada .....	147	10	22	-	111	4
Haiti .....	374	103	3	3	253	12
Jamaica .....	12,331	787	10,865	3	562	114
Netherland Antilles .....	76	13	6	-	17	40
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	89	32	3	-	52	2
St. Lucia .....	688	8	592	-	86	2
St. Vincent & Grenad .....	710	5	654	-	50	1
Trinidad & Tobago .....	608	153	80	8	149	218
Other Caribbean .....	83	14	-	-	64	5
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>6,943</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4,819</b>	<b>1,049</b>
Belize .....	232	10	2	-	204	16
Costa Rica .....	1,344	204	26	9	949	156
El Salvador .....	1,178	195	9	15	695	264
Guatemala .....	1,937	229	99	4	1,368	237
Honduras .....	985	56	8	1	848	72
Nicaragua .....	264	61	17	2	92	92
Panama .....	1,003	87	39	2	663	212
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>17,720</b>	<b>3,825</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>7,238</b>	<b>5,981</b>
Argentina .....	3,140	863	20	15	1,155	1,087
Bolivia .....	459	48	1	-	321	89
Brazil .....	4,373	655	9	100	2,303	1,306
Chile .....	1,449	271	59	7	682	430
Colombia .....	2,412	699	29	15	968	701
Ecuador .....	676	121	25	-	400	130
French Guiana .....	2	-	-	-	2	-
Guyana .....	238	46	19	3	48	122
Paraguay .....	174	17	-	1	135	21
Peru .....	1,464	298	193	5	445	523
Suriname .....	122	3	1	-	31	87
Uruguay .....	367	62	4	4	182	115
Venezuela .....	2,844	742	142	24	566	1,370
Stateless .....	106	35	-	2	34	35
Unknown .....	1,427	288	76	24	849	192

<sup>1</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. The number of nonimmigrant visas issued in fiscal year 1987 for Mainland China were: 804 H1's, 116 H2's, 50 H3's, 8,179 J1's, and 693 L1's. The number of nonimmigrant visas issued to Taiwan were: 327 H1's, 5 H2's, 32 H3's, 1,229 J1's, and 359 L1's. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1987)

- Represents zero.

NOTE: See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	All ports <sup>1</sup>	Agana	Boston	Chicago	Dallas	Honolulu	Houston	Los Angeles
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>12,272,866</b>	<b>439,826</b>	<b>241,737</b>	<b>435,274</b>	<b>204,591</b>	<b>1,246,414</b>	<b>306,938</b>	<b>1,336,973</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>5,031,639</b>	<b>3,087</b>	<b>204,028</b>	<b>276,413</b>	<b>99,580</b>	<b>79,436</b>	<b>106,161</b>	<b>440,743</b>
Austria .....	92,792	92	2,907	5,301	1,278	1,374	1,375	8,529
Belgium .....	99,441	34	5,191	4,691	1,475	364	3,653	8,888
Czechoslovakia .....	7,469	-	153	423	35	42	39	466
Denmark .....	99,739	42	1,307	5,863	358	1,216	787	10,586
Finland .....	57,836	25	682	1,551	426	750	337	5,959
France .....	593,913	283	18,605	30,759	18,894	9,228	8,832	49,045
German Democratic Rep .....	3,567	2	23	234	12	6	44	205
Germany, Federal Rep .....	945,900	572	36,238	73,678	32,123	10,233	14,369	90,051
Greece .....	60,780	10	3,388	3,737	153	105	900	2,046
Hungary .....	16,974	2	528	1,475	64	59	145	1,759
Iceland .....	13,873	7	751	3,157	30	47	25	66
Ireland .....	122,436	20	20,016	2,553	688	1,515	1,221	4,954
Italy .....	360,697	202	8,098	13,184	1,959	1,579	3,566	20,993
Luxembourg .....	6,002	1	237	820	81	21	69	593
Netherlands .....	234,739	71	7,917	14,976	1,792	2,390	7,070	27,644
Norway .....	95,648	29	1,103	4,304	532	1,060	1,887	7,746
Poland .....	55,831	4	319	10,701	53	77	127	1,254
Portugal .....	39,648	68	6,620	348	152	858	144	1,023
Romania .....	6,543	-	37	69	15	7	20	223
Spain .....	154,902	25	762	3,341	989	237	2,744	6,656
Sweden .....	189,893	77	2,557	10,600	1,313	3,509	1,175	24,371
Switzerland .....	218,199	247	12,415	19,052	1,524	3,213	5,417	11,967
U.S.S.R. ....	11,147	-	72	215	6	14	12	199
United Kingdom .....	1,504,757	1,250	73,663	61,420	35,437	41,225	51,962	153,063
Yugoslavia .....	33,233	22	330	3,602	139	175	177	2,131
Other Europe .....	5,680	2	109	359	52	132	64	326
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>3,383,510</b>	<b>423,497</b>	<b>19,821</b>	<b>111,343</b>	<b>19,483</b>	<b>983,547</b>	<b>10,598</b>	<b>516,566</b>
Bangladesh .....	6,689	1	279	178	162	142	64	527
China <sup>2</sup> .....	220,521	1,909	413	10,877	848	41,334	188	52,702
Cyprus .....	5,440	2	307	358	33	7	62	207
Hong Kong .....	78,830	1,131	339	3,426	289	15,963	67	10,845
India .....	131,748	184	2,839	5,471	972	1,233	1,437	8,575
Indonesia .....	35,294	272	287	746	145	10,715	138	8,946
Iran .....	29,950	1	1,136	1,814	576	130	553	7,073
Israel .....	153,378	24	4,440	3,713	474	641	684	11,346
Japan .....	2,153,586	406,939	2,600	54,635	9,658	865,908	1,926	287,191
Jordan .....	22,981	6	441	3,177	133	23	371	3,045
Korea .....	133,618	3,861	302	9,671	237	14,111	134	44,196
Kuwait .....	10,717	-	245	375	78	48	80	833
Lebanon .....	26,044	1	1,546	1,220	275	57	639	4,119
Malaysia .....	39,242	125	392	1,238	184	7,919	127	14,900
Pakistan .....	39,883	6	666	2,188	445	321	914	2,164
Philippines .....	130,676	8,379	389	6,491	351	10,592	329	32,804
Saudi Arabia .....	36,962	-	536	994	640	259	1,233	2,987
Singapore .....	35,562	197	317	613	113	7,637	59	12,158
Sri Lanka .....	7,797	54	236	293	72	501	60	1,051
Syria .....	7,416	-	291	669	133	11	241	1,229
Thailand .....	29,657	316	361	634	2,657	5,317	55	5,409
Turkey .....	23,550	56	733	1,134	229	104	628	1,345
Other Asia .....	23,969	33	726	1,428	779	574	609	2,914
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>174,948</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6,391</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>3,297</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>2,734</b>	<b>10,196</b>
Egypt .....	26,647	1	779	1,204	85	77	396	2,161
Ethiopia .....	5,484	3	220	254	230	16	103	538
Ghana .....	5,768	6	130	372	89	34	106	182
Kenya .....	6,360	-	229	355	82	16	77	434
Morocco .....	9,345	-	122	102	81	9	34	228
Nigeria .....	29,072	-	503	872	520	15	793	1,010
Senegal .....	5,828	-	34	10	1	-	2	22
South Africa .....	38,300	19	1,567	2,641	1,374	465	602	3,792
Other Africa .....	48,144	20	2,807	1,630	835	194	621	1,829
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>399,456</b>	<b>4,732</b>	<b>2,780</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>167,236</b>	<b>7,959</b>	<b>111,847</b>
Australia .....	258,535	691	2,198	2,900	848	101,198	3,855	68,813

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Miami	Nassau	New York	San Francisco	San Juan	Seattle	Washington	Other <sup>3</sup>
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>1,950,100</b>	<b>246,558</b>	<b>3,101,469</b>	<b>547,692</b>	<b>206,210</b>	<b>187,014</b>	<b>176,266</b>	<b>1,645,804</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>572,181</b>	<b>43,115</b>	<b>1,902,465</b>	<b>164,671</b>	<b>74,180</b>	<b>50,289</b>	<b>110,728</b>	<b>904,562</b>
Austria .....	13,210	734	36,248	3,696	1,726	403	1,616	14,303
Belgium .....	7,656	492	39,297	2,375	898	720	2,197	21,510
Czechoslovakia .....	256	4	4,125	190	15	61	139	1,521
Denmark .....	4,492	371	58,739	876	807	3,204	602	10,489
Finland .....	4,180	196	31,975	940	463	3,089	974	6,289
France .....	63,502	4,256	246,507	23,053	16,138	1,403	20,297	83,111
German Democratic Rep .....	407	17	1,897	83	17	25	47	548
Germany, Federal Rep .....	112,876	7,513	294,213	53,792	15,436	5,868	24,340	174,598
Greece .....	3,044	315	38,730	510	543	227	1,108	5,964
Hungary .....	513	31	8,903	356	11	84	455	2,589
Iceland .....	192	99	4,987	72	14	24	33	4,369
Ireland .....	5,156	569	68,133	2,031	327	539	951	13,763
Italy .....	24,043	3,810	245,356	4,019	5,282	1,125	2,167	25,314
Luxembourg .....	395	40	1,669	349	80	76	114	1,457
Netherlands .....	22,122	1,212	83,380	6,887	5,845	4,114	2,274	47,045
Norway .....	10,627	538	46,461	1,928	919	4,227	1,226	13,061
Poland .....	378	7	32,838	364	23	124	539	9,023
Portugal .....	3,421	199	20,076	664	330	293	138	5,314
Romania .....	92	3	5,445	38	8	33	41	512
Spain .....	34,850	1,160	81,374	941	10,872	393	713	9,845
Sweden .....	8,193	1,409	113,192	1,814	1,136	5,449	1,788	13,310
Switzerland .....	24,395	1,811	88,323	7,977	2,520	1,030	3,098	35,210
U.S.S.R. ....	51	1	7,091	25	3	28	3,007	423
United Kingdom .....	226,811	18,243	321,731	51,092	10,544	17,549	42,175	398,592
Yugoslavia .....	814	44	19,246	448	164	154	463	5,324
Other Europe .....	505	41	2,529	151	59	47	226	1,078
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>50,955</b>	<b>5,092</b>	<b>576,991</b>	<b>320,024</b>	<b>3,471</b>	<b>127,907</b>	<b>46,272</b>	<b>167,943</b>
Bangladesh .....	189	4	3,882	143	8	116	460	534
China <sup>2</sup> .....	3,752	101	26,971	58,923	258	10,676	279	11,290
Cyprus .....	190	23	3,331	99	11	18	226	566
Hong Kong .....	1,060	91	9,495	17,546	86	9,893	95	8,504
India .....	4,972	431	81,067	5,077	593	1,559	4,122	13,216
Indonesia .....	449	37	3,569	5,645	68	1,791	216	2,270
Iran .....	662	24	11,120	1,446	39	343	1,260	3,773
Israel .....	11,148	469	105,072	976	369	329	1,450	12,243
Japan .....	14,518	2,770	154,985	168,537	1,180	80,487	27,776	74,476
Jordan .....	554	20	12,434	410	37	82	746	1,502
Korea .....	4,107	151	38,386	5,139	180	7,497	323	5,323
Kuwait .....	409	25	7,080	259	10	195	518	562
Lebanon .....	1,212	38	11,363	467	76	143	1,224	3,664
Malaysia .....	442	57	3,173	5,318	42	1,710	247	3,368
Pakistan .....	1,263	102	26,314	667	71	163	1,378	3,221
Philippines .....	2,076	274	17,830	34,632	202	5,638	417	10,272
Saudi Arabia .....	714	103	24,986	589	34	400	1,232	2,255
Singapore .....	363	36	2,832	7,663	29	1,255	102	2,188
Sri Lanka .....	391	96	3,175	309	23	137	432	967
Syria .....	200	-	3,694	101	7	36	209	595
Thailand .....	284	20	3,953	4,682	13	4,217	291	1,448
Turkey .....	1,193	161	14,132	294	93	116	836	2,496
Other Asia .....	807	59	8,147	1,102	42	1,106	2,433	3,210
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>5,989</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>103,439</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>10,655</b>	<b>19,401</b>
Egypt .....	622	89	16,713	248	31	90	1,590	2,561
Ethiopia .....	87	5	2,391	148	7	63	944	475
Ghana .....	245	41	3,427	36	7	10	341	742
Kenya .....	244	32	2,992	140	10	62	616	1,071
Morocco .....	342	39	6,822	63	40	10	179	1,274
Nigeria .....	547	59	21,511	217	39	45	835	2,106
Senegal .....	79	11	5,370	4	17	-	97	181
South Africa .....	1,956	12	17,509	1,193	128	426	1,202	5,414
Other Africa .....	1,867	196	26,704	654	129	230	4,851	5,577
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>7,568</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>23,985</b>	<b>29,710</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>2,844</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>32,170</b>
Australia .....	5,641	505	19,137	26,208	485	1,966	1,934	22,156

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All ports	Agana	Boston	Chicago	Dallas	Honolulu	Houston	Los Angeles
New Zealand .....	123,619	244	565	730	253	57,647	4,007	40,680
Other Oceania .....	17,302	3,797	17	48	28	8,391	97	2,354
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>2,168,873</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>4,815</b>	<b>28,085</b>	<b>76,716</b>	<b>4,611</b>	<b>170,493</b>	<b>202,449</b>
Canada .....	61,868	33	1,481	2,507	704	777	405	2,325
Mexico .....	889,732	46	442	23,681	74,883	2,699	144,078	160,326
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>866,793</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>1,859</b>
Antigua .....	16,669	-	56	3	3	7	2	7
Bahamas, The .....	261,123	-	62	74	30	43	23	91
Barbados .....	29,883	1	296	39	16	36	13	47
Cayman Islands .....	17,484	-	7	12	5	-	281	31
Dominica .....	64,940	-	45	27	28	14	50	52
Dominican Republic .....	54,873	-	42	57	20	43	32	78
Haiti .....	87,392	-	149	44	22	1	10	45
Jamaica .....	176,573	5	957	145	54	53	67	1,159
Netherland Antilles .....	25,611	3	45	24	16	45	16	36
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	11,663	-	4	6	1	-	-	9
St. Lucia .....	5,891	-	8	5	3	3	4	16
Trinidad & Tobago .....	85,079	12	513	123	90	94	50	154
Other Caribbean .....	29,612	117	438	62	67	99	238	134
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>350,410</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>25,223</b>	<b>37,938</b>
Belize .....	11,624	-	12	20	16	6	1,408	418
Costa Rica .....	58,694	4	38	104	120	184	1,195	5,415
El Salvador .....	56,760	2	61	419	141	93	3,749	12,963
Guatemala .....	85,168	4	58	490	141	177	9,549	14,438
Honduras .....	62,332	-	37	53	72	68	7,346	1,539
Nicaragua .....	21,001	-	21	136	183	14	667	1,668
Panama .....	54,831	16	40	51	101	155	1,309	1,497
Other North America .....	70	-	3	3	-	-	1	1
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>997,624</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>2,333</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>4,374</b>	<b>6,062</b>	<b>43,807</b>
Argentina .....	171,224	4	203	388	507	925	777	9,522
Bolivia .....	20,217	1	53	45	100	44	253	370
Brazil .....	244,472	11	439	512	490	1,142	578	15,230
Chile .....	53,426	8	156	335	204	459	355	2,905
Colombia .....	159,630	11	196	182	277	663	642	4,901
Ecuador .....	66,143	3	86	441	75	208	205	2,867
Guyana .....	18,424	-	22	23	15	26	11	37
Paraguay .....	7,158	-	2	23	20	68	39	315
Peru .....	80,687	20	143	198	289	408	534	6,081
Suriname .....	14,224	-	8	8	1	4	8	52
Uruguay .....	17,168	1	28	40	96	162	111	915
Venezuela .....	144,819	1	185	137	151	264	2,549	610
Other South America .....	32	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Stateless .....	9,390	5	156	583	71	207	32	621
Unknown .....	107,426	8,153	2,225	5,399	2,090	6,177	2,899	10,744

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Miami	Nassau	New York	San Francisco	San Juan	Seattle	Washington	Other <sup>3</sup>
New Zealand .....	1,807	164	4,659	2,326	125	833	569	9,010
Other Oceania .....	120	13	189	1,176	5	45	18	1,004
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>669,957</b>	<b>188,677</b>	<b>260,928</b>	<b>22,768</b>	<b>101,158</b>	<b>3,187</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>432,768</b>
Canada .....	2,016	190	5,096	1,319	209	665	659	43,482
Mexico .....	132,049	1,433	73,688	18,201	13,423	2,189	509	242,085
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>306,260</b>	<b>186,009</b>	<b>172,604</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>83,267</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>110,748</b>
Antigua .....	2,241	81	4,856	7	4,899	3	7	4,497
Bahamas, The .....	26,814	177,504	731	41	660	14	42	54,994
Barbados .....	9,352	604	14,671	31	2,386	10	21	2,360
Cayman Islands .....	15,683	116	70	3	31	-	1	1,244
Dominica .....	19,143	104	15,898	23	23,259	9	10	6,278
Dominican Republic .....	15,022	127	19,189	85	18,353	16	16	1,793
Haiti .....	44,839	2,990	23,320	36	10,256	4	52	5,624
Jamaica .....	118,734	2,657	40,457	110	1,887	27	111	10,150
Netherland Antilles .....	11,985	83	3,029	26	8,971	7	6	1,319
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	419	43	611	2	2,818	2	3	7,745
St. Lucia .....	1,654	77	1,516	3	1,248	-	6	1,348
Trinidad & Tobago .....	31,119	892	42,733	119	3,407	30	112	5,631
Other Caribbean .....	9,255	731	5,523	54	5,092	5	32	7,765
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>229,628</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>9,515</b>	<b>2,708</b>	<b>4,257</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>36,437</b>
Belize .....	6,319	89	172	37	48	10	63	3,006
Costa Rica .....	44,954	116	1,793	122	1,424	42	70	3,113
El Salvador .....	29,650	94	917	1,423	248	4	88	6,908
Guatemala .....	47,950	217	1,498	350	253	29	67	9,947
Honduras .....	42,104	197	775	164	264	21	36	9,656
Nicaragua .....	15,768	88	327	389	129	7	39	1,565
Panama .....	42,883	243	4,033	223	1,891	82	65	2,242
Other North America .....	4	1	25	-	2	11	3	16
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>622,899</b>	<b>5,374</b>	<b>210,086</b>	<b>3,819</b>	<b>22,016</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>70,320</b>
Argentina .....	101,100	1,036	46,003	697	2,524	94	427	7,017
Bolivia .....	16,736	39	910	93	301	12	77	1,183
Brazil .....	120,407	1,707	63,712	649	1,498	151	412	37,534
Chile .....	33,579	263	10,118	1,008	825	176	293	2,742
Colombia .....	124,147	550	16,628	314	4,624	72	231	6,192
Ecuador .....	47,766	184	10,487	91	1,065	27	86	2,552
Guyana .....	4,594	554	10,999	21	568	3	46	1,505
Paraguay .....	5,563	25	736	27	63	2	25	250
Peru .....	58,037	454	8,089	403	2,262	62	194	3,513
Suriname .....	13,489	33	294	50	90	10	11	166
Uruguay .....	7,977	78	6,587	69	257	14	68	765
Venezuela .....	89,492	451	35,518	396	7,934	106	129	6,896
Other South America .....	12	-	5	1	5	-	-	5
Stateless .....	157	29	1,735	371	15	128	140	5,140
Unknown .....	20,394	3,105	21,840	3,626	4,347	994	1,933	13,500

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 157,534 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1987: 97,936 to Taiwan and 59,598 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1987)

<sup>3</sup> Includes unknown port of entry.  
- Represents zero.

**TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	All ages <sup>1</sup>	Under 15 years	15 - 19 years	20 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>12,272,866</b>	<b>992,854</b>	<b>653,951</b>	<b>1,356,559</b>	<b>3,015,407</b>	<b>2,552,141</b>	<b>3,006,915</b>	<b>668,001</b>	<b>27,038</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>5,031,639</b>	<b>331,070</b>	<b>289,220</b>	<b>492,420</b>	<b>1,084,989</b>	<b>1,100,816</b>	<b>1,398,924</b>	<b>325,947</b>	<b>8,253</b>
Austria .....	92,792	4,208	5,127	11,863	21,439	19,977	25,312	4,749	117
Belgium .....	99,441	6,204	5,795	8,082	22,438	24,009	27,655	5,118	140
Czechoslovakia .....	7,469	398	141	245	1,050	1,542	2,803	1,273	17
Denmark .....	99,739	5,126	7,937	12,710	19,382	22,358	25,628	6,437	161
Finland .....	57,836	3,632	4,358	4,921	12,335	15,455	14,318	2,769	48
France .....	593,913	45,743	51,299	55,709	125,675	138,315	145,090	31,169	913
German Democratic Rep .....	3,567	231	113	194	485	637	1,457	447	3
Germany, Federal Rep .....	945,900	45,061	58,563	98,148	203,790	184,967	292,318	61,812	1,241
Greece .....	60,780	3,491	2,660	5,816	12,909	11,820	18,020	5,895	169
Hungary .....	16,974	1,139	828	1,009	2,886	3,674	5,332	2,066	40
Iceland .....	13,873	1,793	909	1,709	3,085	2,559	3,122	661	35
Ireland .....	122,436	9,079	7,114	22,609	32,023	20,298	24,367	6,676	270
Italy .....	360,697	17,151	18,356	32,919	88,549	79,671	105,442	18,001	608
Luxembourg .....	6,002	375	287	554	1,487	1,321	1,637	332	9
Netherlands .....	234,739	11,288	10,851	20,385	50,764	55,850	67,963	17,226	412
Norway .....	95,648	5,805	6,434	10,742	21,319	22,321	23,283	5,558	186
Poland .....	55,831	2,367	1,494	3,159	13,951	13,637	17,515	3,591	117
Portugal .....	39,648	3,251	1,866	3,035	8,963	8,743	10,608	3,067	115
Romania .....	6,543	228	120	101	711	1,227	2,678	1,465	13
Spain .....	154,902	11,157	13,607	12,261	33,751	35,862	40,308	7,565	391
Sweden .....	189,893	10,686	11,954	21,427	38,449	45,723	50,958	10,435	261
Switzerland .....	218,199	10,887	9,158	28,607	55,934	42,756	58,038	12,468	351
U.S.S.R. ....	11,147	653	232	463	1,890	2,443	4,429	1,016	21
United Kingdom .....	1,504,757	128,442	68,031	133,022	303,728	336,593	418,984	113,417	2,540
Yugoslavia .....	33,233	2,247	1,731	2,246	6,824	7,728	10,111	2,289	57
Other Europe .....	5,680	428	255	484	1,172	1,330	1,548	445	18
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>3,383,510</b>	<b>212,603</b>	<b>135,859</b>	<b>528,089</b>	<b>1,019,979</b>	<b>614,829</b>	<b>719,515</b>	<b>147,063</b>	<b>5,573</b>
Bangladesh .....	6,689	742	487	1,040	1,848	1,244	1,192	118	18
China <sup>2</sup> .....	220,521	8,489	3,619	10,810	61,352	49,240	69,835	16,737	439
Cyprus .....	5,440	286	310	1,633	1,310	657	1,033	203	8
Hong Kong .....	78,830	5,094	3,796	9,380	23,807	17,803	15,263	3,581	106
India .....	131,748	11,226	4,720	12,682	30,003	25,016	38,603	9,209	289
Indonesia .....	35,294	2,816	2,829	5,110	7,735	6,889	8,770	1,082	63
Iran .....	29,950	3,158	953	1,708	4,972	5,166	10,770	3,009	214
Israel .....	153,378	15,413	7,485	11,370	27,081	35,368	43,033	13,283	345
Japan .....	2,153,586	110,620	85,532	407,559	697,440	360,743	412,617	76,612	2,463
Jordan .....	22,981	2,417	1,982	4,263	5,307	3,412	4,813	693	94
Korea .....	133,618	10,054	4,037	10,308	40,185	30,773	32,686	5,336	239
Kuwait .....	10,717	1,730	729	2,345	3,434	1,356	963	121	39
Lebanon .....	26,044	2,076	1,409	3,955	6,428	4,136	6,706	1,236	98
Malaysia .....	39,242	3,231	1,833	8,754	11,167	7,292	6,056	839	70
Pakistan .....	39,883	5,628	2,105	4,405	10,239	7,690	8,562	1,141	113
Philippines .....	130,676	12,169	5,914	9,916	36,857	28,258	29,161	8,106	295
Saudi Arabia .....	36,962	7,486	1,763	5,669	13,288	4,436	3,218	848	254
Singapore .....	35,562	2,906	1,339	4,763	12,890	7,453	5,361	807	43
Sri Lanka .....	7,797	732	320	759	2,013	1,638	2,015	298	22
Syria .....	7,416	742	394	863	1,450	1,064	2,326	506	71
Thailand .....	29,657	1,505	1,479	3,234	8,309	6,996	6,938	1,099	97
Turkey .....	23,550	1,272	1,177	2,789	5,950	4,529	6,409	1,362	62
Other Asia .....	23,969	2,811	1,647	4,774	6,914	3,670	3,185	837	131
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>174,948</b>	<b>14,550</b>	<b>7,299</b>	<b>17,095</b>	<b>52,094</b>	<b>40,817</b>	<b>36,243</b>	<b>6,278</b>	<b>572</b>
Egypt .....	26,647	2,730	1,059	2,093	6,055	5,635	7,563	1,430	82
Ethiopia .....	5,484	523	589	478	972	1,252	1,395	232	43
Ghana .....	5,768	305	162	443	2,076	1,404	1,232	131	15
Kenya .....	6,360	591	340	981	1,788	1,402	1,130	99	29
Morocco .....	9,345	579	450	1,789	3,066	1,795	1,436	198	32
Nigeria .....	29,072	2,106	812	2,455	10,759	7,698	4,889	287	66
Senegal .....	5,828	188	134	501	2,404	1,754	780	37	30
South Africa .....	38,300	3,250	1,666	2,980	9,373	8,557	9,572	2,827	75
Other Africa .....	48,144	4,278	2,087	5,375	15,601	11,320	8,246	1,037	200
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>399,456</b>	<b>37,687</b>	<b>17,633</b>	<b>37,344</b>	<b>87,563</b>	<b>88,554</b>	<b>105,487</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>488</b>
Australia .....	258,535	24,447	11,297	23,120	56,204	59,570	68,001	15,609	287
New Zealand .....	123,619	11,434	5,489	12,426	26,837	25,245	33,620	8,393	175

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All ages <sup>1</sup>	Under 15 years	15 - 19 years	20 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
Other Oceania .....	17,302	1,806	847	1,798	4,522	3,739	3,866	698	26
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>2,168,873</b>	<b>260,593</b>	<b>137,598</b>	<b>200,304</b>	<b>538,692</b>	<b>462,608</b>	<b>460,160</b>	<b>101,110</b>	<b>7,808</b>
Canada .....	61,868	4,370	4,397	10,270	20,487	13,210	8,212	816	106
Mexico .....	889,732	115,397	64,632	80,578	203,436	176,945	197,742	47,774	3,228
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>866,793</b>	<b>95,826</b>	<b>47,871</b>	<b>80,974</b>	<b>237,448</b>	<b>196,963</b>	<b>172,440</b>	<b>32,158</b>	<b>3,113</b>
Antigua .....	16,669	2,250	1,026	2,119	4,672	3,665	2,458	438	41
Bahamas, The .....	261,123	33,528	18,969	33,733	71,440	50,011	46,009	6,181	1,252
Barbados .....	29,883	4,303	1,539	2,244	7,932	6,671	5,967	1,157	70
Cayman Islands .....	17,484	2,523	1,561	2,299	4,440	3,418	2,677	498	68
Dominica .....	64,940	6,818	3,481	5,316	16,315	15,979	14,312	2,475	244
Dominican Republic .....	54,873	5,977	3,115	4,270	12,752	13,512	12,624	2,437	186
Haiti .....	87,392	6,868	2,869	4,692	23,796	22,125	21,404	5,312	326
Jamaica .....	176,573	14,699	6,773	10,588	54,223	47,944	34,946	6,913	487
Netherland Antilles .....	25,611	3,115	1,499	2,389	6,298	6,387	5,067	795	61
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	11,663	1,334	640	1,643	4,480	2,048	1,144	323	51
St. Lucia .....	5,891	409	222	679	2,010	1,445	962	139	25
Trinidad & Tobago .....	85,079	11,146	4,313	7,602	20,911	17,337	19,591	3,997	182
Other Caribbean .....	29,612	2,856	1,864	3,400	8,179	6,421	5,279	1,493	120
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>350,410</b>	<b>44,993</b>	<b>20,690</b>	<b>28,477</b>	<b>77,300</b>	<b>75,477</b>	<b>81,754</b>	<b>20,359</b>	<b>1,360</b>
Belize .....	11,624	1,596	697	1,282	2,894	2,223	2,371	534	27
Costa Rica .....	58,694	8,104	3,465	4,121	12,969	13,043	13,617	3,128	247
El Salvador .....	56,760	7,415	3,256	4,402	11,893	12,278	13,843	3,483	190
Guatemala .....	85,168	11,427	4,687	6,923	19,237	17,658	19,608	5,229	399
Honduras .....	62,332	7,407	3,437	5,450	15,666	14,381	13,274	2,484	233
Nicaragua .....	21,001	2,922	823	911	3,811	4,586	5,966	1,908	74
Panama .....	54,831	6,122	4,325	5,388	10,830	11,308	13,075	3,593	190
Other North America .....	70	7	8	5	21	13	12	3	1
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>997,624</b>	<b>126,265</b>	<b>59,721</b>	<b>70,314</b>	<b>206,778</b>	<b>221,250</b>	<b>255,918</b>	<b>54,082</b>	<b>3,296</b>
Argentina .....	171,224	22,797	9,670	9,164	27,764	37,899	51,666	11,839	425
Bolivia .....	20,217	2,604	1,349	1,803	4,237	4,127	4,925	1,093	79
Brazil .....	244,472	32,147	17,569	19,054	57,602	57,184	51,976	8,330	610
Chile .....	53,426	4,919	2,568	2,848	10,734	13,656	15,195	3,358	148
Colombia .....	159,630	20,850	8,507	12,013	35,257	34,325	39,331	8,421	926
Ecuador .....	66,143	9,586	4,512	5,262	14,085	14,264	14,399	3,720	315
Guyana .....	18,424	1,631	796	1,219	4,943	4,640	4,252	905	38
Paraguay .....	7,158	963	386	701	1,658	1,376	1,743	311	20
Peru .....	80,687	9,635	4,918	5,245	15,042	17,636	22,336	5,597	278
Suriname .....	14,224	2,098	953	1,269	3,493	3,005	3,017	341	48
Uruguay .....	17,168	1,313	845	1,029	3,487	3,390	5,630	1,423	51
Venezuela .....	144,819	17,718	7,645	10,699	28,470	29,744	41,444	8,741	358
Other South America .....	32	4	3	8	6	4	4	3	-
Stateless .....	9,390	439	322	879	2,075	1,839	2,820	998	18
Unknown .....	107,426	9,647	6,299	10,114	23,237	21,428	27,848	7,823	1,030

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 157,534 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1987: 97,936 to Taiwan and 59,598 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1987)

- Represents zero.

---

**TABLES 47-58**

---

**NATURALIZATIONS**

---

**TABLE 47. PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED, PERSONS NATURALIZED,  
AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED  
FISCAL YEARS 1907-87**

Year	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized				Petitions denied
		Total	Civilian	Military	Not reported	
<b>1907-87</b>	<b>12,611,091</b>	<b>11,762,692</b>	<b>11,117,408</b>	<b>637,332</b>	<b>7,952</b>	<b>522,834</b>
1907-10	164,036	111,738	111,738	-	-	17,702
1911-20	1,381,384	1,128,972	884,672	244,300	-	118,725
1921-30	1,884,277	1,773,185	1,716,979	56,206	-	165,493
1931-40	1,637,113	1,518,464	1,498,573	19,891	-	45,792
1941-50	1,938,066	1,987,028	1,837,229	149,799	-	64,814
1951-60	1,230,483	1,189,946	1,148,241	41,705	-	27,569
<b>1961-70</b>	<b>1,142,985</b>	<b>1,120,263</b>	<b>1,084,195</b>	<b>36,068</b>	-	<b>23,557</b>
1961	138,718	132,450	130,731	1,719	-	3,175
1962	129,682	127,307	124,972	2,335	-	3,557
1963	121,170	121,178	121,618	2,560	-	2,436
1964	113,218	112,234	109,629	2,605	-	2,309
1965	106,813	104,299	101,214	3,085	-	2,059
1966	104,853	103,059	100,498	2,561	-	2,029
1967	108,369	104,902	102,211	2,691	-	2,008
1968	103,085	102,726	100,288	2,438	-	1,962
1969	102,317	98,709	93,251	5,458	-	2,043
1970	114,760	110,399	99,783	10,616	-	1,979
<b>1971-80</b>	<b>1,556,307</b>	<b>1,464,772</b>	<b>1,397,846</b>	<b>66,926</b>	-	<b>27,978</b>
1971	109,897	108,407	98,858	9,549	-	2,028
1972	121,883	116,215	107,740	8,475	-	1,837
1973	126,929	120,740	112,944	7,796	-	1,708
1974	136,175	131,655	124,807	6,848	-	2,210
1975	149,399	141,537	135,323	6,214	-	2,300
1976	157,932	142,504	136,873	5,631	-	2,231
1976 TQ	41,220	48,218	46,705	1,513	-	568
1977	186,354	159,873	154,568	5,305	-	2,845
1978	168,854	173,535	168,409	5,126	-	3,894
1979	165,434	164,150	158,276	5,874	-	3,987
1980	192,230	157,938	153,343	4,595	-	4,370
<b>1981-87</b>	<b>1,676,440</b>	<b>1,468,324</b>	<b>1,437,935</b>	<b>22,437</b>	<b>7,952</b>	<b>31,204</b>
1981	171,073	166,317	162,227	4,090	-	4,316
1982	201,507	173,688	170,071	3,617	-	3,994
1983	187,719	178,948	175,678	3,196	74	3,160
1984	286,440	197,023	192,113	2,965	1,945	3,373
1985	305,981	244,717	238,394	3,266	3,057	3,610
1986	290,732	280,623	275,352	2,901	2,370	5,980
1987	232,988	227,008	224,100	2,402	506	6,771

- Represents zero.

NOTE: The data reported in this table represent court actions--the number of naturalization petitions filed with courts and the number of persons naturalized or denied in court hearings. An application for naturalization processed by the INS may be filed with the courts, recommended denied to the courts, returned to the applicant for more information, or nonfiled (withdrawn by the applicant). Approximately 17 percent of the completed applications to file a petition for naturalization currently are nonfiled and 10 percent are returned each fiscal year. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. See text on naturalizations for an explanation of the data collected by the INS' workload measurement system and INS data on characteristics of persons naturalized.

**TABLE 48. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Naturalization provisions	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Total naturalized</b> .....	<b>173,688</b>	<b>178,948</b>	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>
General provisions .....	146,785	154,990	168,720	214,831	251,035	204,250
<b>Special provisions</b> .....	<b>26,903</b>	<b>23,884</b>	<b>26,358</b>	<b>26,829</b>	<b>27,218</b>	<b>22,252</b>
Persons married to U.S. citizens .....	14,929	13,146	14,201	14,461	14,416	12,349
Children, including adopted children, of U.S. citizen parents .....	8,333	7,485	9,126	9,059	9,859	7,428
<b>Military</b> .....	<b>3,617</b>	<b>3,196</b>	<b>2,965</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>2,402</b>
Persons who served in the U.S. armed forces for 3 years .....	158	570	919	1,312	1,330	1,127
Persons who served in the U.S. armed forces during World War I, World War II, the Korean hostilities, the Vietnam hostilities or the Grenada campaign Lodge Act enlistees .....	3,454	2,626	2,046	1,946	1,543	1,214
Persons honorably discharged from U.S. armed forces following service in World War II .....	5	-	-	-	1	2
<b>Other</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>73</b>
Surviving spouses of citizen members of the armed forces of the United States .....	4	8	33	-	14	13
Employees of nonprofit organizations engaged in disseminating information promoting U.S. interests .....	1	-	2	-	8	6
Persons who served on certain U.S. vessels .....	3	1	3	8	4	34
Nationals but not citizens of the United States .....	-	27	8	28	13	8
Philippine citizens who entered the United States prior to May 1, 1934, and have resided continuously in the United States .....	4	-	-	-	1	-
Certain inhabitants of the Virgin Islands who renounced Danish citizenship .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by marriage .....	1	11	4	2	-	3
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by entering the armed forces of foreign countries during World War II .....	4	1	4	5	2	8
Persons naturalized under private law .....	7	9	12	-	-	-
Person who performs ministerial or priestly functions of a religious order in the U.S. ....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not reported .....	-	74	1,945	3,057	2,370	506

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 49. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total naturalized	General provisions	Special provisions					Not reported
			Total	Married to U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. parents	Military	Other	
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>227,008</b>	<b>204,250</b>	<b>22,252</b>	<b>12,349</b>	<b>7,428</b>	<b>2,402</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>506</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>36,532</b>	<b>34,171</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>168</b>
Austria .....	105	91	9	3	4	2	-	5
Belgium .....	148	137	11	9	-	2	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	699	673	25	20	2	3	-	1
France .....	975	881	93	73	13	6	1	1
German Dem. Rep. ....	365	345	20	12	2	6	-	-
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	1,950	1,710	238	140	48	49	1	2
Greece .....	2,083	1,929	145	112	33	-	-	9
Hungary .....	661	628	33	26	6	1	-	-
Ireland .....	813	743	70	42	12	15	1	-
Italy .....	2,601	2,491	102	78	15	9	-	8
Netherlands .....	485	435	50	31	7	12	-	-
Poland .....	2,731	2,550	178	146	20	12	-	3
Portugal .....	3,518	3,362	128	52	69	7	-	28
Romania .....	1,909	1,849	57	51	6	-	-	3
Spain .....	487	437	50	33	12	5	-	-
Switzerland .....	225	198	27	25	1	1	-	-
U.S.S.R. ....	7,276	7,203	68	44	20	4	-	5
United Kingdom .....	7,102	6,328	764	590	105	66	3	10
Yugoslavia .....	1,495	1,430	64	48	12	3	1	1
Other Europe .....	904	751	61	38	4	15	4	92
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>113,392</b>	<b>99,136</b>	<b>14,085</b>	<b>7,746</b>	<b>5,160</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>171</b>
Afghanistan .....	528	518	10	5	5	-	-	-
Bangladesh .....	334	286	47	32	15	-	-	1
Burma .....	634	601	33	25	7	-	1	-
Cambodia .....	2,816	2,782	31	13	18	-	-	3
China, Mainland .....	9,208	8,518	674	571	91	11	1	16
Cyprus .....	163	150	13	12	1	-	-	-
India .....	8,659	7,972	675	261	395	18	1	12
Indonesia .....	425	368	56	42	7	7	-	1
Iran .....	4,277	3,684	584	549	30	5	-	9
Iraq .....	1,316	1,217	99	71	28	-	-	-
Israel .....	1,740	1,509	226	188	35	3	-	5
Japan .....	752	646	106	47	52	7	-	-
Jordan .....	1,700	1,460	238	195	42	-	1	2
Korea .....	14,233	9,906	4,281	1,254	2,917	102	8	46
Laos .....	3,159	3,092	65	9	55	-	1	2
Lebanon .....	2,350	1,992	357	281	76	-	-	1
Malaysia .....	336	291	45	41	1	3	-	-
Pakistan .....	1,976	1,764	212	146	62	3	1	-
Philippines .....	25,296	20,297	4,966	3,234	759	950	23	33
Singapore .....	155	138	17	12	5	-	-	-
Sri Lanka .....	236	209	27	15	10	2	-	-
Syria .....	890	798	92	84	7	1	-	-
Taiwan .....	4,033	3,603	423	327	92	4	-	7
Thailand .....	1,327	1,152	173	116	49	8	-	2
Turkey .....	980	886	94	84	8	2	-	-
Vietnam .....	25,469	25,041	397	92	289	10	6	31
Other Asia .....	400	256	144	40	104	-	-	-
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>5,956</b>	<b>5,350</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>
Egypt .....	1,731	1,540	189	164	22	3	-	2
Ethiopia .....	714	687	27	21	6	-	-	-
Ghana .....	434	394	40	32	3	5	-	-
Kenya .....	197	185	12	10	2	-	-	-
Morocco .....	239	197	42	40	1	1	-	-
Nigeria .....	159	130	28	25	2	1	-	1
South Africa .....	884	820	63	50	11	2	-	1
Sudan .....	45	38	6	5	1	-	-	1
Tanzania .....	142	136	6	5	1	-	-	-
Other Africa .....	1,411	1,223	187	155	22	10	-	1

**TABLE 49. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total naturalized	General provisions	Special provisions					Not reported
			Total	Married to U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. parents	Military	Other	
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>902</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
Australia .....	115	103	12	4	6	1	1	-
Fiji .....	377	337	39	22	14	3	-	1
Other Oceania .....	410	346	63	38	12	12	1	1
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>54,794</b>	<b>51,195</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>118</b>
Canada .....	2,919	2,620	293	127	77	89	-	6
Mexico .....	21,999	20,652	1,314	760	286	266	2	33
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>21,751</b>	<b>20,898</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>47</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	205	186	18	12	2	4	-	1
Barbados .....	794	764	30	10	3	17	-	-
Cuba .....	6,738	6,603	110	50	14	46	-	25
Dominica .....	266	253	13	8	1	4	-	-
Dominican Republic .....	4,257	4,105	147	72	36	39	-	5
Grenada .....	290	275	13	4	1	8	-	2
Haiti .....	1,936	1,854	80	58	9	12	1	2
Jamaica .....	5,196	4,938	250	104	29	117	-	8
Trinidad & Tobago .....	1,427	1,315	109	31	16	61	1	3
Other Caribbean .....	642	605	36	16	4	16	-	1
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>8,125</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>
Belize .....	316	272	44	17	3	24	-	-
Costa Rica .....	658	582	70	23	36	11	-	6
El Salvador .....	2,428	2,110	314	138	159	17	-	4
Guatemala .....	1,490	1,323	163	59	88	16	-	4
Honduras .....	964	788	174	50	102	21	1	2
Nicaragua .....	1,118	1,021	95	72	5	18	-	2
Panama .....	1,151	929	208	116	17	75	-	14
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>13,945</b>	<b>12,420</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>
Argentina .....	1,194	1,110	81	58	22	1	-	3
Bolivia .....	401	352	49	35	7	7	-	-
Brazil .....	466	349	117	25	90	2	-	-
Chile .....	955	764	187	55	128	4	-	4
Colombia .....	4,006	3,446	545	166	334	45	-	15
Ecuador .....	1,519	1,438	77	39	19	19	-	4
Guyana .....	2,694	2,571	121	68	11	41	1	2
Peru .....	1,844	1,624	214	167	35	11	1	6
Uruguay .....	379	362	17	16	-	1	-	-
Venezuela .....	373	313	60	45	7	8	-	-
Other South America .....	114	91	23	10	13	-	-	-
U.S. possessions .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	-
Stateless .....	287	280	7	6	1	-	-	-
Not reported .....	1,197	911	279	42	219	10	8	7

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 50. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Region and country of former allegiance	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>173,535</b>	<b>164,150</b>	<b>157,938</b>	<b>166,317</b>	<b>173,688</b>	<b>178,948</b>	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>47,633</b>	<b>41,760</b>	<b>35,191</b>	<b>35,235</b>	<b>36,541</b>	<b>33,870</b>	<b>34,898</b>	<b>45,599</b>	<b>44,598</b>	<b>36,532</b>
Austria .....	356	281	268	201	206	209	222	208	192	105
Belgium .....	198	156	114	142	136	129	150	189	159	148
Czechoslovakia .....	1,449	1,039	775	553	434	409	410	480	697	699
France .....	1,096	879	741	798	895	854	1,003	1,145	1,147	975
Germany .....	4,278	3,437	2,922	2,841	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,681	2,529	2,600	2,865	2,753	1,950
German Dem. Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	245	425	423	487	495	365
Greece .....	5,758	4,866	3,685	3,668	4,397	3,458	3,068	4,283	2,750	2,083
Hungary .....	1,448	1,075	893	794	771	639	859	845	824	661
Ireland .....	1,047	928	697	688	657	821	682	911	991	813
Italy .....	8,180	7,296	5,410	4,287	4,078	3,685	3,576	3,816	3,110	2,601
Netherlands .....	750	606	534	541	559	516	492	585	569	485
Poland .....	2,970	2,392	1,996	1,948	2,121	2,428	2,117	2,939	3,140	2,731
Portugal .....	3,599	4,073	3,631	3,237	3,085	2,736	2,907	3,579	4,177	3,518
Romania .....	1,025	884	866	1,076	953	908	1,131	1,400	1,816	1,909
Spain .....	991	911	702	644	678	537	735	710	658	487
Switzerland .....	317	208	205	187	174	189	209	309	285	225
U.S.S.R. ....	613	762	1,211	2,566	3,390	2,855	4,038	8,935	9,370	7,276
United Kingdom .....	9,118	8,065	7,282	8,120	8,456	7,882	7,631	8,833	8,609	7,102
Yugoslavia .....	2,881	2,438	2,021	1,925	1,729	1,682	1,675	1,908	1,758	1,495
Other Europe .....	1,559	1,464	1,238	1,019	896	979	970	1,172	1,098	904
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>65,418</b>	<b>63,688</b>	<b>67,402</b>	<b>73,516</b>	<b>80,189</b>	<b>84,555</b>	<b>87,261</b>	<b>113,084</b>	<b>134,695</b>	<b>113,392</b>
Afghanistan .....	48	83	71	83	77	61	82	154	297	528
Bangladesh .....	78	132	146	207	223	273	275	337	296	334
Burma .....	421	397	354	280	334	441	477	855	888	634
Cambodia .....	32	36	74	398	571	486	512	860	1,847	2,816
China .....	11,303	11,446	12,524	12,048	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
China, Mainland .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	9,969	9,318	9,143	11,743	11,151	9,208
Cyprus .....	134	163	142	223	237	187	274	233	168	163
India .....	6,477	6,001	6,552	7,233	8,298	8,819	8,294	10,357	10,017	8,659
Indonesia .....	397	295	283	230	235	292	330	489	538	425
Iran .....	1,132	1,217	1,591	1,677	1,636	1,868	2,268	3,431	4,569	4,277
Iraq .....	672	754	823	1,037	904	1,320	1,043	1,571	1,659	1,316
Israel .....	1,419	1,280	1,280	1,706	1,796	1,793	1,851	2,117	2,300	1,740
Japan .....	1,550	1,336	1,759	1,216	1,125	1,106	1,108	1,053	1,011	752
Jordan .....	1,566	1,383	1,424	1,376	1,362	1,311	1,264	1,628	1,819	1,700
Korea .....	12,575	13,406	14,703	13,258	13,488	12,808	14,019	16,824	18,037	14,233
Laos .....	23	33	34	199	557	812	968	1,616	3,426	3,159
Lebanon .....	1,212	1,223	1,221	1,386	1,729	2,205	2,439	2,964	3,011	2,350
Malaysia .....	173	169	194	180	194	186	230	305	315	336
Pakistan .....	1,093	1,189	1,103	1,373	1,523	1,593	1,690	1,950	2,285	1,976
Philippines .....	20,218	17,749	17,683	16,976	17,697	22,103	23,487	28,954	31,002	25,296
Singapore .....	75	78	87	92	102	110	109	118	157	155
Sri Lanka .....	116	144	136	155	142	135	247	267	238	236
Syria .....	634	626	668	625	703	644	732	902	1,096	890
Taiwan .....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,658	2,634	2,758	3,407	4,501	4,033
Thailand .....	1,303	1,284	1,406	1,396	1,537	1,564	1,396	1,518	1,750	1,327
Turkey .....	671	720	776	751	839	745	845	932	1,019	980
Vietnam .....	1,594	1,839	1,828	8,846	12,716	11,188	11,039	18,060	30,840	25,469
Other Asia .....	502	705	540	565	537	553	381	439	458	400
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>3,194</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>2,587</b>	<b>2,693</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>4,276</b>	<b>5,305</b>	<b>6,334</b>	<b>5,956</b>
Egypt .....	1,806	1,373	1,213	988	1,046	1,109	1,556	1,803	1,888	1,731
Ethiopia .....	100	87	99	73	112	130	150	258	474	714
Ghana .....	44	51	64	91	117	158	246	284	497	434
Kenya .....	113	107	122	205	204	183	162	212	225	197
Morocco .....	213	160	183	189	174	173	173	185	253	239
Nigeria .....	51	62	50	53	72	97	109	166	211	159
South Africa .....	344	235	228	260	446	550	809	954	1,296	884
Sudan .....	70	48	35	25	54	97	108	274	174	45
Tanzania .....	116	129	124	109	141	136	125	166	168	142
Other Africa .....	337	415	469	700	898	659	838	1,003	1,148	1,411

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 50. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87—Continued**

Region and country of former allegiance	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>692</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>902</b>
Australia .....	240	209	195	184	180	170	154	166	180	115
Fiji .....	115	136	140	184	223	168	156	317	368	377
Other Oceania .....	337	323	302	313	399	353	399	386	509	410
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>45,389</b>	<b>44,161</b>	<b>41,785</b>	<b>43,808</b>	<b>42,567</b>	<b>44,110</b>	<b>54,808</b>	<b>61,761</b>	<b>73,899</b>	<b>54,794</b>
Canada .....	3,594	3,085	2,823	2,662	2,672	2,937	3,403	3,824	3,787	2,919
Mexico .....	8,662	8,046	9,341	9,545	11,423	12,594	14,575	23,042	27,807	21,999
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>29,315</b>	<b>29,138</b>	<b>25,426</b>	<b>26,846</b>	<b>23,630</b>	<b>23,718</b>	<b>30,833</b>	<b>26,899</b>	<b>32,442</b>	<b>21,751</b>
Barbados .....	666	780	538	631	620	650	804	885	1,036	794
Cuba .....	16,053	13,317	12,717	11,329	9,551	10,365	15,756	10,487	13,818	6,738
Dominica .....	-	-	-	29	89	98	110	205	165	266
Dominican Republic .....	2,504	3,350	3,392	5,720	5,369	4,828	4,875	5,887	5,980	4,257
Grenada .....	28	55	56	67	80	269	294	267	250	290
Haiti .....	2,273	2,567	1,748	1,990	2,083	2,169	2,592	2,545	2,608	1,936
Jamaica .....	6,459	7,632	5,840	5,791	4,565	3,938	4,666	4,809	6,563	5,196
Trinidad & Tobago .....	1,258	1,351	1,074	1,195	1,118	958	1,192	1,280	1,476	1,427
Other Caribbean .....	74	86	61	94	155	443	544	534	546	847
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>3,818</b>	<b>3,892</b>	<b>4,195</b>	<b>4,755</b>	<b>4,842</b>	<b>4,861</b>	<b>5,997</b>	<b>7,996</b>	<b>9,863</b>	<b>8,125</b>
Belize .....	-	-	-	-	2	108	138	265	366	316
Costa Rica .....	398	435	417	451	442	438	663	819	968	658
El Salvador .....	695	770	988	1,252	1,187	1,126	1,380	2,119	2,628	2,428
Guatemala .....	579	525	652	636	785	952	968	1,408	1,841	1,490
Honduras .....	707	698	619	756	728	768	1,063	1,219	1,400	964
Nicaragua .....	509	463	724	656	664	616	762	965	1,343	1,118
Panama .....	930	1,001	795	1,004	1,034	853	1,023	1,201	1,317	1,151
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>10,777</b>	<b>10,825</b>	<b>10,065</b>	<b>10,126</b>	<b>10,243</b>	<b>10,688</b>	<b>13,092</b>	<b>15,227</b>	<b>16,925</b>	<b>13,945</b>
Argentina .....	1,730	1,350	1,183	1,025	1,021	1,006	1,235	1,456	1,593	1,194
Bolivia .....	344	237	276	251	237	298	319	484	514	401
Brazil .....	784	612	453	407	461	409	488	655	615	466
Chile .....	636	551	586	549	529	760	915	1,213	1,242	955
Colombia .....	2,663	2,923	2,940	3,203	3,161	2,952	3,543	4,136	5,156	4,006
Ecuador .....	1,257	1,187	1,189	1,290	1,219	1,177	1,458	1,739	1,870	1,519
Guyana .....	1,415	1,779	1,452	1,596	1,788	2,217	2,844	2,628	2,784	2,694
Peru .....	1,261	1,533	1,369	1,193	1,184	1,217	1,451	1,969	2,180	1,844
Uruguay .....	384	363	332	313	286	328	406	458	337	379
Venezuela .....	213	203	212	225	259	234	326	348	468	373
Other South America .....	90	87	73	74	98	90	107	141	166	114
U.S. possessions .....	2	5	1	14	-	27	-	22	13	3
Stateless or not reported .....	430	376	270	244	82	1,715	1,979	2,850	3,102	1,484

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are included in Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 51. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Sex, marital status, and occupation	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>173,688</b>	<b>178,948</b>	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>79,393</b>	<b>83,446</b>	<b>92,416</b>	<b>115,114</b>	<b>133,982</b>	<b>109,548</b>
Single .....	21,493	23,082	25,868	32,716	38,359	28,521
Married .....	54,579	56,757	62,063	75,567	83,067	66,717
Widowed .....	516	503	612	839	951	710
Divorced .....	2,751	2,861	3,506	4,362	5,458	4,934
Separated .....	47	65	102	998	5,153	7,743
Unknown .....	7	178	265	632	994	923
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>94,295</b>	<b>95,344</b>	<b>104,228</b>	<b>124,425</b>	<b>140,087</b>	<b>108,583</b>
Single .....	20,035	20,819	23,777	28,500	32,624	21,620
Married .....	66,424	66,431	70,929	83,550	89,554	69,664
Widowed .....	3,023	2,847	3,332	4,250	4,566	3,544
Divorced .....	4,732	4,876	5,680	6,505	7,997	6,171
Separated .....	71	105	142	888	4,320	6,643
Unknown .....	10	266	368	732	1,026	941
Unknown .....	-	158	379	5,178	6,554	8,877
Major occupation group:						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	28,087	26,145	28,580	34,093	36,572	25,292
Managers and administrators (except farm) .....	11,471	7,239	11,118	12,935	14,089	11,376
Sales workers .....	4,691	8,922	9,274	8,880	10,441	8,397
Clerical and kindred workers .....	16,353	18,136	20,952	27,442	31,896	24,235
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	13,228	14,387	15,626	17,634	19,444	11,456
Operatives and laborers .....	22,461	21,369	21,348	27,506	27,417	18,830
Farming, forestry, and fishing workers .....	1,152	963	1,131	1,039	1,116	684
Service workers .....	16,974	21,821	23,349	35,206	46,922	32,258
Homemakers, children, and others with no occupation reported .....	59,271	59,966	65,645	79,982	92,726	94,480

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 52. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

State of residence	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total .....	173,535	164,150	157,938	166,317	173,688	178,948	197,023	244,717	280,623	227,008
Alabama .....	435	367	414	256	590	452	926	609	664	506
Alaska .....	337	512	419	418	477	517	864	574	577	509
Arizona .....	1,069	1,448	1,044	1,518	2,083	2,328	2,524	2,576	3,121	2,788
Arkansas .....	100	139	163	234	381	248	290	456	605	540
California .....	36,544	30,212	39,424	35,077	33,658	33,411	40,490	70,519	105,284	82,607
Colorado .....	1,297	1,222	1,478	1,644	2,143	1,306	1,614	2,379	2,490	1,878
Connecticut .....	3,242	3,392	2,575	2,936	2,926	2,706	2,635	3,709	3,650	2,589
Delaware .....	287	358	256	260	244	260	227	291	258	329
Dist. of Columbia .....	665	448	192	116	332	275	467	582	817	385
Florida .....	13,138	11,757	11,417	11,452	10,137	12,617	19,855	10,362	20,366	8,041
Georgia .....	1,020	987	985	673	1,193	1,654	2,819	1,804	1,834	1,856
Hawaii .....	3,672	4,384	3,473	3,946	2,750	6,668	6,448	4,291	4,760	4,070
Idaho .....	169	208	221	323	309	226	163	285	288	199
Illinois .....	12,864	6,927	8,039	5,527	6,646	12,385	4,730	10,389	18,606	9,809
Indiana .....	1,163	1,144	1,086	1,390	1,253	1,353	1,022	1,159	1,275	807
Iowa .....	484	526	578	718	818	672	564	745	715	229
Kansas .....	675	621	891	771	1,010	950	1,093	1,331	1,226	1,268
Kentucky .....	545	412	199	338	413	429	386	910	675	630
Louisiana .....	924	899	772	568	706	705	2,225	2,490	2,575	1,406
Maine .....	213	215	215	285	258	347	240	269	318	354
Maryland .....	4,368	3,120	3,610	3,584	2,972	3,880	5,254	6,116	5,116	4,180
Massachusetts .....	5,519	8,251	6,269	6,942	6,690	5,348	5,332	5,898	6,187	5,219
Michigan .....	3,518	4,534	3,714	5,134	4,638	5,251	3,374	5,582	3,758	3,869
Minnesota .....	1,261	1,448	1,515	1,730	2,152	1,953	1,941	2,106	2,295	1,623
Mississippi .....	154	278	189	188	131	208	302	432	381	239
Missouri .....	986	1,171	1,062	1,196	1,704	1,291	1,597	1,292	1,314	1,493
Montana .....	148	132	110	167	152	127	31	152	161	91
Nebraska .....	365	384	379	425	421	440	399	425	555	167
Nevada .....	319	587	460	392	1,336	935	1,181	1,489	1,254	1,302
New Hampshire .....	278	263	220	368	202	379	262	341	344	295
New Jersey .....	16,751	13,860	11,465	12,725	10,742	10,749	11,628	15,278	6,483	15,054
New Mexico .....	371	261	381	376	521	559	1,015	829	751	4
New York .....	31,840	37,225	29,557	38,283	37,122	32,410	35,049	37,250	39,571	32,320
North Carolina .....	908	650	1,057	1,001	1,480	1,166	1,532	1,626	1,702	1,208
North Dakota .....	100	121	129	155	228	166	160	203	165	137
Ohio .....	3,518	3,328	2,916	3,809	3,976	3,428	4,040	3,257	3,373	3,439
Oklahoma .....	469	438	374	310	1,290	1,183	782	1,819	1,284	571
Oregon .....	863	907	1,173	1,215	1,569	1,241	1,543	1,678	1,473	1,335
Pennsylvania .....	4,649	4,240	4,192	3,803	5,969	4,828	4,246	4,630	4,117	6,663
Rhode Island .....	905	893	902	893	951	991	971	1,113	1,476	1,310
South Carolina .....	496	376	419	310	515	253	1,021	1,289	558	484
South Dakota .....	94	86	83	99	30	98	124	78	168	69
Tennessee .....	441	333	490	568	553	627	680	846	1,033	911
Texas .....	5,725	5,843	4,705	5,628	9,137	11,091	9,553	19,206	13,439	13,266
Utah .....	434	332	611	616	657	582	1,001	793	1,335	875
Vermont .....	179	149	134	195	124	110	139	135	223	120
Virginia .....	3,275	2,171	1,653	1,003	1,988	2,206	4,038	5,147	4,892	3,335
Washington .....	2,289	2,288	2,222	2,126	3,375	3,360	5,399	4,349	2,684	3,261
West Virginia .....	270	240	281	123	274	293	217	278	235	241
Wisconsin .....	1,137	1,068	1,237	1,352	1,440	806	1,389	1,469	1,462	829
Wyoming .....	103	70	138	99	169	82	108	118	143	67
U.S. possessions										
Guam .....	1,082	1,089	812	663	842	1,931	1,520	1,547	1,274	1,156
Puerto Rico .....	1,247	1,161	1,265	1,683	1,303	709	1,065	939	653	270
Virgin Islands .....	630	675	373	619	704	589	300	773	235	454
Not reported .....	-	-	-	87	4	169	248	504	425	351

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 53. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State of residence	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
Total .....	227,008	9,208	4,006	6,738	4,257	8,659	4,277	5,196	14,233
Alabama .....	506	14	7	5	1	48	25	8	92
Alaska .....	509	21	13	4	6	9	2	9	107
Arizona .....	2,788	69	25	8	2	77	49	8	148
Arkansas .....	540	12	6	8	1	36	11	11	48
California .....	82,607	4,367	592	902	61	1,831	2,144	190	4,520
Colorado .....	1,878	44	16	14	1	49	72	5	266
Connecticut .....	2,589	31	100	34	27	114	28	217	139
Delaware .....	329	14	9	7	2	38	4	11	19
District of Columbia .....	385	11	8	3	3	3	12	27	13
Florida .....	8,041	117	421	2,564	110	121	76	660	124
Georgia .....	1,856	39	36	22	6	154	55	76	279
Hawaii .....	4,070	217	4	1	11	9	9	4	485
Idaho .....	199	6	3	-	1	4	2	1	20
Illinois .....	9,809	212	133	141	9	749	79	89	679
Indiana .....	807	35	13	3	2	68	9	8	69
Iowa .....	229	4	3	-	1	12	5	-	60
Kansas .....	1,268	23	11	5	4	60	32	7	100
Kentucky .....	630	10	7	4	4	38	29	9	115
Louisiana .....	1,406	31	24	83	8	57	24	17	63
Maine .....	354	18	3	-	-	4	2	3	18
Maryland .....	4,180	136	63	22	24	342	163	145	560
Massachusetts .....	5,219	242	94	41	98	160	70	102	224
Michigan .....	3,869	86	44	13	5	268	68	36	415
Minnesota .....	1,623	33	46	5	1	78	46	4	325
Mississippi .....	239	3	-	6	1	22	2	3	24
Missouri .....	1,493	53	17	11	3	88	44	19	148
Montana .....	91	5	4	-	-	1	1	2	21
Nebraska .....	167	7	2	-	-	3	8	1	32
Nevada .....	1,302	44	15	53	5	21	20	10	92
New Hampshire .....	295	6	2	2	1	17	8	3	34
New Jersey .....	15,054	370	682	1,893	661	1,103	98	444	549
New Mexico .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York .....	32,320	1,939	1,040	475	2,875	971	246	2,590	1,271
North Carolina .....	1,208	33	24	11	9	107	42	18	147
North Dakota .....	137	2	7	-	2	8	-	2	6
Ohio .....	3,439	64	37	17	9	308	65	43	229
Oklahoma .....	571	5	10	10	2	18	21	4	66
Oregon .....	1,335	60	6	7	-	34	38	-	151
Pennsylvania .....	6,663	171	82	47	17	441	96	195	727
Rhode Island .....	1,310	19	42	6	114	17	7	4	20
South Carolina .....	484	8	12	8	-	36	10	12	47
South Dakota .....	69	4	-	2	1	3	-	3	6
Tennessee .....	911	24	7	8	-	77	48	8	86
Texas .....	13,266	299	210	141	31	658	237	127	508
Utah .....	875	27	8	6	4	20	46	3	60
Vermont .....	120	2	2	-	-	7	3	-	17
Virginia .....	3,335	91	41	27	9	176	114	27	368
Washington .....	3,261	136	26	15	1	87	75	5	495
West Virginia .....	241	5	5	1	1	34	10	1	28
Wisconsin .....	829	14	19	1	1	52	12	3	135
Wyoming .....	67	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	11
U.S. possessions									
Guam .....	1,156	15	2	1	1	8	-	4	61
Puerto Rico .....	270	3	13	71	100	1	3	1	-
Virgin Islands .....	454	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	-
Not reported .....	351	6	10	30	13	11	6	7	6

**TABLE 53. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State of residence	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Portugal	Taiwan	U.S.S.R.	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total .....	3,159	21,999	25,296	3,518	4,033	7,276	7,102	25,469	72,582
Alabama .....	15	8	21	1	13	-	28	53	167
Alaska .....	19	12	114	2	5	3	7	19	157
Arizona .....	38	1,169	125	8	49	10	108	190	705
Arkansas .....	30	16	52	-	8	3	30	135	133
California .....	884	12,936	13,780	380	2,031	2,330	2,555	13,591	19,513
Colorado .....	67	212	100	3	33	48	74	258	616
Connecticut .....	100	12	84	233	22	25	100	160	1,163
Delaware .....	2	3	30	1	7	15	24	8	135
District of Columbia .....	1	5	34	2	3	2	19	13	226
Florida .....	20	94	241	29	15	48	253	325	2,823
Georgia .....	66	30	100	2	34	34	63	184	676
Hawaii .....	102	23	2,306	5	36	-	97	310	451
Idaho .....	4	51	10	-	-	-	9	12	76
Illinois .....	142	1,827	1,090	4	67	325	179	465	3,619
Indiana .....	9	69	61	3	20	8	39	72	319
Iowa .....	26	10	7	-	4	-	4	43	50
Kansas .....	114	100	53	3	8	16	29	415	288
Kentucky .....	-	9	53	-	6	24	33	52	237
Louisiana .....	9	27	58	1	8	2	39	431	524
Maine .....	6	8	35	2	2	2	20	42	189
Maryland .....	45	21	268	10	200	75	139	346	1,621
Massachusetts .....	42	16	82	1,197	42	283	239	455	1,832
Michigan .....	28	69	252	2	32	88	119	171	2,173
Minnesota .....	145	29	60	2	34	25	60	249	481
Mississippi .....	3	5	35	-	4	-	11	61	59
Missouri .....	36	77	125	2	26	51	41	253	499
Montana .....	5	4	21	-	-	-	3	-	24
Nebraska .....	7	16	10	2	2	-	4	24	49
Nevada .....	30	140	300	5	17	6	51	108	385
New Hampshire .....	17	3	14	6	-	2	22	2	156
New Jersey .....	8	30	1,052	782	155	612	288	304	6,023
New Mexico .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New York .....	147	109	1,066	246	334	2,376	1,130	869	14,636
North Carolina .....	30	20	75	1	32	4	43	139	473
North Dakota .....	2	2	22	-	-	-	5	16	63
Ohio .....	81	57	239	7	135	150	135	256	1,607
Oklahoma .....	12	34	26	1	5	1	13	182	161
Oregon .....	53	49	111	-	24	6	50	354	392
Pennsylvania .....	112	23	351	105	78	473	252	1,027	2,466
Rhode Island .....	123	5	40	421	3	20	33	29	407
South Carolina .....	3	4	82	3	9	-	28	37	185
South Dakota .....	2	1	10	-	1	-	5	11	20
Tennessee .....	92	6	66	2	16	12	41	88	330
Texas .....	129	4,358	645	11	321	122	301	2,213	2,955
Utah .....	69	46	43	-	20	6	38	164	315
Vermont .....	5	1	2	1	-	-	11	6	63
Virginia .....	66	21	414	12	45	13	128	554	1,229
Washington .....	118	115	468	4	84	24	116	668	824
West Virginia .....	-	2	28	-	6	-	20	15	85
Wisconsin .....	93	68	39	-	13	25	32	63	259
Wyoming .....	1	5	7	-	-	-	5	10	23
U.S. possessions									
Guam .....	-	3	960	-	19	-	8	3	71
Puerto Rico .....	-	3	3	-	-	-	4	1	67
Virgin Islands .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	424
Not reported .....	1	34	25	17	5	7	4	13	156

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 54. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
Total .....	227,008	9,208	4,006	6,738	4,257	8,659	4,277	5,196	14,233
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	36,034	1,417	343	712	24	564	1,145	94	2,599
New York, NY .....	26,593	1,777	851	403	2,737	614	152	2,262	816
San Francisco, CA .....	9,617	1,554	40	26	4	109	161	9	221
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA .....	8,536	241	69	74	7	223	229	13	602
Chicago, IL .....	7,316	155	101	117	5	492	46	68	401
San Jose, CA .....	6,739	345	15	12	1	310	161	2	298
San Diego, CA .....	6,588	79	35	16	12	37	150	14	99
Houston, TX .....	5,776	176	150	85	8	419	102	81	169
Newark, NJ .....	5,285	118	269	423	144	285	27	235	115
Oakland, CA .....	5,251	458	22	9	3	231	124	14	231
Washington, DC-MD-VA .....	5,235	164	72	39	22	345	209	143	531
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	4,871	162	53	42	15	323	70	174	492
Miami-Hialeah, FL .....	4,338	33	257	2,172	66	21	16	286	25
Honolulu, HI .....	3,548	213	4	-	8	7	9	2	474
Bergen-Passaic, NJ .....	3,292	80	216	138	198	216	39	92	182
Jersey City, NJ .....	3,285	25	109	1,229	230	195	6	10	30
Boston, MA .....	2,955	213	48	28	45	103	55	83	120
Detroit, MI .....	2,744	58	26	6	2	191	33	24	186
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	2,453	76	134	37	66	156	54	179	115
Seattle, WA .....	2,042	119	13	8	-	55	60	1	286
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	1,986	31	17	25	4	58	34	13	88
Dallas, TX .....	1,768	65	11	21	3	101	47	6	113
Phoenix, AZ .....	1,390	38	16	4	2	58	32	5	86
San Antonio, TX .....	1,385	12	16	15	5	9	20	10	50
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ .....	1,332	60	34	60	60	203	7	39	77
Denver, CO .....	1,298	30	8	10	-	38	49	-	171
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	1,273	30	32	4	1	67	37	4	199
Cleveland, OH .....	1,248	25	14	6	4	106	13	23	45
Atlanta, GA .....	1,162	25	27	16	3	74	50	60	136
Baltimore, MD .....	1,149	32	20	4	5	90	33	34	251
Portland, OR .....	1,021	42	3	7	-	23	31	-	113
Sacramento, CA .....	1,010	71	3	-	-	28	27	3	41
Oxnard-Ventura, CA .....	966	19	6	4	-	16	25	2	44
Providence, RI .....	910	10	11	6	110	13	6	4	18
Las Vegas, NV .....	900	26	12	48	5	14	15	9	75
Lake County, IL .....	867	26	10	5	-	93	13	8	85
New Orleans, LA .....	844	16	17	74	6	31	11	9	25
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	844	16	33	121	5	28	21	36	24
Tucson, AZ .....	844	28	6	3	-	12	13	2	27
Orlando, FL .....	820	17	59	71	15	28	17	101	26
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ .....	769	38	23	14	8	65	4	31	47
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT .....	769	23	8	6	4	18	46	3	51
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	751	34	5	7	-	40	19	10	79
Hartford, CT .....	719	11	27	13	3	29	4	126	32
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA .....	715	13	12	4	8	22	12	13	57
Rochester, NY .....	672	13	4	15	5	34	6	23	85
Kansas City, MO-KS .....	645	24	7	7	1	39	30	10	59
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA .....	643	7	8	2	3	4	3	6	73
Austin, TX .....	583	16	5	2	1	22	23	2	37
Pittsburgh, PA .....	558	11	1	1	-	71	11	9	42
Other MSAs .....	30,728	689	526	440	286	1,751	585	593	2,746
Non-MSA .....	13,941	247	198	147	113	578	185	216	1,239

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 54. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	Laos	Mexico	Philip- pines	Portugal	Taiwan	U.S.S.R.	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total .....	3,159	21,999	25,296	3,518	4,033	7,276	7,102	25,469	72,582
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA .....	135	6,548	4,915	43	917	1,669	770	4,312	9,827
New York, NY .....	17	72	825	167	258	2,227	871	649	11,895
San Francisco, CA .....	55	312	2,152	50	242	334	693	1,388	2,267
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA .....	167	928	569	7	223	74	138	3,172	1,800
Chicago, IL .....	52	1,499	833	4	40	247	103	278	2,875
San Jose, CA .....	41	380	1,459	82	253	67	198	2,086	1,029
San Diego, CA .....	177	1,928	1,761	22	67	27	129	925	1,110
Houston, TX .....	57	983	337	5	221	72	148	1,372	1,391
Newark, NJ .....	1	10	303	586	54	269	86	115	2,245
Oakland, CA .....	68	334	1,184	76	200	83	304	784	1,126
Washington, DC-MD-VA .....	85	27	293	18	194	53	150	689	2,201
Philadelphia, PA-NJ .....	71	12	310	84	33	475	146	749	1,660
Miami-Hialeah, FL .....	4	24	40	5	-	29	59	19	1,282
Honolulu, HI .....	99	21	1,855	5	36	-	94	307	414
Bergen-Passaic, NJ .....	-	8	241	33	32	160	50	18	1,589
Jersey City, NJ .....	2	2	271	101	5	41	36	55	938
Boston, MA .....	16	11	59	188	25	232	169	337	1,223
Detroit, MI .....	13	30	195	-	16	68	82	57	1,757
Nassau-Suffolk, NY .....	7	10	133	65	20	58	94	45	1,204
Seattle, WA .....	85	12	301	2	67	16	75	460	482
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA .....	13	561	264	14	22	5	45	172	620
Dallas, TX .....	31	291	72	1	36	24	39	378	529
Phoenix, AZ .....	26	385	73	4	36	7	68	99	451
San Antonio, TX .....	7	821	53	2	10	9	40	47	259
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ .....	2	-	94	33	28	60	34	38	503
Denver, CO .....	55	145	53	2	14	46	46	206	425
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI .....	120	18	46	2	31	25	53	201	403
Cleveland, OH .....	9	8	75	1	38	93	41	63	684
Atlanta, GA .....	51	14	28	2	29	29	45	145	428
Baltimore, MD .....	10	8	94	1	30	31	59	50	397
Portland, OR .....	48	21	88	-	19	6	31	297	292
Sacramento, CA .....	11	103	139	-	24	-	54	247	259
Oxnard-Ventura, CA .....	7	273	211	-	16	14	44	75	210
Providence, RI .....	104	4	31	252	3	19	32	16	271
Las Vegas, NV .....	27	102	172	5	10	5	37	53	285
Lake County, IL .....	-	109	120	-	9	63	25	28	273
New Orleans, LA .....	3	12	23	-	6	-	23	254	334
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL .....	7	22	48	5	4	7	33	92	342
Tucson, AZ .....	12	412	23	2	9	3	27	85	180
Orlando, FL .....	3	11	50	1	1	-	38	103	279
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ .....	-	4	68	20	25	35	41	20	326
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT .....	62	37	35	-	17	6	33	144	276
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	16	18	65	-	13	47	16	108	274
Hartford, CT .....	19	1	21	60	3	11	28	50	281
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA .....	6	10	267	3	5	3	36	58	186
Rochester, NY .....	66	5	14	2	9	20	34	59	278
Kansas City, MO-KS .....	44	59	49	2	5	14	17	102	176
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA .....	1	220	125	3	3	21	17	31	116
Austin, TX .....	9	106	21	-	29	2	13	128	167
Pittsburgh, PA .....	-	3	18	-	34	3	45	31	278
Other MSAs .....	1,000	3,116	2,171	1,304	452	380	1,158	3,323	10,208
Non-MSA .....	238	1,949	2,649	254	160	87	455	949	4,277

<sup>1</sup> Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of persons naturalized.  
- Represents zero.

**TABLE 55. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Professional specialty	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>227,008</b>	<b>132,528</b>	<b>25,292</b>	<b>11,376</b>	<b>8,397</b>	<b>24,235</b>	<b>11,456</b>	<b>18,830</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>32,258</b>	<b>94,480</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>36,532</b>	<b>21,836</b>	<b>4,599</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>3,860</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>3,195</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>4,964</b>	<b>14,696</b>
Austria .....	105	65	12	11	2	8	10	8	-	14	40
Belgium .....	148	91	23	15	11	17	5	10	-	10	57
Czechoslovakia .....	699	463	108	44	16	57	56	66	2	114	236
France .....	975	565	126	93	73	94	20	28	1	130	410
German Dem. Rep. ....	365	185	38	21	14	26	16	23	-	47	180
Germany, Fed. Rep. ...	1,950	1,154	198	123	91	260	125	107	-	250	796
Greece .....	2,083	1,133	152	128	90	158	86	140	1	378	950
Hungary .....	661	415	101	29	20	43	60	67	2	93	246
Ireland .....	813	501	138	36	21	111	37	48	-	110	312
Italy .....	2,601	1,441	133	133	115	264	153	289	3	351	1,160
Netherlands .....	485	316	88	36	22	63	28	22	1	56	169
Poland .....	2,731	1,610	354	101	90	183	137	338	3	404	1,121
Portugal .....	3,518	2,428	133	67	84	329	189	1,037	23	566	1,090
Romania .....	1,909	1,183	311	106	44	143	135	159	3	282	726
Spain .....	487	281	43	28	26	41	29	42	-	72	206
Switzerland .....	225	144	41	21	14	26	10	7	2	23	81
U.S.S.R. ....	7,276	4,160	1,278	360	225	847	299	309	4	838	3,116
United Kingdom .....	7,102	4,283	1,090	500	324	1,033	269	226	16	825	2,819
Yugoslavia .....	1,495	852	102	49	53	76	99	210	3	260	643
Other Europe .....	904	566	130	63	39	81	47	59	6	141	338
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>113,392</b>	<b>65,645</b>	<b>14,171</b>	<b>5,867</b>	<b>3,986</b>	<b>11,058</b>	<b>5,309</b>	<b>8,429</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>16,571</b>	<b>47,747</b>
Afghanistan .....	528	325	86	29	29	50	16	26	2	87	203
Bangladesh .....	334	175	71	19	11	22	3	9	-	40	159
Burma .....	634	384	74	22	23	105	34	40	-	86	250
Cambodia .....	2,816	1,643	205	89	71	218	153	389	3	515	1,173
China, Mainland .....	9,208	5,250	839	566	293	935	423	466	7	1,721	3,958
Cyprus .....	163	90	13	11	2	19	4	7	-	34	73
India .....	8,659	5,191	2,161	568	261	762	186	452	15	786	3,468
Indonesia .....	425	275	66	42	10	65	14	25	-	53	150
Iran .....	4,277	2,969	1,075	545	252	365	120	103	5	504	1,308
Iraq .....	1,316	754	93	122	151	103	43	81	1	160	562
Israel .....	1,740	1,031	274	166	155	122	63	62	1	188	709
Japan .....	752	379	62	56	29	64	29	34	2	103	373
Jordan .....	1,700	893	121	166	139	70	44	73	-	280	807
Korea .....	14,233	5,722	719	1,029	650	843	388	506	15	1,572	8,511
Laos .....	3,159	2,010	183	34	58	186	263	771	12	503	1,149
Lebanon .....	2,350	1,322	283	207	160	206	88	72	1	305	1,028
Malaysia .....	336	217	74	33	12	40	7	6	1	44	119
Pakistan .....	1,976	1,145	328	196	80	188	47	78	7	221	831
Philippines .....	25,296	16,923	3,702	693	776	3,726	1,397	2,347	140	4,142	8,373
Singapore .....	155	94	21	11	5	27	4	6	-	20	61
Sri Lanka .....	236	161	66	20	6	29	9	8	-	23	75
Syria .....	890	490	107	73	43	64	35	50	-	118	400
Taiwan .....	4,033	2,428	818	375	150	493	55	55	4	478	1,605
Thailand .....	1,327	850	171	91	49	126	64	62	-	287	477
Turkey .....	980	584	176	78	52	73	43	60	-	102	396
Vietnam .....	25,469	14,159	2,361	607	494	2,131	1,769	2,605	37	4,155	11,310
Other Asia .....	400	181	22	19	25	26	8	36	1	44	219
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>5,956</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>2,098</b>
Egypt .....	1,731	1,056	305	139	86	169	41	91	3	222	675
Ethiopia .....	714	463	78	48	36	83	21	54	-	143	251
Ghana .....	434	298	82	17	15	52	23	39	-	70	136
Kenya .....	197	125	41	18	8	32	3	9	-	14	72
Morocco .....	239	159	30	27	26	22	11	6	1	36	80
Nigeria .....	159	123	57	13	7	13	9	6	-	18	36

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 55. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Professional specialty	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
South Africa .....	884	559	184	129	63	96	11	11	-	65	325
Sudan .....	45	28	7	9	-	3	-	4	-	5	17
Tanzania .....	142	89	19	15	2	29	6	4	-	14	53
Other Africa .....	1,411	958	250	108	74	173	53	137	3	160	453
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>297</b>
Australia .....	115	72	22	6	9	11	2	6	1	15	43
Fiji .....	377	276	32	15	20	65	28	46	1	69	101
Other Oceania .....	410	257	35	14	19	50	35	35	3	66	153
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>54,794</b>	<b>32,275</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>6,584</b>	<b>3,407</b>	<b>5,633</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>8,026</b>	<b>22,519</b>
Canada .....	2,919	1,857	535	271	153	309	137	168	11	273	1,062
Mexico .....	21,999	13,308	1,135	796	735	2,069	1,523	2,920	283	3,847	8,691
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>21,751</b>	<b>12,506</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>3,080</b>	<b>1,237</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>9,245</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	205	140	20	9	13	24	25	14	1	34	65
Barbados .....	794	457	72	33	19	173	38	30	-	92	337
Cuba .....	6,738	4,128	381	349	458	997	403	832	17	691	2,610
Dominica .....	266	155	19	7	16	34	20	28	-	31	111
Dominican Republic ..	4,257	2,064	175	117	171	372	249	523	2	455	2,193
Grenada .....	290	131	24	8	7	42	13	6	1	30	159
Haiti .....	1,936	998	174	44	35	240	67	181	3	254	938
Jamaica .....	5,196	3,213	639	207	169	848	283	273	4	790	1,983
Trinidad & Tobago ...	1,427	832	143	80	43	269	87	72	1	137	595
Other Caribbean .....	642	388	51	25	22	81	52	69	1	87	254
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>8,125</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>3,521</b>
Belize .....	316	211	42	13	6	59	24	17	-	50	105
Costa Rica .....	658	340	39	26	17	75	42	47	4	90	318
El Salvador .....	2,428	1,394	145	90	60	332	144	163	3	457	1,034
Guatemala .....	1,490	878	110	63	39	179	84	114	2	287	612
Honduras .....	964	461	51	14	23	101	58	92	-	122	503
Nicaragua .....	1,118	662	109	58	47	169	65	48	-	166	456
Panama .....	1,151	658	101	33	51	211	93	36	-	133	493
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>13,945</b>	<b>7,585</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>6,360</b>
Argentina .....	1,194	735	145	98	59	114	66	83	1	169	459
Bolivia .....	401	258	55	23	14	58	18	22	-	68	143
Brazil .....	466	228	34	22	19	48	22	37	3	43	238
Chile .....	955	507	100	63	41	108	28	45	1	121	448
Colombia .....	4,006	1,995	315	165	147	434	152	341	3	438	2,011
Ecuador .....	1,519	837	94	70	51	202	72	152	2	194	682
Guyana .....	2,694	1,470	227	132	90	493	120	162	-	246	1,224
Peru .....	1,844	1,072	175	79	81	261	86	132	3	255	772
Uruguay .....	379	205	22	14	19	38	20	50	-	42	174
Venezuela .....	373	224	65	22	26	47	16	9	-	39	149
Other South America ..	114	54	8	2	5	11	3	6	-	19	60
U.S. possessions .....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Stateless .....	287	213	80	9	7	24	22	32	-	39	74
Not reported .....	1,197	510	95	45	29	97	61	54	2	127	687

<sup>1</sup> Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons, and others not reporting or with an unknown occupation.

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 56. PERSONS NATURALIZED IN FISCAL YEAR 1987 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	1987 and 1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	Before 1975	Unknown or not reported
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>227,008</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>2,706</b>	<b>2,912</b>	<b>7,535</b>	<b>10,567</b>	<b>42,462</b>	<b>38,067</b>	<b>23,023</b>	<b>14,582</b>	<b>10,157</b>	<b>7,773</b>	<b>9,701</b>	<b>54,368</b>	<b>1,386</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>32,860</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>4,701</b>	<b>4,555</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>1,985</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>12,404</b>	<b>352</b>
Austria .....	95	-	1	-	2	-	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	77	-
Belgium .....	147	1	1	1	5	9	12	8	4	8	6	5	5	80	2
Czechoslovakia .....	702	-	1	5	13	38	266	143	54	31	8	7	7	119	10
France .....	765	6	1	6	33	26	70	59	53	42	24	29	30	372	14
German Dem. Rep. ....	324	2	1	1	3	2	29	27	13	8	10	6	4	210	8
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	1,931	9	16	23	39	53	78	64	57	66	57	57	33	1,339	40
Greece .....	2,086	14	4	21	67	63	201	170	119	143	130	118	88	939	9
Hungary .....	661	-	3	2	12	41	134	86	47	38	17	14	11	246	10
Ireland .....	809	2	9	4	23	30	38	40	39	28	33	28	14	512	9
Italy .....	2,598	8	3	22	50	39	91	111	90	98	59	63	91	1,850	23
Netherlands .....	407	-	-	3	16	7	34	14	17	17	20	10	8	257	4
Poland .....	2,747	8	10	27	77	206	664	331	202	147	101	87	69	786	32
Portugal .....	3,397	8	8	9	21	23	189	334	155	260	203	202	206	1,765	14
Romania .....	1,935	4	2	14	50	181	668	480	184	102	62	30	25	108	25
Spain .....	484	6	-	5	11	23	39	27	31	21	27	11	19	262	2
Switzerland .....	225	1	1	-	12	11	23	19	10	13	8	8	8	108	3
U.S.S.R. ....	7,532	11	9	20	43	119	1,652	2,168	2,066	607	266	166	102	223	80
United Kingdom .....	3,712	12	7	23	105	118	308	311	275	223	179	134	101	1,881	35
Yugoslavia .....	1,507	5	5	9	32	30	115	87	78	91	53	53	67	866	16
Other Europe .....	796	2	-	4	17	49	87	74	59	40	14	17	13	404	16
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>117,612</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>4,989</b>	<b>7,179</b>	<b>29,371</b>	<b>24,148</b>	<b>14,332</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>4,666</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>6,115</b>	<b>9,837</b>	<b>540</b>
Afghanistan .....	527	1	-	1	3	48	279	124	24	16	6	5	5	15	-
Bangladesh .....	349	8	2	7	22	23	117	79	27	18	11	13	7	14	1
Burma .....	644	1	-	2	18	25	219	159	72	48	38	14	6	42	-
Cambodia .....	2,824	5	2	5	7	75	1,434	642	367	45	8	34	180	15	5
China, Mainland .....	9,195	36	16	93	375	743	2,649	1,990	1,023	499	313	261	197	968	32
Cyprus .....	166	2	1	4	7	13	25	25	8	8	12	10	19	32	-
Hong Kong .....	3,301	25	8	63	250	258	734	414	231	193	183	134	146	651	11
India .....	8,674	43	89	85	161	413	2,028	1,764	811	702	525	363	266	1,400	24
Indonesia .....	425	1	2	5	22	25	91	53	47	28	26	10	4	111	-
Iran .....	4,296	1	5	52	325	380	1,071	814	517	363	214	121	66	341	26
Iraq .....	1,325	3	1	12	44	57	315	362	161	70	76	70	39	103	12
Israel .....	1,737	16	3	32	113	145	423	295	190	127	86	67	38	197	5
Japan .....	753	18	16	11	18	15	61	48	43	34	39	28	32	385	5
Jordan .....	1,686	4	10	32	110	114	406	267	175	123	99	61	57	223	5
Korea .....	14,651	445	1,503	897	749	743	2,500	2,013	1,340	1,082	925	746	553	1,137	18
Laos .....	3,188	8	4	9	4	38	667	1,157	673	259	16	293	39	11	10
Lebanon .....	2,368	12	4	60	184	143	589	388	289	237	127	124	43	162	6
Malaysia .....	350	1	-	6	24	30	88	54	46	38	15	13	6	28	1
Pakistan .....	1,966	4	10	27	98	139	537	425	167	174	100	55	57	154	19
Philippines .....	25,332	398	373	570	2,010	2,201	6,915	3,921	2,053	1,556	1,102	885	619	2,638	91
Singapore .....	153	1	1	-	6	13	43	24	14	18	8	6	3	16	-
Sri Lanka .....	225	1	-	1	8	20	56	22	22	24	19	9	14	29	-
Syria .....	931	3	2	18	54	63	251	169	100	90	45	39	20	71	6
Taiwan .....	4,080	41	19	53	180	618	1,322	706	320	294	201	102	65	144	15
Thailand .....	1,338	12	10	16	42	65	189	141	117	112	87	120	104	314	9
Turkey .....	975	10	5	9	43	50	175	131	99	45	33	39	32	301	3
Vietnam .....	25,636	32	19	34	71	688	6,076	7,899	5,361	965	332	164	3,485	275	235
Other Asia .....	517	36	35	18	41	34	111	62	35	32	20	19	13	60	1
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>5,976</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>27</b>
Cape Verde .....	198	1	-	-	4	5	35	31	19	24	21	18	8	31	1
Egypt .....	1,747	3	2	33	114	119	477	366	202	155	78	29	21	144	4
Ethiopia .....	709	2	-	6	7	56	302	176	41	43	12	14	16	24	10
Ghana .....	437	3	-	1	23	18	76	93	61	34	22	18	8	78	2
Kenya .....	210	1	-	-	6	12	58	45	25	14	7	10	2	29	1
Morocco .....	245	1	-	3	29	26	49	29	26	18	14	2	7	40	1
Nigeria .....	164	2	-	5	12	18	32	29	18	12	6	6	4	19	1
South Africa .....	874	6	-	8	31	39	208	171	119	98	63	24	28	78	1
Tanzania .....	145	1	-	-	5	7	42	36	15	9	7	6	3	14	-

**TABLE 56. PERSONS NATURALIZED IN FISCAL YEAR 1987 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	1987 and 1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	Before 1975	Un-known or not reported
Other Africa .....	1,247	5	2	19	81	100	260	220	113	106	70	56	40	169	6
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>14</b>
Australia .....	108	1	-	-	2	2	8	4	4	8	7	3	1	66	2
Fiji .....	382	-	-	-	13	15	90	57	46	32	37	14	26	52	-
Other Oceania .....	654	13	5	5	23	25	70	42	58	48	39	30	34	250	12
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>55,123</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>4,868</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>3,662</b>	<b>2,743</b>	<b>2,150</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>26,652</b>	<b>400</b>
Canada .....	2,868	16	10	13	57	58	151	149	134	132	149	64	62	1,842	31
Mexico .....	22,039	83	34	68	447	479	1,607	1,161	769	1,502	792	1,034	921	12,849	293
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>22,027</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>3,865</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>9,433</b>	<b>49</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	206	-	-	-	10	19	33	29	19	29	19	7	7	33	1
Barbados .....	769	1	-	2	7	16	91	112	78	86	78	42	45	209	2
Cuba .....	6,784	15	22	19	30	50	283	1,869	252	77	97	129	174	3,744	23
Dominica .....	267	1	1	-	6	7	41	28	50	27	22	14	3	67	-
Dominican Republic .....	4,247	11	6	14	50	85	376	474	258	266	197	141	208	2,156	5
Grenada .....	292	-	-	2	4	5	39	59	33	37	36	17	16	44	-
Haiti .....	1,944	7	1	9	42	66	241	247	188	141	128	106	106	657	5
Jamaica .....	5,204	10	5	11	59	133	660	762	558	571	393	205	146	1,684	7
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	175	-	-	-	5	13	31	29	18	20	16	7	6	30	-
St. Lucia .....	222	-	-	-	3	2	40	50	59	23	18	5	5	16	1
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	209	-	-	-	5	4	30	52	15	21	24	7	11	40	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	1,435	3	-	6	10	20	90	129	115	96	130	80	103	648	5
Other Caribbean .....	273	1	-	2	8	7	23	25	19	29	25	17	12	105	-
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>8,158</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>27</b>
Belize .....	322	2	-	4	11	27	66	36	31	36	19	9	7	73	1
Costa Rica .....	663	9	15	7	21	21	42	45	29	28	44	19	26	354	3
El Salvador .....	2,443	23	64	59	104	112	366	350	175	214	213	88	66	606	3
Guatemala .....	1,496	21	32	18	52	48	158	185	118	94	135	59	42	529	5
Honduras .....	957	34	40	24	38	43	120	128	81	63	42	32	27	282	3
Nicaragua .....	1,122	2	-	8	49	64	208	131	107	73	83	26	14	349	8
Panama .....	1,155	76	9	11	31	50	169	146	92	93	81	41	26	326	4
Other North America .....	31	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	6	4	2	1	1	9	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>4,415</b>	<b>47</b>
Argentina .....	1,203	6	2	9	34	37	96	116	101	67	104	66	36	524	5
Bolivia .....	404	4	3	3	21	21	54	32	27	38	30	24	19	128	-
Brazil .....	470	17	40	30	14	11	31	32	25	40	30	15	11	171	3
Chile .....	968	26	49	44	41	48	70	107	59	93	110	66	24	226	5
Colombia .....	4,018	40	118	92	171	127	334	388	289	303	265	100	135	1,643	13
Ecuador .....	1,523	8	3	9	26	30	102	129	87	90	127	65	67	773	7
Guyana .....	2,640	5	2	15	54	132	716	663	303	243	154	72	58	223	7
Peru .....	1,845	27	9	19	104	80	273	249	154	173	167	85	60	438	-
Suriname .....	85	1	-	-	1	2	6	21	12	9	8	4	4	17	-
Uruguay .....	382	2	1	3	7	18	43	52	34	29	47	22	10	111	3
Venezuela .....	369	3	1	5	27	32	46	26	18	22	18	9	13	146	3
Other South America .....	93	7	4	1	4	3	9	12	9	6	15	4	3	15	1
Not reported .....	293	2	4	4	9	7	35	41	66	21	12	10	10	66	6

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 57. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER NATIONALITY, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>227,008</b>	<b>9,208</b>	<b>4,006</b>	<b>6,738</b>	<b>4,257</b>	<b>8,659</b>	<b>4,277</b>	<b>5,196</b>	<b>14,233</b>
Under 18 years .....	7,701	88	371	17	44	393	31	32	3,092
18-19 years .....	6,065	228	71	102	84	263	52	75	500
20-24 years .....	30,919	926	522	1,224	677	915	298	634	1,779
25-29 years .....	37,886	1,018	640	1,120	913	1,187	878	801	2,203
30-34 years .....	40,829	1,587	535	787	826	1,837	1,143	791	2,643
35-39 years .....	33,857	1,736	527	662	525	1,706	745	714	1,526
40-44 years .....	21,757	920	478	611	299	1,167	429	663	945
45-49 years .....	14,426	524	339	561	190	576	258	444	653
50-54 years .....	10,631	494	208	474	217	312	155	341	418
55-59 years .....	7,689	445	147	382	193	141	113	258	171
60-64 years .....	6,296	461	83	307	140	88	81	206	122
65-69 years .....	4,215	365	38	229	77	34	42	133	83
70-74 years .....	2,603	261	16	153	39	17	26	47	59
75-79 years .....	1,351	100	20	64	17	15	11	34	22
80 years and over .....	778	55	11	45	16	7	15	23	17
Not reported .....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>109,548</b>	<b>4,292</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>3,427</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>4,571</b>	<b>2,921</b>	<b>1,958</b>	<b>5,649</b>
Under 18 years .....	3,253	42	174	3	20	153	12	11	1,082
18-19 years .....	2,702	109	32	39	25	111	28	39	247
20-24 years .....	14,945	409	242	581	247	422	159	286	824
25-29 years .....	18,649	387	306	583	349	498	622	297	706
30-34 years .....	19,852	631	210	448	316	949	873	290	856
35-39 years .....	16,705	855	189	376	206	987	528	229	599
40-44 years .....	10,523	416	172	348	131	687	276	254	443
45-49 years .....	6,966	263	124	280	75	361	152	194	368
50-54 years .....	5,147	278	75	224	63	219	98	118	243
55-59 years .....	3,628	239	61	187	83	92	62	88	103
60-64 years .....	2,973	224	32	138	45	51	50	70	72
65-69 years .....	1,975	198	12	103	25	17	25	45	55
70-74 years .....	1,236	144	5	70	14	9	19	18	30
75-79 years .....	617	59	7	26	5	11	4	10	11
80 years and over .....	374	38	2	21	5	3	13	9	10
Not reported .....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>108,583</b>	<b>4,590</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>2,909</b>	<b>2,322</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>2,928</b>	<b>7,964</b>
Under 18 years .....	3,972	41	159	7	17	217	18	15	1,809
18-19 years .....	3,206	115	33	60	53	140	23	33	239
20-24 years .....	14,930	489	242	562	386	425	136	312	888
25-29 years .....	17,914	592	285	462	498	594	239	460	1,427
30-34 years .....	19,494	898	285	306	436	757	245	456	1,696
35-39 years .....	15,750	811	295	259	272	605	205	439	863
40-44 years .....	10,283	459	262	228	142	396	145	366	461
45-49 years .....	6,783	249	183	246	93	175	98	225	249
50-54 years .....	5,008	196	111	214	142	71	52	199	152
55-59 years .....	3,757	194	73	166	103	34	49	154	64
60-64 years .....	3,076	222	44	147	90	32	31	122	44
65-69 years .....	2,088	163	24	111	47	14	17	83	25
70-74 years .....	1,274	108	9	79	23	8	7	27	29
75-79 years .....	678	37	12	38	11	3	6	23	11
80 years and over .....	369	16	8	24	9	3	2	14	7
Not reported .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Not reported</b> .....	<b>8,877</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>620</b>
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	48.3	46.6	41.0	50.9	37.8	52.8	68.3	37.7	39.7
Female .....	47.8	49.8	50.5	43.2	54.5	40.1	29.8	56.4	56.0
Not reported .....	3.9	3.5	8.4	6.0	7.7	7.1	1.9	6.0	4.4
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>33.8</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>29.0</b>
Male .....	33.9	38.4	31.4	35.6	32.6	35.7	33.7	36.1	29.7
Female .....	33.7	36.0	35.1	35.9	32.2	32.5	34.3	37.1	28.8
Not reported .....	34.9	37.3	34.2	35.3	32.8	34.2	34.0	37.3	27.1

**TABLE 57. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER NATIONALITY, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Age and sex	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Portugal	Taiwan	U.S.S.R.	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,159</b>	<b>21,999</b>	<b>25,296</b>	<b>3,518</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>7,276</b>	<b>7,102</b>	<b>25,469</b>	<b>72,582</b>
Under 18 years .....	52	280	716	84	89	29	97	289	1,997
18-19 years .....	142	643	370	118	145	158	260	1,299	1,555
20-24 years .....	773	3,784	1,902	635	446	733	1,336	6,282	8,053
25-29 years .....	786	4,355	3,505	684	438	679	1,178	5,918	11,583
30-34 years .....	540	3,880	4,783	533	1,276	829	1,019	4,639	13,181
35-39 years .....	407	2,910	3,739	455	1,129	1,137	906	3,187	11,846
40-44 years .....	222	1,867	2,350	293	221	869	672	1,601	8,150
45-49 years .....	122	1,116	1,535	188	115	846	581	977	5,401
50-54 years .....	73	1,062	1,078	202	67	624	414	585	3,907
55-59 years .....	25	808	1,072	152	41	434	270	369	2,668
60-64 years .....	8	591	1,415	92	26	376	182	174	1,944
65-69 years .....	3	336	1,309	45	20	238	82	72	1,109
70-74 years .....	5	177	880	26	8	179	50	40	620
75-79 years .....	-	99	461	5	7	107	27	19	343
80 years and over .....	1	91	179	6	5	38	28	18	223
Not reported .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1,875</b>	<b>10,640</b>	<b>10,142</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>1,803</b>	<b>3,206</b>	<b>3,310</b>	<b>15,279</b>	<b>35,623</b>
Under 18 years .....	31	141	381	37	46	11	45	141	923
18-19 years .....	61	185	171	36	65	66	121	651	716
20-24 years .....	388	1,404	886	263	208	369	681	3,671	3,905
25-29 years .....	482	2,114	1,349	302	132	314	551	3,765	5,892
30-34 years .....	345	2,115	1,675	257	512	362	481	2,729	6,803
35-39 years .....	269	1,560	1,331	205	593	498	463	1,853	5,964
40-44 years .....	143	962	874	150	98	386	279	962	3,942
45-49 years .....	74	529	631	81	66	367	233	613	2,555
50-54 years .....	56	521	415	106	37	308	188	400	1,798
55-59 years .....	19	404	416	79	17	193	113	262	1,210
60-64 years .....	3	331	664	43	11	130	75	124	910
65-69 years .....	1	193	607	26	9	81	35	55	488
70-74 years .....	3	94	416	13	5	64	20	29	283
75-79 years .....	-	42	224	2	2	45	13	11	145
80 years and over .....	-	45	102	-	2	12	12	13	87
Not reported .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1,232</b>	<b>11,155</b>	<b>14,586</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>3,580</b>	<b>9,729</b>	<b>33,313</b>
Under 18 years .....	21	133	323	42	41	17	44	144	924
18-19 years .....	80	450	194	75	78	89	136	636	772
20-24 years .....	370	2,342	984	343	223	321	620	2,505	3,782
25-29 years .....	283	2,205	2,099	362	299	337	601	2,046	5,125
30-34 years .....	190	1,733	3,006	257	741	410	505	1,821	5,752
35-39 years .....	134	1,322	2,299	215	506	560	424	1,263	5,278
40-44 years .....	76	889	1,402	128	121	424	368	610	3,806
45-49 years .....	45	577	865	94	41	424	323	344	2,552
50-54 years .....	17	534	642	81	29	281	212	172	1,903
55-59 years .....	6	393	647	66	22	216	149	104	1,317
60-64 years .....	5	257	729	44	13	217	98	45	936
65-69 years .....	2	137	666	19	10	145	45	16	564
70-74 years .....	2	82	434	12	2	107	28	10	307
75-79 years .....	-	56	221	3	4	53	14	8	178
80 years and over .....	1	45	74	6	3	22	13	5	117
Not reported .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Not reported</b> .....	<b>52</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>3,646</b>
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	59.4	48.4	40.1	45.5	44.7	44.1	46.6	60.0	49.1
Female .....	39.0	50.7	57.7	49.7	52.9	49.8	50.4	38.2	45.9
Not reported .....	1.6	.9	2.2	4.9	2.4	6.1	3.0	1.8	5.0
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>28.8</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>
Male .....	29.7	33.5	37.2	33.0	34.3	39.8	32.8	29.2	34.7
Female .....	27.4	31.2	36.3	31.0	33.1	40.8	33.7	28.8	35.3
Not reported .....	27.2	32.6	38.4	35.7	34.3	40.9	35.8	30.1	35.5

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 58. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY AGE AND SEX  
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Age and sex	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>173,535</b>	<b>164,150</b>	<b>157,938</b>	<b>166,317</b>	<b>173,688</b>	<b>178,948</b>	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>
Under 18 years .....	8,355	9,858	9,801	7,951	7,611	7,031	8,198	9,470	10,440	7,701
18-19 years .....	4,711	4,367	3,012	3,231	3,138	3,233	3,809	5,511	7,380	6,065
20-24 years .....	17,586	17,406	16,293	18,081	20,040	21,706	24,677	31,526	38,736	30,919
25-29 years .....	21,983	22,179	20,634	23,173	25,035	26,327	28,883	37,789	46,155	37,886
30-34 years .....	32,294	29,974	28,624	30,074	31,942	32,832	33,283	42,292	49,878	40,829
35-39 years .....	29,699	26,025	24,031	25,398	27,335	28,581	30,373	37,595	41,401	33,857
40-44 years .....	20,808	18,592	17,841	18,659	18,792	18,613	20,268	23,463	26,000	21,757
45-49 years .....	13,444	12,296	11,807	12,732	12,828	13,025	15,041	17,847	18,630	14,426
50-54 years .....	9,614	8,718	8,786	9,255	9,108	9,091	10,517	12,419	13,387	10,631
55-59 years .....	6,355	5,851	6,302	6,604	6,659	6,735	7,994	9,627	9,965	7,689
60-64 years .....	3,758	3,591	4,054	4,421	4,602	4,885	5,998	7,355	7,781	6,296
65-69 years .....	2,674	2,690	3,156	3,198	3,032	3,193	3,683	4,632	5,149	4,215
70-74 years .....	1,286	1,472	1,924	1,901	2,047	2,120	2,446	2,977	3,262	2,603
75-79 years .....	638	718	1,096	1,072	1,005	974	1,203	1,524	1,646	1,351
80 years and over .....	330	413	577	567	514	567	562	680	807	778
Not reported .....	-	-	-	-	-	35	88	10	6	5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>78,746</b>	<b>74,706</b>	<b>70,653</b>	<b>75,567</b>	<b>79,392</b>	<b>83,446</b>	<b>92,416</b>	<b>115,114</b>	<b>133,982</b>	<b>109,548</b>
Under 18 years .....	3,724	4,348	4,144	3,422	3,256	3,009	3,491	4,003	4,527	3,253
18-19 years .....	2,240	2,112	1,385	1,431	1,491	1,521	1,788	2,474	3,301	2,702
20-24 years .....	8,323	8,265	7,365	8,289	9,262	10,380	11,684	15,199	18,578	14,945
25-29 years .....	9,184	9,662	8,732	10,274	11,242	11,828	13,270	17,717	22,340	18,649
30-34 years .....	13,373	12,800	12,045	13,174	14,081	14,774	15,000	19,609	23,575	19,852
35-39 years .....	13,908	12,007	10,929	11,710	12,608	13,644	14,510	18,090	20,201	16,705
40-44 years .....	10,021	8,779	8,479	8,730	8,826	8,877	9,643	11,105	12,567	10,523
45-49 years .....	6,511	5,750	5,642	6,040	6,107	6,316	7,278	8,651	8,995	6,966
50-54 years .....	4,457	4,100	3,996	4,367	4,323	4,311	5,199	5,891	6,423	5,147
55-59 years .....	2,957	2,712	2,908	2,985	3,088	3,147	3,758	4,457	4,778	3,628
60-64 years .....	1,679	1,630	1,878	2,032	2,092	2,357	2,937	3,366	3,557	2,973
65-69 years .....	1,277	1,275	1,461	1,465	1,404	1,499	1,756	2,131	2,420	1,975
70-74 years .....	621	709	935	848	935	1,041	1,168	1,336	1,515	1,236
75-79 years .....	315	368	495	516	439	455	605	742	817	617
80 years and over .....	156	189	259	284	238	273	288	337	386	374
Not reported .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	41	6	2	3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>94,789</b>	<b>89,444</b>	<b>87,285</b>	<b>90,750</b>	<b>94,295</b>	<b>95,344</b>	<b>104,228</b>	<b>124,425</b>	<b>140,087</b>	<b>108,583</b>
Under 18 years .....	4,631	5,510	5,657	4,529	4,355	4,014	4,694	5,344	5,717	3,972
18-19 years .....	2,471	2,255	1,627	1,800	1,647	1,711	2,009	2,919	3,982	3,206
20-24 years .....	9,263	9,141	8,928	9,792	10,778	11,309	12,953	15,823	19,364	14,930
25-29 years .....	12,799	12,517	11,902	12,899	13,793	14,483	15,541	19,444	22,894	17,914
30-34 years .....	18,921	17,174	16,579	16,900	17,861	18,040	18,229	21,899	25,179	19,494
35-39 years .....	15,791	14,018	13,102	13,688	14,726	14,904	15,812	18,777	20,211	15,750
40-44 years .....	10,787	9,813	9,362	9,929	9,966	9,725	10,582	11,856	12,733	10,283
45-49 years .....	6,933	6,546	6,165	6,692	6,721	6,700	7,737	8,766	9,095	6,783
50-54 years .....	5,157	4,618	4,790	4,888	4,785	4,774	5,303	6,186	6,576	5,008
55-59 years .....	3,398	3,139	3,394	3,619	3,571	3,578	4,215	4,892	4,923	3,757
60-64 years .....	2,079	1,961	2,176	2,389	2,510	2,521	3,049	3,734	4,024	3,076
65-69 years .....	1,397	1,415	1,695	1,733	1,628	1,687	1,921	2,301	2,589	2,088
70-74 years .....	665	763	989	1,053	1,112	1,078	1,274	1,493	1,650	1,274
75-79 years .....	323	350	601	556	566	515	594	688	770	678
80 years and over .....	174	224	318	283	276	292	272	301	377	369
Not reported .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	43	2	3	1
<b>Not reported</b> .....	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>5,178</b>	<b>6,554</b>	<b>8,877</b>
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>35.3</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.8</b>
Male .....	35.9	35.1	35.7	35.4	35.1	35.0	35.3	34.6	33.9	33.9
Female .....	34.8	34.5	34.8	34.9	34.7	34.5	34.7	34.3	33.6	33.7
Not reported .....	-	-	-	-	38.0	38.0	34.9	37.9	35.7	34.9

- Represents zero.

---

---

**TABLES 59-72**

---

**ENFORCEMENT**

---

**TABLE 59. ALIENS APPREHENDED, DEPORTED, AND REQUIRED TO DEPART  
FISCAL YEARS 1892-1987**

Year	Apprehended <sup>1</sup>	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Deported	Required to depart <sup>2</sup>
<b>1892-1987</b> .....	<b>23,932,955</b>	<b>22,252,254</b>	<b>952,973</b>	<b>21,299,281</b>
1892-1900 .....	NA	3,127	3,127	NA
1901-10 .....	NA	11,558	11,558	NA
1911-20 .....	NA	27,912	27,912	NA
1921-30 .....	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1931-40 .....	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1941-50 .....	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
<b>1951-60</b> .....	<b>3,598,949</b>	<b>4,013,547</b>	<b>129,887</b>	<b>3,883,660</b>
1951 .....	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952 .....	543,535	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953 .....	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954 .....	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955 .....	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956 .....	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957 .....	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958 .....	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959 .....	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960 .....	70,684	59,625	6,829	52,796
<b>1961-70</b> .....	<b>1,608,356</b>	<b>1,430,902</b>	<b>96,374</b>	<b>1,334,528</b>
1961 .....	88,823	59,821	7,438	52,383
1962 .....	92,758	61,801	7,637	54,164
1963 .....	88,712	76,846	7,454	69,392
1964 .....	86,597	81,788	8,746	73,042
1965 .....	110,371	105,406	10,143	95,263
1966 .....	138,520	132,851	9,168	123,683
1967 .....	161,608	151,603	9,260	142,343
1968 .....	212,057	189,082	9,130	179,952
1969 .....	283,557	251,463	10,505	240,958
1970 .....	345,353	320,241	16,893	303,348
<b>1971-80</b> .....	<b>8,321,498</b>	<b>7,478,496</b>	<b>231,684</b>	<b>7,246,812</b>
1971 .....	420,126	387,713	17,639	370,074
1972 .....	505,949	467,193	16,266	450,927
1973 .....	655,968	584,847	16,842	568,005
1974 .....	788,145	737,564	18,824	718,740
1975 .....	766,600	679,252	23,438	655,814
1976 .....	875,915	793,092	27,998	765,094
1976 TQ .....	221,824	199,207	8,927	190,280
1977 .....	1,042,215	897,243	30,228	867,015
1978 .....	1,057,977	1,003,886	28,371	975,515
1979 .....	1,076,418	992,025	25,888	966,137
1980 .....	910,361	736,474	17,263	719,211
<b>1981-87</b> .....	<b>8,751,001</b>	<b>7,330,132</b>	<b>132,339</b>	<b>7,197,793</b>
1981 .....	975,780	836,953	16,596	820,357
1982 .....	970,246	823,731	14,154	809,577
1983 .....	1,251,357	943,554	16,763	926,791
1984 .....	1,246,981	930,539	18,006	912,533
1985 .....	1,348,749	1,066,862	20,560	1,046,302
1986 .....	1,767,400	1,611,471	22,937	1,588,534
1987 .....	1,190,488	1,116,278	22,579	1,093,699

<sup>1</sup> Aliens apprehended were first recorded in 1925. Prior to 1960, data represent total aliens actually apprehended. Since 1960, figures are for total deportable aliens located, including nonwillful crewman violators.

<sup>2</sup> Aliens required to depart were first recorded in 1927.

NOTE: NA Not available. See glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 60. DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED BY STATUS AT ENTRY  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of nationality	All located	Visitor	Cre- wman	Student	Temporary worker		Immigra- nt	Stow- away	TWOV <sup>1</sup>	Entry without inspection	Other
					Agricul- ture	Other					
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>1,190,488</b>	<b>13,895</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,166,983</b>	<b>2,936</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>3,846</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>195</b>
Poland .....	1,808	1,684	17	16	-	-	16	-	-	57	18
Other Europe .....	2,038	1,021	104	60	2	19	159	4	3	489	177
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>4,354</b>	<b>1,916</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>324</b>
Philippines .....	653	309	70	10	1	20	109	-	2	47	85
Other Asia .....	3,701	1,607	283	560	5	22	223	16	7	739	239
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1,455</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>72</b>
Nigeria .....	661	278	12	301	5	3	21	2	1	19	19
Other Africa .....	794	382	19	242	5	1	23	11	3	55	53
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>311</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>1,174,464</b>	<b>7,361</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,650</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,161,448</b>	<b>2,185</b>
Canada .....	5,256	2,132	1	16	12	4	73	-	1	2,705	312
Cuba .....	1,037	23	-	2	-	-	165	3	-	679	165
Dominican Republic .....	2,055	125	19	4	2	2	373	115	3	1,360	52
El Salvador .....	9,780	184	11	9	1	-	45	-	-	9,491	39
Guatemala .....	6,722	161	7	2	-	-	24	8	-	6,483	37
Haiti .....	536	104	25	5	1	-	45	12	-	217	127
Honduras .....	2,602	85	38	9	1	-	25	4	1	2,294	145
Jamaica .....	1,038	248	37	19	95	10	318	40	3	176	92
Mexico .....	1,139,606	3,832	18	47	85	18	1,387	3	4	1,133,092	1,120
Nicaragua .....	4,819	146	11	23	-	-	27	1	-	4,579	32
Other North America .....	1,013	321	33	23	6	2	168	20	4	372	64
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>6,049</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>144</b>
Colombia .....	3,762	469	40	42	-	4	325	76	11	2,712	83
Peru .....	681	108	10	11	6	1	36	1	1	489	18
Other South America .....	1,606	434	24	67	5	6	97	14	12	904	43
<b>Other</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

<sup>1</sup> TWOV represents transit without visa. See Glossary for definition.  
- Represents zero.



**TABLE 61. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY CAUSE  
FISCAL YEARS 1892-1987**

Year	Total	Subversive or anarchist	Criminal and violation of narcotic laws	Immoral	Mental or physical defect	Likely to become public charge	Stowaway	Attempted entry without inspection or without proper documents	Contract laborer	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
<b>1892-1987</b>	<b>639,868</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>15,237</b>	<b>8,242</b>	<b>82,685</b>	<b>219,433</b>	<b>16,293</b>	<b>197,206</b>	<b>41,941</b>	<b>13,679</b>	<b>43,749</b>
1892-1900	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
1901-10	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
1911-20	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
1921-30	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
1931-40	68,217	5	1,261	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
1941-50	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
<b>1951-60</b>	<b>20,585</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>14,657</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,158</b>
1951	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954	3,313	111	299	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	258
1955	2,667	89	216	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	265
1956	1,709	117	174	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	159
1957	907	302	103	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	58
1958	733	255	59	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	43
1959	480	102	27	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	15
1960	411	36	25	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	14
<b>1961-70</b>	<b>4,831</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>3,706</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>241</b>
1961	743	21	29	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	19
1962	388	13	34	2	23	1	17	280	-	2	16
1963	309	11	23	2	22	4	19	216	-	-	12
1964	421	16	20	4	18	-	10	343	-	-	10
1965	429	12	20	4	19	2	17	333	-	-	22
1966	512	10	31	2	21	1	16	415	-	-	16
1967	468	13	64	3	10	-	13	322	-	-	43
1968	460	7	58	1	13	6	17	323	-	-	35
1969	525	14	65	1	8	6	15	393	-	-	23
1970	576	11	39	2	4	6	22	447	-	-	45
<b>1971-80</b>	<b>8,455</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7,237</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>237</b>
1971	655	11	49	1	11	2	21	536	-	-	24
1972	617	8	60	5	5	3	4	511	-	-	21
1973	504	2	58	1	5	6	-	415	-	-	17
1974	589	4	93	-	2	3	-	451	-	-	36
1975	994	-	91	3	4	5	1	854	-	-	36
1976	1,228	-	75	1	1	7	-	1,122	-	-	22
1976 TQ	318	-	23	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	7
1977	1,035	-	146	2	3	2	1	865	-	-	16
1978	906	1	81	3	-	1	-	798	-	-	22
1979	937	4	95	1	-	2	2	817	-	-	16
1980	672	2	66	3	-	-	1	580	-	-	20
<b>1981-87</b>	<b>9,375</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7,223</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>253</b>
1981	659	5	152	4	1	-	-	486	-	-	11
1982	698	4	183	10	-	13	2	478	-	-	8
1983	979	1	205	8	-	6	2	728	-	-	29
1984	1,221	-	164	2	3	4	4	993	-	-	51
1985	1,637	5	274	4	6	7	29	1,263	-	-	49
1986	2,241	12	270	2	24	1	11	1,886	-	-	35
1987	1,940	7	402	3	61	3	5	1,389	-	-	70

- Represents zero.

NOTE: From 1941-53, figures represent all exclusions at sea and air ports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports. After 1953, includes aliens excluded after formal hearings. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 62. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Region and country of birth	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>1,940</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>62</b>
Austria .....	1	1	-	1	1	1
Belgium .....	-	2	-	2	3	2
Bulgaria .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	-	1	-	-	1	-
Denmark .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Finland .....	-	-	-	1	1	-
France .....	3	3	1	15	8	7
German Dem. Rep. ....	-	1	1	5	3	2
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	8	4	6	10	5	4
Greece .....	6	5	2	-	2	2
Hungary .....	-	-	-	1	1	-
Iceland .....	-	1	1	-	-	-
Ireland .....	2	1	1	3	3	1
Italy .....	2	4	5	6	9	6
Luxembourg .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Malta .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Netherlands .....	1	4	2	3	4	2
Norway .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Poland .....	1	2	4	5	7	1
Portugal .....	1	1	1	3	7	3
Romania .....	2	-	1	1	2	-
Spain .....	3	1	1	3	2	3
Sweden .....	1	-	1	1	4	3
Switzerland .....	3	2	-	-	1	2
U.S.S.R. ....	1	1	-	1	2	-
United Kingdom .....	12	12	20	14	23	17
Yugoslavia .....	2	7	6	2	2	5
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>307</b>
Afghanistan .....	1	1	4	6	6	7
Bahrain .....	-	1	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh .....	-	12	17	6	15	44
Brunei .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cambodia .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Mainland .....	10	2	6	6	36	26
Christmas Island .....	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hong Kong .....	5	2	1	5	6	1
India .....	13	8	22	31	57	28
Indonesia .....	1	-	1	1	3	1
Iran .....	8	5	1	11	15	18
Iraq .....	-	2	3	1	2	1
Israel .....	1	3	1	1	7	3
Japan .....	2	1	13	13	17	16
Jordan .....	2	1	1	6	8	2
Korea .....	10	4	8	2	15	7
Kuwait .....	-	1	-	1	1	-
Lebanon .....	2	5	2	7	10	6
Macau .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malaysia .....	-	1	-	1	2	1
Nepal .....	-	-	-	-	3	1
Oman .....	-	-	-	1	2	-
Pakistan .....	5	8	5	26	54	53
Philippines .....	31	26	21	39	63	68
Saudi Arabia .....	-	2	-	1	1	1
Singapore .....	-	1	-	5	2	-
Sri Lanka .....	1	1	1	5	16	6
Syria .....	-	1	1	-	4	7
Taiwan .....	3	4	2	1	8	4
Thailand .....	-	2	-	4	6	6
Turkey .....	-	3	2	-	2	-
United Arab Emirates .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Vietnam .....	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>155</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 62. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Algeria .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Angola .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Benin .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Burkina Faso .....	-	1	1	-	-	-
Burundi .....	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cameroon .....	-	-	-	-	1	1
Cape Verde .....	-	-	-	-	1	1
Djibouti .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Egypt .....	4	7	3	1	7	4
Equatorial Guinea .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Ethiopia .....	2	1	1	-	-	1
Gambia, The .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	2	15	12	16	27	24
Guinea .....	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	-	-	-	-	1	2
Kenya .....	2	-	-	1	1	1
Liberia .....	6	3	2	2	2	3
Libya .....	-	-	1	1	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malawi .....	2	-	-	-	-	1
Mali .....	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mauritius .....	-	-	-	-	1	1
Morocco .....	-	-	2	-	3	-
Niger .....	-	-	-	-	12	33
Nigeria .....	26	43	28	51	62	50
Reunion .....	-	1	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	-	-	2	2	10	14
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	1	3	-	2
Somalia .....	-	1	2	1	1	4
South Africa .....	-	1	-	-	2	3
Sudan .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tanzania .....	-	2	1	-	1	1
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	4	2
Uganda .....	1	-	-	-	-	1
Zaire .....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Zambia .....	-	-	1	-	-	-
Zimbabwe .....	-	-	1	-	1	-
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>
Australia .....	1	1	2	-	1	4
Fiji .....	-	1	-	-	-	2
New Zealand .....	-	-	2	2	-	-
Pacific Is. Trust Terr. ....	2	2	1	1	2	1
Solomon Islands .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga .....	2	5	2	6	2	3
Western Samoa .....	9	3	3	1	-	4
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,393</b>	<b>1,173</b>
Canada .....	35	53	44	73	79	56
Mexico .....	56	279	427	264	180	396
United States .....	1	-	-	1	1	-
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>674</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	1	5	1	2	2	2
Bahamas, The .....	-	4	-	7	6	8
Barbados .....	-	1	4	-	1	1
British Virgin Is .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Cayman Islands .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cuba .....	3	3	4	5	29	10
Dominica .....	1	-	-	4	37	26
Dominican Republic .....	106	71	155	239	382	170
Grenada .....	6	8	2	1	-	-
Guadeloupe .....	1	-	1	-	-	-
Haiti .....	68	39	36	250	496	344
Jamaica .....	67	60	73	116	90	102
Martinique .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	1	-	1	1	-
Puerto Rico .....	-	-	-	-	2	2
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	-	1	2	2	2	-
St. Lucia .....	-	1	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 62. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	3	3	2	-	3	1
Trinidad & Tobago .....	6	6	5	4	3	6
Turks & Caicos Is .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>47</b>
Belize .....	2	3	8	4	5	6
Costa Rica .....	1	1	2	2	9	5
El Salvador .....	7	2	9	21	27	20
Guatemala .....	1	2	6	6	7	3
Honduras .....	1	2	11	4	15	7
Nicaragua .....	14	3	7	8	5	-
Panama .....	2	4	2	5	10	6
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>226</b>
Argentina .....	2	-	2	1	3	2
Bolivia .....	3	-	2	5	3	10
Brazil .....	1	1	5	5	8	10
Chile .....	1	3	4	30	5	4
Colombia .....	69	120	126	186	162	180
Ecuador .....	1	11	5	10	21	8
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Guyana .....	25	45	29	14	17	6
Paraguay .....	1	1	-	-	-	-
Peru .....	1	5	5	6	4	3
Suriname .....	-	1	1	-	-	-
Uruguay .....	-	-	-	1	2	2
Venezuela .....	-	1	3	6	8	1
Unknown or not reported .....	1	-	1	-	10	3

<sup>1</sup> In fiscal year 1987, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 63. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART  
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>43,643</b>	<b>51,883</b>	<b>47,510</b>	<b>40,118</b>	<b>36,974</b>	<b>38,891</b>	<b>21,451</b>	<b>10,061</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>3,943</b>	<b>5,253</b>	<b>4,337</b>	<b>3,179</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>2,323</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>688</b>
Albania .....	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Andorra .....	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	38	38	28	33	25	29	13	13
Belgium .....	24	35	33	18	23	18	12	5
Bulgaria .....	4	7	8	3	-	-	1	1
Czechoslovakia .....	14	16	11	12	5	11	7	3
Denmark .....	44	59	47	47	21	16	27	12
Estonia .....	4	3	4	2	4	-	2	-
Finland .....	29	30	36	14	12	14	8	1
France .....	184	221	204	185	133	122	85	49
Germany .....	234	325	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
German Dem. Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	23	19	20	17	5	6
Germany Fed. Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	302	160	111	116	99	54
Greece .....	622	754	532	325	239	210	68	30
Hungary .....	26	39	158	67	43	24	17	6
Iceland .....	9	16	9	5	4	4	4	1
Ireland .....	64	80	111	90	55	76	45	25
Italy .....	361	424	328	194	165	165	115	35
Latvia .....	-	14	2	-	3	-	1	-
Liechtenstein .....	1	2	3	8	1	-	2	-
Lithuania .....	1	2	4	2	3	2	-	-
Luxembourg .....	-	3	9	10	2	1	-	-
Malta .....	5	7	5	-	3	2	4	1
Monaco .....	1	11	5	4	2	1	-	-
Netherlands .....	83	178	110	71	62	77	49	20
Norway .....	39	263	40	29	9	13	12	6
Poland .....	379	403	477	345	333	245	185	117
Portugal .....	154	215	195	245	142	126	78	25
Romania .....	11	15	24	25	18	10	6	7
San Marino .....	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
Spain .....	132	352	160	104	76	69	39	16
Sweden .....	63	119	139	80	41	40	26	14
Switzerland .....	45	99	87	54	53	43	20	18
U.S.S.R. ....	16	13	9	18	11	21	4	5
United Kingdom .....	1,244	1,334	1,127	920	752	753	368	146
Yugoslavia .....	110	172	104	87	68	97	94	72
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>5,438</b>	<b>5,652</b>	<b>5,866</b>	<b>4,613</b>	<b>4,004</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>1,150</b>
Afghanistan .....	20	14	23	19	9	18	6	3
Bahrain .....	1	2	10	4	2	7	3	-
Bangladesh .....	42	42	42	24	45	89	40	11
Bhutan .....	1	1	6	6	4	8	2	-
Brunei .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Burma .....	8	16	14	24	18	5	4	1
Cambodia .....	5	2	48	1	8	1	-	1
China .....	689	856	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
China, Mainland .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	712	598	492	527	222	101
Cyprus .....	17	24	29	19	12	13	3	2
India .....	424	565	654	508	484	478	251	137
Indonesia .....	59	68	71	107	34	37	26	6
Iran .....	1,310	690	460	355	304	313	264	117
Iraq .....	35	45	61	49	26	42	23	13
Israel .....	148	200	194	169	135	134	87	46
Japan .....	470	558	504	380	378	354	185	122
Jordan .....	91	107	129	89	73	47	37	20
Korea .....	244	314	378	362	314	285	170	52
Kuwait .....	14	20	26	20	7	6	7	8
Laos .....	3	2	8	3	2	3	-	2
Lebanon .....	162	144	156	130	95	74	67	40
Malaysia .....	24	39	49	49	49	37	23	7
Nepal .....	2	8	24	28	7	9	3	4
Oman .....	1	12	12	12	7	-	1	-
Pakistan .....	201	256	300	289	291	311	122	47

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 63. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART  
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Philippines .....	1,025	1,155	1,124	726	636	570	542	224
Qatar .....	3	3	8	3	2	2	2	-
Saudi Arabia .....	45	62	86	43	29	22	16	3
Singapore .....	19	28	25	12	21	15	5	5
Sri Lanka .....	25	34	46	39	35	33	31	43
Syria .....	44	53	63	43	50	20	26	12
Taiwan .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	220	190	172	166	118	58
Thailand .....	203	223	216	188	158	137	64	40
Turkey .....	86	87	142	102	85	86	42	16
United Arab Emirates .....	1	2	2	3	-	3	2	1
Vietnam .....	7	12	19	14	18	12	8	5
Yemen (Aden) .....	6	6	2	3	2	3	-	2
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	3	2	3	2	-	1	5	1
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>252</b>
Algeria .....	28	14	16	16	7	8	5	2
Angola .....	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
Benin .....	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Botswana .....	1	-	-	1	3	3	1	-
Burkina Faso .....	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	-
Burundi .....	-	2	1	-	5	2	1	1
Cameroon .....	5	8	16	15	12	4	6	-
Cape Verde .....	-	4	9	11	22	19	9	2
Central African Rep .....	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Chad .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo .....	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Egypt .....	122	159	195	157	94	88	48	15
Equatorial Guinea .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	26	31	56	49	33	36	32	23
Gambia, The .....	2	6	8	5	3	6	1	1
Ghana .....	84	104	104	107	97	94	54	26
Guinea .....	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2
Guinea-Bissau .....	-	1	1	6	5	-	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	5	2	8	6	5	2	-	-
Kenya .....	30	30	30	25	23	14	13	8
Lesotho .....	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
Liberia .....	27	66	82	60	60	65	36	7
Libya .....	35	22	28	23	14	12	3	2
Madagascar .....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Malawi .....	-	4	3	1	-	1	-	-
Mali .....	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mauritania .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius .....	6	5	2	2	1	1	2	-
Morocco .....	18	23	26	17	15	16	12	12
Mozambique .....	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-
Namibia .....	9	7	4	2	7	7	1	-
Niger .....	3	7	15	6	11	17	13	13
Nigeria .....	165	249	317	242	205	216	151	63
Rwanda .....	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	-
Senegal .....	3	-	3	4	32	3	2	2
Seychelles .....	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	21	31	28	40	34	33	13	14
Somalia .....	2	6	7	7	11	5	5	27
South Africa .....	33	52	64	43	27	23	23	8
Sudan .....	9	25	45	31	26	16	3	4
Swaziland .....	1	3	4	2	2	1	-	-
Tanzania .....	9	9	22	17	13	17	8	4
Togo .....	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia .....	2	7	8	13	14	5	-	3
Uganda .....	26	11	28	19	19	12	7	8
Zaire .....	4	9	9	9	9	1	3	1
Zambia .....	6	6	9	12	5	6	6	1
Zimbabwe .....	-	7	11	17	13	1	3	2
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>87</b>
Australia .....	90	114	105	64	32	54	31	28
Fiji .....	21	21	23	14	11	16	14	12
Kiribati .....	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 63. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART  
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Nauru .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
New Zealand .....	59	71	39	37	32	45	50	21
Pacific Is, Trust Ter <sup>2</sup> .....	27	42	56	61	53	15	14	6
Papua New Guinea .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2
Solomon Islands .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tonga .....	41	47	35	51	47	49	52	10
Vanuatu .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Western Samoa .....	59	39	106	45	45	43	20	8
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>28,957</b>	<b>35,035</b>	<b>30,596</b>	<b>26,266</b>	<b>24,913</b>	<b>26,519</b>	<b>14,639</b>	<b>6,838</b>
Canada .....	702	801	1,065	865	591	461	293	135
Mexico .....	16,647	23,754	19,160	16,708	15,762	13,888	8,584	3,437
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>3,427</b>	<b>4,055</b>	<b>4,998</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>4,638</b>	<b>7,224</b>	<b>2,117</b>	<b>561</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	3	23	81	66	65	78	39	5
Bahamas, The .....	45	57	59	53	36	34	11	5
Barbados .....	211	251	239	161	181	191	47	12
Cuba .....	69	42	106	85	36	34	19	14
Dominica .....	4	7	29	43	54	52	40	13
Dominican Republic .....	1,065	1,331	1,442	1,264	1,535	2,132	695	182
Grenada .....	59	124	154	132	127	176	38	9
Haiti .....	832	897	1,281	1,276	994	2,833	635	126
Jamaica .....	793	982	1,215	1,106	1,238	1,252	445	139
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	4	-	3	22	46	44	27	10
St. Lucia .....	-	2	11	24	21	27	19	2
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	1	2	17	19	26	33	11	4
Trinidad & Tobago .....	341	337	361	310	279	338	91	40
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>8,181</b>	<b>6,425</b>	<b>5,373</b>	<b>4,132</b>	<b>3,922</b>	<b>4,946</b>	<b>3,645</b>	<b>2,705</b>
Belize .....	1	10	50	39	86	113	38	29
Costa Rica .....	159	173	267	217	149	157	61	25
El Salvador .....	5,073	3,669	2,658	2,008	1,974	2,487	2,138	1,587
Guatemala .....	2,007	1,577	1,429	989	884	1,277	807	693
Honduras .....	434	480	477	465	476	577	335	206
Nicaragua .....	388	318	311	276	226	209	223	143
Panama .....	119	198	181	138	127	126	43	22
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>4,306</b>	<b>4,651</b>	<b>5,133</b>	<b>4,748</b>	<b>4,486</b>	<b>5,198</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>1,038</b>
Argentina .....	279	246	278	184	150	163	90	27
Bolivia .....	102	125	131	172	80	109	72	33
Brazil .....	195	204	223	220	176	202	110	57
Chile .....	209	221	245	200	146	141	75	30
Colombia .....	1,383	1,544	1,931	2,006	2,158	2,496	1,133	509
Ecuador .....	816	846	809	600	590	708	259	119
Guyana .....	367	372	377	370	425	687	175	45
Paraguay .....	19	24	31	19	18	29	10	7
Peru .....	580	600	605	560	501	453	336	162
Suriname .....	1	3	8	4	4	5	2	3
Uruguay .....	147	187	178	111	99	118	43	22
Venezuela .....	208	279	317	302	139	87	47	24
U.S. possessions .....	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	5
Stateless or not reported .....	8	19	42	67	68	11	4	3

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are consolidated under Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are consolidated under China.

<sup>3</sup> In fiscal year 1987, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 64. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART  
BY CAUSE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of nationality	Total	Criminal	Violation of narcotic laws	Previously excluded or deported	Mental or physical defect	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscellaneous	Not reported
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>17,597</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>5,520</b>	<b>11,685</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>1,099</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>
France .....	72	-	-	-	-	2	61	9	-	-
Germany, Federal Rep. ....	67	1	-	-	-	3	56	7	-	-
Italy .....	75	1	-	-	-	1	66	7	-	-
Poland .....	179	-	-	-	-	1	154	24	-	-
Portugal .....	67	-	-	-	-	1	43	23	-	-
United Kingdom .....	267	-	-	1	-	10	222	33	1	-
Yugoslavia .....	78	-	-	-	-	-	27	51	-	-
Other Europe .....	294	-	1	-	-	5	251	36	1	-
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>1,975</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
China, Mainland .....	164	-	-	-	-	1	138	25	-	-
India .....	195	-	-	-	-	4	120	71	-	-
Iran .....	223	-	-	-	-	4	179	40	-	-
Israel .....	69	-	-	-	-	-	52	17	-	-
Japan .....	179	2	-	-	-	-	168	9	-	-
Korea .....	114	-	1	-	-	1	94	18	-	-
Pakistan .....	91	-	-	-	-	1	70	20	-	-
Philippines .....	444	-	-	-	-	11	383	50	-	-
Taiwan .....	93	-	-	-	-	-	87	6	-	-
Thailand .....	65	1	-	1	-	-	61	2	-	-
Other Asia .....	338	4	2	-	-	8	275	49	-	-
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>391</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Nigeria .....	111	1	2	-	-	4	92	12	-	-
Other Africa .....	280	-	-	-	-	3	237	40	-	-
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>132</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>11,879</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>1,778</b>	<b>9,827</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>
Canada .....	201	8	14	-	-	12	128	39	-	-
Mexico .....	6,101	4	15	8	1	140	424	5,502	7	-
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>1,580</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Dominican Republic .....	420	2	1	1	-	7	106	302	1	-
Haiti .....	586	1	-	-	-	9	306	270	-	-
Jamaica .....	326	2	3	-	-	4	187	130	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	90	1	-	-	-	1	75	13	-	-
Other Caribbean .....	158	-	-	-	-	1	112	45	-	-
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>3,997</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>3,526</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
El Salvador .....	2,407	1	1	1	-	9	128	2,267	-	-
Guatemala .....	890	-	-	-	-	8	97	785	-	-
Honduras .....	331	1	1	-	-	2	85	242	-	-
Nicaragua .....	228	1	-	-	-	1	51	175	-	-
Other Central America .....	141	1	1	-	-	3	79	57	-	-
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>2,115</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Argentina .....	72	-	-	-	-	-	51	21	-	-
Bolivia .....	59	-	1	-	-	-	26	32	-	-
Brazil .....	87	-	-	-	-	3	67	17	-	-
Chile .....	61	-	-	1	-	-	37	23	-	-
Colombia .....	1,021	-	15	-	1	5	241	759	-	-
Ecuador .....	249	-	2	1	-	-	95	151	-	-
Guyana .....	157	-	-	-	-	2	67	88	-	-
Peru .....	319	-	-	-	-	3	133	183	-	-
Other South America .....	90	-	-	-	-	-	64	26	-	-
Stateless or not reported .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 65. ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE  
FISCAL YEARS 1908-87**

Year	Total	Subver- sive or anarchist	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of nar- cotic laws	Mental or physical defect	Previous- ly ex- cluded or deported	Failed to maintain or comply with condi- tions of nonimmig- rant statu- s	Entered without proper documents	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charge	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
<b>1908-87</b> .....	<b>944,431</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>53,357</b>	<b>16,622</b>	<b>13,771</b>	<b>27,321</b>	<b>42,172</b>	<b>136,840</b>	<b>157,782</b>	<b>439,044</b>	<b>22,565</b>	<b>16,762</b>	<b>16,641</b>
1908-10 .....	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,060
1911-20 .....	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566
1921-30 .....	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537
1931-40 .....	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737
1941-50 .....	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812
1951-60 .....	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	25,260	35,090	54,457	225	5	1,112
<b>1961-70</b> .....	<b>96,374</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>31,334</b>	<b>11,831</b>	<b>43,561</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>235</b>
1961 .....	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8
1962 .....	7,637	2	493	58	131	53	353	2,967	378	3,185	-	-	17
1963 .....	7,454	4	452	61	158	29	368	2,302	417	3,642	1	-	20
1964 .....	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	2,473	688	4,580	-	-	7
1965 .....	10,143	-	385	53	143	23	355	3,241	1,036	4,881	2	-	24
1966 .....	9,168	1	323	30	130	13	336	3,668	984	3,615	-	-	68
1967 .....	9,260	-	320	29	154	14	360	3,126	1,272	3,947	2	-	36
1968 .....	9,130	-	266	21	137	8	345	3,200	1,356	3,777	1	-	19
1969 .....	10,505	3	272	14	155	12	361	2,901	1,789	4,983	-	-	15
1970 .....	16,893	1	268	18	202	8	393	4,436	3,511	8,035	-	-	21
<b>1971-80</b> .....	<b>231,683</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,515</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3,622</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4,028</b>	<b>33,725</b>	<b>16,501</b>	<b>170,955</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>182</b>
1971 .....	17,639	2	286	9	232	7	476	4,140	2,979	9,483	4	-	21
1972 .....	16,266	2	266	7	307	3	487	3,966	2,710	8,486	6	-	26
1973 .....	16,842	7	226	7	395	7	594	3,989	2,247	9,342	4	-	24
1974 .....	18,824	3	191	7	396	7	440	3,839	2,086	11,839	2	-	14
1975 .....	23,438	-	225	4	583	6	526	3,649	1,896	16,529	1	-	19
1976 .....	27,998	1	272	8	464	2	481	3,782	1,185	21,777	1	1	24
1976 TQ .....	8,927	-	83	2	110	-	141	1,007	271	7,304	3	-	6
1977 .....	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	3,150	1,066	25,012	1	-	15
1978 .....	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	2,543	871	24,165	5	-	12
1979 .....	25,888	-	264	9	265	2	202	1,901	707	22,525	3	-	10
1980 .....	17,262	-	197	4	184	-	130	1,759	483	14,493	1	-	11
<b>1981-87</b> .....	<b>131,595</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5,036</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5,436</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>12,390</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>104,204</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>400</b>
1981 .....	16,596	-	192	4	159	-	120	1,928	470	13,708	2	-	13
1982 .....	14,154	2	228	4	168	2	88	1,716	407	11,520	-	-	19
1983 .....	16,763	2	538	7	296	6	115	1,810	448	13,337	1	-	203
1984 .....	18,006	2	568	5	501	2	125	1,801	398	14,551	1	-	52
1985 .....	20,560	7	728	5	713	1	147	1,886	441	16,622	1	-	9
1986 .....	22,937	2	1,136	8	968	4	212	1,875	366	18,280	4	-	82
1987 .....	22,579	11	1,646	7	2,631	1	343	1,374	358	16,186	-	-	22

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Deportation statistics by cause were not available prior to fiscal year 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 66. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>14,717</b>	<b>17,068</b>	<b>14,438</b>	<b>19,131</b>	<b>18,261</b>	<b>21,356</b>	<b>22,499</b>	<b>21,037</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>312</b>
Albania .....	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Austria .....	1	5	3	5	4	6	2	6
Belgium .....	2	4	5	5	1	5	8	3
Bulgaria .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Czechoslovakia .....	2	-	3	-	2	3	2	-
Denmark .....	4	5	1	1	3	3	5	2
Estonia .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Finland .....	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	4
France .....	16	27	26	25	28	26	26	27
Germany .....	28	34	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
German Dem. Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	4	-	2	9	2	-
Germany, Fed. Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	29	40	33	40	30	38
Greece .....	137	101	71	51	33	39	19	20
Hungary .....	1	2	15	7	7	6	2	13
Iceland .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ireland .....	2	7	10	9	5	11	12	15
Italy .....	21	15	22	15	12	11	10	15
Latvia .....	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lithuania .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luxembourg .....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Monaco .....	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Netherlands .....	12	9	19	8	10	9	11	7
Norway .....	3	1	2	-	1	2	2	3
Poland .....	21	16	7	11	5	10	13	9
Portugal .....	8	13	13	12	7	9	35	11
Romania .....	-	3	1	1	-	2	3	1
San Marino .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Spain .....	16	13	10	18	14	14	15	18
Sweden .....	4	1	4	6	2	4	4	4
Switzerland .....	3	3	7	5	4	4	3	2
U.S.S.R. ....	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	2
United Kingdom .....	183	189	144	184	155	118	107	89
Yugoslavia .....	12	10	8	6	22	16	21	20
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>334</b>
Afghanistan .....	1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-
Bahrain .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh .....	7	11	6	11	16	12	5	6
Bhutan .....	-	1	4	8	1	-	-	2
Burma .....	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
Cambodia .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
China .....	66	65	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
China, Mainland .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	35	36	18	36	31	15
Cyprus .....	3	5	-	2	1	-	1	-
India .....	51	52	72	43	52	50	72	27
Indonesia .....	18	7	18	7	4	5	4	1
Iran .....	239	159	88	67	63	87	86	22
Iraq .....	-	1	-	3	5	7	13	2
Israel .....	13	18	13	30	16	19	22	22
Japan .....	12	14	32	22	33	30	28	19
Jordan .....	16	19	15	16	21	31	22	20
Korea .....	13	18	21	33	50	32	31	15
Kuwait .....	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lebanon .....	8	19	13	21	21	19	23	15
Malaysia .....	4	5	2	3	2	3	6	2
Nepal .....	1	-	3	10	5	1	2	3
Oman .....	-	1	2	8	4	2	-	-
Pakistan .....	24	31	40	64	52	36	57	39
Philippines .....	47	78	117	108	73	102	128	60
Saudi Arabia .....	3	2	5	3	3	3	5	6
Singapore .....	4	4	2	1	-	2	2	-
Sri Lanka .....	-	6	9	10	9	3	10	16

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 66. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Syria .....	3	5	2	4	5	9	2	6
Taiwan .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	10	13	10	13	22	6
Thailand .....	28	16	37	26	20	18	19	13
Turkey .....	8	5	24	26	12	13	13	14
Vietnam .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Yemen (Aden) .....	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>301</b>
Algeria .....	10	4	2	1	4	3	3	3
Benin .....	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Botswana .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Burkina Faso .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Burundi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cameroon .....	2	2	1	7	2	6	4	5
Cape Verde .....	-	-	-	-	6	1	3	1
Central African Rep .....	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Chad .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Comoros .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Congo .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	11	27	15	25	18	17	11	10
Equatorial Guinea .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	-	4	14	8	2	4	2	3
Gabon .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia, The .....	2	-	6	-	2	3	3	4
Ghana .....	25	25	29	21	35	38	30	12
Guinea .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Guinea-Bissau .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ivory Coast .....	2	1	-	1	1	1	3	2
Kenya .....	5	4	11	6	9	6	3	2
Liberia .....	8	20	17	17	17	26	17	1
Libya .....	1	2	2	-	3	1	4	-
Madagascar .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
Mauritius .....	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	-
Morocco .....	1	3	7	8	3	5	7	6
Mozambique .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Namibia .....	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Niger .....	-	2	2	5	11	15	31	26
Nigeria .....	88	110	124	159	194	222	222	192
Rwanda .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	-	-	7	1	18	2	1	4
Sierra Leone .....	6	11	9	8	8	6	8	6
Somalia .....	-	1	3	2	3	1	1	1
South Africa .....	1	1	8	7	8	6	5	11
Sudan .....	2	4	7	9	4	1	1	-
Swaziland .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania .....	1	1	-	-	1	11	-	3
Tunisia .....	-	2	2	3	5	-	-	1
Uganda .....	-	-	3	3	1	1	4	1
Zaire .....	1	-	5	2	1	1	2	3
Zambia .....	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe .....	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>41</b>
Australia .....	8	10	11	8	12	10	8	3
Fiji .....	2	3	3	2	8	5	5	9
New Zealand .....	2	7	-	1	7	2	2	8
Pacific Is. Trust Ter <sup>3</sup> .....	10	17	10	7	11	9	6	3
Tonga .....	7	19	23	25	32	34	24	15
Western Samoa .....	6	14	10	7	6	18	11	3
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>12,716</b>	<b>14,967</b>	<b>12,227</b>	<b>16,823</b>	<b>15,821</b>	<b>18,511</b>	<b>19,450</b>	<b>18,766</b>
Canada .....	269	276	293	316	291	271	224	241
Mexico .....	9,612	10,276	8,439	10,939	10,710	11,085	11,098	12,920
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>840</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	-	1	3	4	8	5	4	7
Bahamas, The .....	4	8	9	13	13	12	27	24
Barbados .....	3	6	3	10	16	10	4	4

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 66. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Cuba .....	7	4	6	28	15	14	6	4
Dominica .....	-	-	4	6	8	6	12	13
Dominican Republic .....	255	261	169	176	310	192	182	330
Grenada .....	2	3	4	2	5	7	4	4
Haiti .....	25	18	22	26	40	87	118	127
Jamaica .....	92	108	155	128	163	232	193	279
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	2
St. Lucia .....	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	4
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trinidad & Tobago .....	29	21	15	36	39	31	26	40
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>3,104</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>4,192</b>	<b>6,552</b>	<b>7,545</b>	<b>4,765</b>
Belize .....	-	2	9	13	41	77	97	73
Costa Rica .....	18	27	31	88	47	49	61	28
El Salvador .....	1,774	2,724	2,067	3,398	2,616	3,344	3,627	2,084
Guatemala .....	448	637	640	1,000	908	1,959	2,478	1,555
Honduras .....	119	503	264	533	467	918	1,087	923
Nicaragua .....	27	50	54	59	64	163	149	57
Panama .....	32	42	39	46	49	42	46	45
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,281</b>
Argentina .....	32	20	28	25	34	36	41	24
Bolivia .....	5	15	22	32	51	52	65	33
Brazil .....	9	21	34	30	35	35	87	64
Chile .....	62	35	28	33	30	30	29	20
Colombia .....	358	406	442	521	676	952	1,077	884
Ecuador .....	134	116	154	125	132	152	166	90
Guyana .....	18	34	28	34	34	28	16	18
Paraguay .....	3	-	4	11	4	6	5	7
Peru .....	76	106	100	89	80	143	116	90
Suriname .....	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	1
Uruguay .....	18	19	13	17	4	17	29	13
Venezuela .....	17	12	22	33	51	41	44	37
U.S. possessions .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Stateless or not reported .....	-	1	3	9	18	3	1	-

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are consolidated under Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are consolidated under China.

<sup>3</sup> In fiscal year 1987, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 67. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED  
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Region and country to which deported	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>28,371</b>	<b>25,828</b>	<b>17,262</b>	<b>16,596</b>	<b>14,154</b>	<b>16,763</b>	<b>18,006</b>	<b>20,560</b>	<b>22,937</b>	<b>22,579</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>562</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>298</b>
France .....	17	25	21	24	26	30	25	22	31	27
Germany .....	36	34	39	41	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, Federal Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	31	43	47	38	35	38
German Democratic Rep. ....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	5	3	3	4	4	3
Greece .....	291	155	142	94	77	56	40	32	23	24
Portugal .....	19	14	5	5	18	5	9	8	25	16
United Kingdom .....	63	58	83	63	78	84	87	63	91	73
Other Europe .....	136	103	104	80	98	78	70	97	119	117
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>513</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>406</b>
Hong Kong .....	73	69	41	31	20	18	23	23	27	16
India .....	41	35	46	51	57	44	49	42	58	39
Iran .....	41	39	170	152	76	61	57	63	85	40
Japan .....	20	27	16	15	29	22	28	39	38	22
Jordan .....	9	13	20	19	10	18	17	27	27	20
Korea .....	16	12	14	14	19	30	37	34	29	19
Pakistan .....	31	33	27	27	23	30	31	35	59	41
Philippines .....	93	52	52	60	101	108	102	100	120	83
Other Asia .....	189	112	144	130	145	154	124	137	140	126
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>350</b>
Ghana .....	58	42	21	21	21	32	35	39	28	16
Niger .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	18	32	49
Nigeria .....	98	102	95	88	144	131	200	198	226	208
Other Africa .....	104	68	62	68	105	112	111	112	69	77
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>43</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>52</b>
Tonga .....	10	7	10	18	22	26	29	34	26	21
Other Oceania .....	33	23	33	41	45	26	44	56	42	31
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>25,515</b>	<b>23,627</b>	<b>15,291</b>	<b>14,843</b>	<b>12,182</b>	<b>14,808</b>	<b>15,741</b>	<b>18,060</b>	<b>19,866</b>	<b>20,042</b>
Canada .....	430	412	331	345	315	357	477	393	306	305
Mexico .....	19,451	17,777	11,159	10,452	8,387	9,327	10,510	11,368	11,475	13,321
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>526</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>712</b>
Dominican Republic .....	201	233	260	307	146	166	300	168	188	253
Haiti .....	73	63	33	12	13	14	35	56	128	105
Jamaica .....	103	95	101	96	144	136	159	195	212	259
Trinidad & Tobago .....	42	29	34	24	20	24	39	32	26	29
Other Caribbean .....	107	93	70	53	53	77	85	74	75	66
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>5,108</b>	<b>4,925</b>	<b>3,303</b>	<b>3,554</b>	<b>3,104</b>	<b>4,707</b>	<b>4,136</b>	<b>5,774</b>	<b>7,456</b>	<b>5,704</b>
Belize .....	66	63	47	70	59	76	83	114	126	100
Costa Rica .....	57	22	24	23	24	58	53	41	51	43
El Salvador .....	3,415	3,471	2,390	2,333	2,118	3,104	2,585	3,034	3,687	2,573
Guatemala .....	1,285	1,087	644	557	587	917	880	1,634	2,329	1,839
Honduras .....	185	207	137	487	211	471	469	792	1,064	1,033
Nicaragua .....	53	52	20	40	60	43	41	124	155	73
Panama .....	47	23	41	44	45	38	25	35	44	43
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>1,461</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>1,732</b>	<b>1,427</b>
Argentina .....	58	34	35	28	23	17	43	27	48	27
Bolivia .....	18	16	5	13	20	28	48	50	51	53
Brazil .....	15	-	12	15	28	22	36	21	88	61
Chile .....	90	43	59	30	26	36	25	22	47	21
Colombia .....	559	492	367	368	428	460	624	821	1,112	984
Ecuador .....	466	347	179	96	143	116	150	134	163	103
Guyana .....	48	33	25	32	24	27	30	26	24	19
Peru .....	162	141	97	87	98	89	81	115	130	102
Venezuela .....	20	26	19	18	15	30	41	35	46	33
Other South America .....	25	27	22	19	13	14	12	22	23	24
Unknown or not reported .....	17	19	6	5	4	3	6	6	5	4

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are included in Germany.  
- Represents zero.

**TABLE 68. ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of nationality	Total	Criminal	Violation of narcotic laws	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscellaneous
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>22,579</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>2,631</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>16,186</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>3</b>
France .....	32	4	3	-	-	16	9	-
Germany, Federal Rep. ....	37	5	4	1	2	17	7	1
Greece .....	22	-	2	-	1	16	3	-
Spain .....	21	2	1	-	-	6	12	-
United Kingdom .....	100	12	18	2	4	46	18	-
Yugoslavia .....	23	2	3	-	-	8	10	-
Other Europe .....	112	13	7	1	2	55	32	2
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>2</b>
India .....	45	1	-	-	1	30	13	-
Iran .....	41	4	4	-	-	24	8	1
Israel .....	27	4	1	3	1	11	7	-
Japan .....	21	3	2	1	4	7	4	-
Korea .....	21	-	1	-	4	12	4	-
Lebanon .....	26	-	8	-	-	15	3	-
Pakistan .....	44	1	10	-	-	23	10	-
Philippines .....	87	7	2	-	7	57	13	-
Other Asia .....	123	7	11	-	6	79	19	1
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>
Niger .....	35	1	7	1	-	21	5	-
Nigeria .....	216	17	27	1	7	138	26	-
Other Africa .....	99	4	4	1	1	72	16	1
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>
Tonga .....	21	2	-	-	-	17	2	-
Other Oceania .....	25	4	1	-	-	12	8	-
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>19,943</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>2,272</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>15,005</b>	<b>32</b>
Canada .....	243	49	51	9	14	64	53	3
Mexico .....	13,229	1,310	1,852	274	241	197	9,334	20
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>5</b>
Bahamas, The .....	21	4	7	-	-	7	3	-
Dominican Republic .....	255	19	54	2	9	37	134	-
Haiti .....	108	8	33	-	4	19	43	1
Jamaica .....	255	16	82	2	12	65	75	3
Trinidad & Tobago .....	34	3	9	-	-	15	7	-
Other Caribbean .....	39	7	8	2	2	12	7	1
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>5,759</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>4</b>
Belize .....	89	5	9	1	5	7	62	-
Costa Rica .....	42	2	3	-	-	3	34	-
El Salvador .....	2,585	62	106	14	6	16	2,379	2
Guatemala .....	1,881	18	31	8	3	12	1,807	2
Honduras .....	1,033	12	19	8	2	16	976	-
Nicaragua .....	87	-	3	-	1	3	80	-
Panama .....	42	6	5	1	2	17	11	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1</b>
Argentina .....	30	1	3	1	-	11	14	-
Bolivia .....	54	-	17	-	-	19	18	-
Brazil .....	62	2	4	-	1	18	37	-
Chile .....	22	1	1	-	-	7	13	-
Colombia .....	988	18	168	9	14	86	692	1
Ecuador .....	109	4	13	-	-	20	72	-
Peru .....	109	1	16	-	1	16	75	-
Uruguay .....	22	-	1	-	-	6	15	-
Venezuela .....	37	1	17	1	-	14	4	-
Other South America .....	25	4	3	-	1	5	12	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 69. ALIENS DEPORTED AND UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART BY STATUS AT ENTRY  
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Status at entry	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Aliens deported:</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>14,154</b>	<b>16,763</b>	<b>18,006</b>	<b>20,560</b>	<b>22,937</b>	<b>22,579</b>
Immigrant (except displaced person or refugee) .....	292	200	227	266	345	459
Displaced person or refugee .....	8	-	48	50	39	58
Foreign government official .....	2	2	3	3	9	9
Temporary visitor .....	1,296	1,402	1,578	1,615	1,777	1,507
Transit alien .....	61	44	42	52	42	38
Crewman .....	231	155	140	122	123	113
Treaty trader or investor .....	4	2	2	5	3	1
Representative to international organization	5	3	2	-	2	3
Returning resident alien .....	12	17	5	3	4	4
Student - academic institution .....	276	276	284	302	366	233
Student - vocational .....	X	X	3	-	1	2
Entered without inspection .....	11,582	14,171	15,161	17,576	19,767	19,692
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	32	57	50	47	47	53
Representative of foreign information media .....	8	11	9	11	2	2
Exchange visitor .....	9	9	19	12	8	8
Fiance(e) .....	4	4	2	1	5	4
Intracompany transferee .....	4	-	1	3	8	6
Other .....	328	410	430	492	389	387
<b>Aliens under docket control required to depart:<sup>1</sup></b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>44,796</b>	<b>41,353</b>	<b>39,509</b>	<b>44,158</b>	<b>28,007</b>	<b>17,597</b>
Immigrant (except displaced person or refugee) .....	244	163	144	140	106	74
Displaced person or refugee .....	13	29	34	29	32	17
Foreign government official .....	162	88	76	81	35	25
Temporary visitor .....	15,199	13,960	10,990	12,121	6,839	4,134
Transit alien .....	837	980	626	601	287	199
Crewman .....	992	793	757	636	316	168
Treaty trader or investor .....	102	169	89	82	61	55
Representative to international organization	134	79	80	68	37	22
Returning resident alien .....	14	8	1	1	-	2
Student - academic institution .....	2,173	1,994	1,549	1,462	972	626
Student - vocational .....	X	X	-	-	-	-
Entered without inspection .....	22,529	20,994	22,188	25,774	17,944	11,610
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	577	383	358	342	263	150
Representative of foreign information media .....	66	9	8	11	7	1
Exchange visitor .....	316	289	200	167	132	75
Fiance(e) .....	17	15	12	16	16	13
Intracompany transferee .....	48	44	76	97	88	35
Other .....	1,373	1,356	2,321	2,530	872	391

<sup>1</sup> Excludes required departures of technical violators and direct departures under safeguards.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 70. ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY REGION AND DISTRICT OFFICE  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and district office	Total	Deported	Required to depart
<b>All regions .....</b>	<b>1,116,278</b>	<b>22,579</b>	<b>1,093,699</b>
<b>Eastern Region .....</b>	<b>10,653</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>9,558</b>
Baltimore, MD .....	636	40	596
Boston, MA .....	834	229	605
Buffalo, NY .....	427	70	357
Newark, NJ .....	2,432	22	2,410
New York, NY .....	2,344	455	1,889
Philadelphia, PA .....	549	86	463
Portland, ME .....	1,497	12	1,485
San Juan, PR .....	1,825	125	1,700
Washington, DC .....	109	56	53
<b>Southern Region .....</b>	<b>442,395</b>	<b>8,853</b>	<b>433,542</b>
Atlanta, GA .....	195	59	136
Dallas, TX .....	456	245	211
El Paso, TX .....	236,864	2,626	234,238
Harlingen, TX .....	61,184	1,551	59,633
Houston, TX .....	1,649	1,317	332
Miami, FL .....	2,301	767	1,534
New Orleans, LA .....	1,441	745	696
San Antonio, TX .....	138,305	1,543	136,762
<b>Northern Region .....</b>	<b>4,462</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>2,791</b>
Anchorage, AK .....	54	19	35
Chicago, IL .....	1,032	323	709
Cleveland, OH .....	101	17	84
Denver, CO .....	618	421	197
Detroit, MI .....	801	96	705
Helena, MT .....	112	34	78
Kansas City, MO .....	159	44	115
Omaha, NE .....	84	14	70
Portland, OR .....	264	130	134
St. Paul, MN .....	506	103	403
Seattle, WA .....	731	470	261
<b>Western Region .....</b>	<b>658,768</b>	<b>10,960</b>	<b>647,808</b>
Honolulu, HI .....	451	53	398
Los Angeles, CA .....	6,505	880	5,625
Phoenix, AZ .....	114,788	1,582	113,206
San Diego, CA .....	535,046	7,526	527,520
San Francisco, CA .....	1,978	919	1,059



**TABLE 71. REPORT OF SERVICE PARTICIPATION IN THE CONTROL OF MARIJUANA, NARCOTICS, AND DANGEROUS DRUG TRAFFIC  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-87**

Year and seizure	Type of contraband							Total
	Marijuana (lbs.)	Heroin (oz.)	Opium (oz.)	Cocaine (oz.)	Hashish (oz.)	Dangerous drug pills (units)	Other	
<b>1980:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	1,753	5	2	52	265	246	58	2,381
Amount seized .....	62,178.1	47.7	.2	7,118.3	281.8	109,974	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) .....	18,814,485	5,000,455	151	102,584,650	72,953	102,405	593,320	127,168,419
<b>1981:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	2,011	5	4	95	263	317	82	2,777
Amount seized .....	24,681.0	19.1	.4	264.5	882.4	144,665	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) .....	5,367,510	47,736	620	948,018	232,737	181,175	7,626,632	14,404,428
<b>1982:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	1,902	10	2	115	325	323	71	2,748
Amount seized .....	20,936.9	29.2	12.4	1,509.1	367.9	156,080	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) .....	4,562,619	81,857	30,006	7,598,149	88,605	462,773	988,868	13,812,877
<b>1983:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	2,059	21	1	157	293	280	56	2,867
Amount seized .....	38,699.8	176.6	1.0	2,464.9	1,328.2	339,534	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) .....	26,239,417	13,935,361	2,000	15,679,587	253,543	1,441,573	67,183	57,618,664
<b>1984:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	1,108	24	2	167	79	97	40	1,517
Amount seized .....	37,241.6	429.1	27.7	377,298.0	77.8	46,065	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) .....	29,641,292	11,061,697	23,232	13,859,799	41,606	31,199	1,124,084	55,782,909
<b>1985:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	1,853	33	4	166	203	151	47	2,457
Amount seized .....	72,472.3	371.4	34.9	22,038.9	186.0	13,290	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) .....	49,887,508	4,093,249	17,325	75,416,137	449,761	15,111	169,248	130,048,339
<b>1986:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	2,378	71	3	291	391	240	110	3,484
Amount seized .....	143,389.5	990.4	65.1	44,200.5	460.7	160,397	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) .....	91,423,583	59,758,294	1,529,600	111,111,329	182,965	267,254	180,581	264,453,606
<b>1987:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	4,003	83	3	511	279	322	201	5,402
Amount seized .....	226,054.7	1,327.4	184.1	209,931.1	115.6	654,259	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) .....	188,351,449	27,261,814	103,300	435,983,013	28,312	2,531,803	7,423,275	661,682,966

NOTE: X Not applicable.

**TABLE 72. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE BORDER PATROL  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Activities and accomplishments	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Persons apprehended</b> .....	<b>833,150</b>	<b>827,956</b>	<b>1,115,422</b>	<b>1,149,847</b>	<b>1,272,435</b>	<b>1,705,278</b>	<b>1,168,861</b>
<b>Deportable aliens located</b> .....	<b>825,290</b>	<b>819,919</b>	<b>1,105,670</b>	<b>1,140,466</b>	<b>1,262,435</b>	<b>1,692,544</b>	<b>1,158,030</b>
<b>Mexican aliens</b> .....	<b>797,923</b>	<b>795,362</b>	<b>1,076,345</b>	<b>1,104,429</b>	<b>1,218,695</b>	<b>1,635,702</b>	<b>1,123,725</b>
Working in agriculture .....	75,241	93,702	87,606	83,706	76,054	80,922	15,862
Working in trades, crafts, and industry .....	23,730	26,532	24,515	24,854	26,674	44,971	15,097
Others .....	698,952	675,128	964,224	995,869	1,115,967	1,509,809	996,873
Canadian aliens .....	5,756	5,694	5,893	5,805	5,868	6,235	4,814
Other aliens .....	21,611	18,863	23,432	30,232	37,872	50,607	29,491
Smugglers of aliens located .....	12,643	11,777	13,393	13,435	14,666	19,275	11,560
Aliens located who were smuggled into the United States .....	90,084	80,350	86,294	91,722	95,741	114,665	59,268
Aliens located who were previously expelled .....	256,916	245,064	328,078	331,414	372,011	466,294	336,438
Aliens located with previous criminal records .....	12,489	9,292	9,224	8,745	9,786	14,429	15,143
<b>Conveyances examined</b> .....	<b>4,639,432</b>	<b>5,370,642</b>	<b>5,489,598</b>	<b>5,211,177</b>	<b>4,901,449</b>	<b>6,156,965</b>	<b>7,033,803</b>
Trains .....	53,111	53,766	55,502	61,921	109,819	66,038	56,959
Automobiles .....	3,073,660	3,612,863	3,861,666	3,765,347	3,468,295	4,543,187	5,288,259
Buses .....	119,515	119,177	113,165	114,821	104,184	106,704	97,954
Boats .....	7,283	7,330	9,778	8,563	7,996	9,380	8,005
Other conveyances .....	1,385,863	1,577,506	1,449,487	1,260,525	1,211,155	1,431,656	1,582,626
<b>Persons questioned</b> .....	<b>12,492,064</b>	<b>14,238,390</b>	<b>14,474,230</b>	<b>14,444,047</b>	<b>13,490,124</b>	<b>17,630,943</b>	<b>18,526,460</b>
On trains .....	103,931	111,357	146,130	174,619	226,227	274,432	156,856
In automobiles .....	7,186,511	8,476,982	8,722,345	9,058,073	8,093,350	10,952,483	12,666,003
In buses .....	1,169,223	1,262,651	1,349,038	1,230,307	1,202,491	1,404,906	1,252,833
On boats .....	19,891	21,473	30,678	26,315	28,754	32,033	25,855
Other conveyances .....	2,150,863	2,400,445	2,106,050	1,866,080	1,876,370	2,185,425	2,402,705
Pedestrians .....	1,861,645	1,965,482	2,119,989	2,088,653	2,062,932	2,781,664	2,022,208
<b>Seizures:</b>							
Automobiles and trucks .....	2,410	3,973	5,702	6,364	7,225	10,307	7,304
Airplanes .....	2	6	3	3	3	4	3
Other conveyances .....	29	54	102	89	99	201	205
<b>Value of seizures (dollars)</b> .....	<b>17,347,904</b>	<b>6,024,867</b>	<b>30,325,276</b>	<b>44,505,793</b>	<b>122,007,498</b>	<b>165,106,668</b>	<b>590,638,336</b>
Narcotics .....	10,236,116	5,242,326	28,729,119	42,939,946	119,822,206	161,736,752	582,395,375
Other merchandise .....	7,111,788	782,541	1,596,157	1,565,847	2,185,292	3,369,916	8,203,061

---

**TABLES 73-77**

---

**ENTRIES  
LITIGATION  
LEGAL ACTIVITY  
LEGISLATION**

---

**TABLE 73. PRIMARY INSPECTIONS OF TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS  
AND CITIZENS ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY  
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens	State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Total .....	333,092,797	197,230,053	135,862,744	Houlton .....	2,811,727	1,862,301	949,426
Alaska .....	561,918	258,828	303,090	Jackman .....	469,393	350,692	118,701
Alcan .....	124,025	17,383	106,642	Limestone .....	175,208	89,852	85,356
Anchorage .....	185,228	145,481	39,747	Lubec .....	849,044	508,536	340,508
Dalton's Cache .....	48,662	15,102	33,560	Madawaska .....	2,552,364	1,573,956	978,408
Ketchikan .....	78,800	22,487	56,313	Portland .....	120,150	40,111	80,039
Skagway .....	125,203	58,375	66,828	Van Buren .....	603,140	379,649	223,491
Arizona .....	24,324,676	15,682,006	8,642,670	Vanceboro .....	378,821	237,754	141,067
Douglas .....	4,828,135	2,896,677	1,931,458	Massachusetts .....	883,280	350,339	532,941
Lukeville .....	639,309	210,972	428,337	Boston .....	883,280	350,339	532,941
Mariposa .....	1,332,348	799,301	533,047	Michigan .....	25,550,060	13,082,752	12,467,308
Naco .....	925,393	603,902	321,491	Algonac .....	159,673	104,833	54,840
Nogales .....	10,608,736	6,516,316	4,092,420	Detroit .....	16,465,163	8,279,021	8,186,142
Phoenix .....	28,942	6,705	22,237	Marine City .....	213,455	104,091	109,364
Sasabe .....	31,300	9,183	22,117	Port Huron .....	5,100,729	2,429,589	2,671,140
San Luis .....	5,874,987	4,615,913	1,259,074	Sault Ste. Marie .....	3,611,040	2,165,218	1,445,822
Tucson .....	55,526	23,037	32,489	Minnesota .....	3,350,596	1,680,243	1,670,353
California .....	67,202,244	38,974,503	28,227,741	Baudette .....	208,553	138,236	70,317
Andrade .....	1,069,683	306,693	762,990	Duluth .....	5,875	3,364	2,511
Calexico .....	14,862,495	11,210,172	3,652,323	Grand Portage .....	417,827	145,317	272,510
Los Angeles .....	3,831,914	1,751,734	2,080,180	International Falls .....	1,359,082	619,605	739,477
Otay Mesa .....	6,541,060	4,205,468	2,335,592	Lancaster .....	73,239	48,745	24,494
San Diego .....	18,132	4,869	13,263	Noyes .....	846,674	508,972	337,702
San Francisco .....	1,427,321	682,239	745,082	Pine Creek .....	19,002	10,954	8,048
San Ysidro .....	36,412,907	18,931,207	17,481,700	Roseau .....	67,979	38,088	29,891
Tecate .....	3,038,732	1,882,121	1,156,611	St. Paul .....	174,692	46,194	128,498
Colorado .....	82,820	12,528	70,292	Warroad .....	177,673	120,768	56,905
Denver .....	82,820	12,528	70,292	Missouri .....	77,276	15,707	61,569
Connecticut .....	11,033	6,640	4,393	St. Louis .....	77,276	15,707	61,569
Hartford .....	11,033	6,640	4,393	Montana .....	1,574,063	969,088	604,975
Washington, DC .....	532,974	249,169	283,805	Del Bonita .....	42,471	27,337	15,134
Florida .....	6,770,286	3,160,911	3,609,375	Helena .....	414	188	226
Fort Pierce .....	309,760	90,780	218,980	Morgan .....	22,759	18,038	4,721
Jacksonville .....	18,334	14,708	3,626	Opheim .....	11,767	8,663	3,104
Key West .....	30,273	11,137	19,136	Piegan .....	472,578	262,410	210,168
Miami .....	5,081,614	2,438,465	2,643,149	Raymond .....	86,968	52,618	34,350
Orlando .....	175,602	143,407	32,195	Roosville .....	292,538	168,157	124,381
Port Everglades .....	728,324	279,493	448,831	Scobey .....	26,840	18,953	7,887
Tampa .....	188,943	110,267	78,676	Sweetgrass .....	545,655	365,835	179,820
West Palm Beach .....	237,436	72,654	164,782	Turner .....	22,702	14,488	8,214
Idaho .....	653,973	411,590	242,383	Whitetail .....	11,129	9,814	1,315
Eastport .....	293,497	194,797	98,700	Wildhorse .....	30,522	16,024	14,498
Porthill .....	360,476	216,793	143,683	Willow Creek .....	7,720	6,563	1,157
Illinois .....	1,439,515	459,043	980,472	Nebraska .....	2,226	579	1,647
Chicago .....	1,439,515	459,043	980,472	Omaha .....	2,226	579	1,647
Indiana .....	14,882	921	13,961	Nevada .....	18,460	18,176	284
Indianapolis .....	14,882	921	13,961	Las Vegas .....	8,749	8,546	203
Maine .....	16,771,709	10,678,851	6,092,858	Reno .....	9,711	9,630	81
Bangor .....	131,261	65,244	66,017	New Hampshire .....	29,221	12,780	16,441
Bridgewater .....	486,504	329,593	156,911	Pittsburg .....	29,221	12,780	16,441
Calais .....	5,697,952	3,517,790	2,180,162	New Mexico .....	32	17	15
Coburn Gore .....	137,318	102,743	34,575	Albuquerque .....	32	17	15
Fort Fairfield .....	922,678	628,028	294,650	New York .....	37,789,202	21,284,474	16,504,728
Fort Kent .....	910,673	524,264	386,409	Albany .....	10,065	4,626	5,439
Hamlin .....	525,476	468,338	57,138	Champlain .....	2,908,098	2,150,682	757,416

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 73. PRIMARY INSPECTIONS OF TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS  
AND CITIZENS ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY  
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens	State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Chateaugay .....	204,178	134,540	69,638	Hidalgo .....	12,864,278	7,864,338	4,999,940
Fort Covington .....	414,454	189,950	224,504	Houston .....	958,662	388,972	569,690
Massena .....	2,325,038	1,438,861	886,177	Juarez-Lincoln Bridge .....	8,995,456	6,327,112	2,668,344
Moosers .....	220,488	164,108	56,380	Laredo .....	12,398,356	8,866,548	3,531,808
New York .....	8,444,308	4,448,812	3,995,496	Los Ebanos .....	266,570	200,101	66,469
Niagara Falls .....	9,940,072	5,871,718	4,068,354	Port Arthur .....	12,820	10,170	2,650
Ogdensburg .....	542,766	282,938	259,828	Presidio .....	1,065,373	638,822	426,551
Peace Bridge .....	9,205,999	4,289,127	4,916,872	Progreso .....	3,720,204	1,856,638	1,863,566
Rouses Point .....	599,277	448,154	151,123	Rio Grande City .....	1,468,305	934,132	534,173
Thousand Islands .....	2,623,537	1,619,352	1,004,185	Roma .....	3,602,827	2,233,691	1,369,136
Trout River .....	350,922	241,606	109,316	San Antonio .....	108,870	52,844	56,026
North Carolina .....	29,231	12,003	17,228	Utah .....	5,106	750	4,356
Charlotte .....	18,055	3,643	14,412	Salt Lake City .....	5,106	750	4,356
Wilmington .....	11,176	8,360	2,816	Vermont .....	4,279,377	2,915,240	1,364,137
North Dakota .....	989,246	637,085	352,161	Alburt Springs .....	91,209	81,457	9,752
Ambrose .....	12,097	8,341	3,756	Alburt .....	147,585	125,052	22,533
Antler .....	32,453	23,735	8,718	Beebe Plains .....	199,948	140,870	59,078
Carbury .....	28,310	22,023	6,287	Beecher Falls .....	124,722	88,567	36,155
Dunseith .....	119,134	35,614	83,520	Canaan .....	110,641	71,135	39,506
Fortuna .....	34,245	22,673	11,572	Derby Line .....	1,423,906	904,720	519,186
Hannah .....	15,839	12,946	2,893	East Richford .....	36,270	28,967	7,303
Hansboro .....	19,433	10,840	8,593	Highgate Springs .....	1,149,337	652,305	497,032
Maida .....	46,854	34,631	12,223	North Troy .....	293,236	250,220	43,016
Neche .....	133,901	104,956	28,945	Norton .....	342,163	288,660	53,503
Noonan .....	124,786	95,103	29,683	Pinnacle Road .....	45,900	38,572	7,328
Northgate .....	42,365	23,115	19,250	Richford .....	201,135	156,508	44,627
Portal .....	149,361	81,311	68,050	West Berkshire .....	113,325	88,207	25,118
Sarles .....	20,377	11,444	8,933	Virginia .....	98,694	23,357	75,337
Sherwood .....	50,185	40,044	10,141	Norfolk .....	98,694	23,357	75,337
St. John .....	46,084	26,607	19,477	Washington .....	20,014,802	13,923,139	6,091,663
Walhalla .....	84,979	63,529	21,450	Bellingham .....	13,374	7,039	6,335
Westhope .....	28,843	20,173	8,670	Blaine .....	9,397,053	5,881,238	3,515,815
Ohio .....	80,328	32,217	48,111	Boundary .....	46,543	33,797	12,746
Cincinnati .....	24,169	3,822	20,347	Danville .....	101,424	54,082	47,342
Cleveland .....	28,524	16,601	11,923	Friday Harbor .....	25,871	19,335	6,536
Sandusky .....	17,238	4,470	12,768	Frontier .....	114,332	70,195	44,137
Toledo .....	10,397	7,324	3,073	Laurier .....	110,307	59,118	51,189
Oklahoma .....	86	86	-	Longview .....	7,005	6,960	45
Oklahoma City .....	86	86	-	Lynden .....	1,889,646	1,536,041	353,605
Oregon .....	37,442	28,770	8,672	Metaline Falls .....	67,053	33,270	33,783
Portland .....	37,442	28,770	8,672	Oroville .....	862,520	531,282	331,238
Pennsylvania .....	501,286	112,696	388,590	Point Roberts .....	2,752,254	2,201,084	551,170
Pittsburgh .....	40,820	16,974	23,846	Port Angeles .....	24,808	11,348	13,460
Philadelphia .....	460,466	95,722	364,744	Seattle .....	627,550	238,972	388,578
Texas .....	104,393,978	64,112,451	40,281,527	Spokane .....	2,808	1,193	1,615
Amistad Dam .....	141,336	49,719	91,617	Sumas .....	3,952,267	3,222,107	730,160
Brownsville .....	13,729,520	9,131,983	4,597,537	Tacoma .....	19,987	16,078	3,909
Columbus .....	1,031,563	506,365	525,198	Wisconsin .....	14,203	2,978	11,225
Corpus Christi .....	12,921	12,339	582	Milwaukee .....	14,203	2,978	11,225
Dallas .....	973,155	226,465	746,690	Canada .....	6,458,317	4,236,929	2,221,388
Del Rio .....	3,514,214	1,230,551	2,283,663	Calgary, Alberta .....	342,741	255,993	86,748
Eagle Pass .....	5,491,026	3,704,490	1,786,536	Edmonton, Alberta .....	176,829	130,396	46,433
El Paso .....	32,642,901	18,991,667	13,651,234	Montreal, Quebec .....	1,264,248	818,799	445,449
Fabens .....	1,083,410	689,139	394,271	Toronto, Ontario .....	2,887,582	2,141,979	745,603
Falcon Heights .....	291,005	180,423	110,582	Vancouver, B.C. .....	966,755	639,535	327,220
Galveston .....	21,206	15,942	5,264	Victoria, B.C. .....	661,621	144,144	517,477
				Winnipeg, Manitoba .....	158,541	106,083	52,458
				Other .....	8,550,255	3,883,207	4,667,048

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Includes all persons admitted in primary inspection by the Immigration and Naturalization Service except aliens in transit without a visa. Figures partially estimated. See Glossary for definition of TWOVs and fiscal years. Table ENT 1 in the 1985 Yearbook included only border crossers.

**TABLE 74. PROSECUTIONS, FINES, AND IMPRISONMENT FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Action taken	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Prosecutions:</b>							
<b>Total disposed of</b> .....	<b>16,005</b>	<b>14,138</b>	<b>16,493</b>	<b>17,980</b>	<b>17,688</b>	<b>23,405</b>	<b>18,894</b>
Convictions .....	12,771	10,320	11,233	10,546	9,833	15,259	11,996
Acquittals .....	39	51	58	64	88	148	245
Dismissals <sup>1</sup> .....	3,195	3,767	5,202	7,370	7,767	7,998	6,653
Total pending end of year .....	3,259	3,230	4,764	4,103	3,477	NA	NA
<b>Prosecutions for immigration violations:</b>							
<b>Disposed of</b> .....	<b>15,602</b>	<b>13,712</b>	<b>15,848</b>	<b>16,989</b>	<b>16,976</b>	<b>22,751</b>	<b>18,200</b>
Convictions .....	12,509	10,058	10,947	10,237	9,635	15,104	11,786
Acquittals .....	36	48	56	64	82	143	245
Dismissals <sup>1</sup> .....	3,057	3,606	4,845	6,688	7,259	7,504	6,169
Pending end of year .....	3,129	3,025	4,478	3,909	3,264	NA	NA
<b>Prosecution for nationality violations:</b>							
<b>Disposed of</b> .....	<b>403</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>694</b>
Convictions .....	262	262	286	309	198	155	210
Acquittals .....	3	3	2	-	6	5	-
Dismissals <sup>1</sup> .....	138	161	357	682	508	494	484
Pending end of year .....	130	205	286	194	213	NA	NA
<b>Aggregate fines and imprisonment:</b>							
<b>Fines (dollars)</b> .....	<b>672,746</b>	<b>877,753</b>	<b>503,716</b>	<b>785,689</b>	<b>929,926</b>	<b>1,122,998</b>	<b>1,489,491</b>
Immigration violations .....	667,756	834,953	486,630	767,764	903,141	1,117,025	1,462,941
Nationality violations .....	4,990	42,800	17,086	17,925	26,785	5,973	26,550
<b>Imprisonment (years)</b> .....	<b>5,605</b>	<b>4,892</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>6,113</b>	<b>5,382</b>
Immigration violations .....	5,441	4,622	5,250	5,496	5,093	6,046	5,196
Nationality violations .....	164	270	201	205	168	67	186

<sup>1</sup> Dismissed or otherwise closed.  
- Represents zero. NA Not available.

**TABLE 75. CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Violations	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>All violations</b> .....	<b>12,771</b>	<b>10,320</b>	<b>11,233</b>	<b>10,546</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>15,258</b>	<b>11,996</b>
<b>Immigration violations</b> .....	<b>12,509</b>	<b>10,058</b>	<b>10,947</b>	<b>10,237</b>	<b>9,630</b>	<b>14,995</b>	<b>11,786</b>
Entry of aliens illegally .....	10,022	7,878	8,060	6,695	6,627	11,030	8,190
Reentries of deported aliens .....	351	341	543	634	516	308	347
Bringing in, transporting, harboring, and inducing illegal entry of aliens .....	1,200	965	1,579	1,754	1,249	1,422	984
Fraud, misuse of visas, entry permits, and other entry documents .....	97	44	58	124	166	225	141
Fraud and false statements or entries .....	34	77	69	80	172	99	105
Alien registration or alien address violations .....	57	51	15	5	3	28	89
Alien crewmen who overstayed .....	2	1	-	-	1	-	1
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Perjury .....	-	3	2	4	8	22	2
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Other violations .....	746	698	621	941	888	1,859	1,926
<b>Nationality violations</b> .....	<b>262</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>210</b>
False representation as citizens of the United States ..	194	179	185	228	163	136	200
False statements and procurement of citizenship or naturalization unlawfully .....	4	12	2	9	13	109	2
Reproduction of citizenship and naturalization papers ..	64	71	99	72	27	18	8
Sale of naturalization or citizenship papers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 76. WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ORDERS OF DEPORTATION, AND DECLARATORY JUDGEMENTS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Action taken	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
<b>Writs of habeas corpus:</b>							
<b>Total disposed of</b> .....	<b>70</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>697</b>
Favorable to U.S. government .....	47	73	130	152	126	160	102
Unfavorable to U.S. government .....	10	20	18	14	19	14	21
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	13	25	16	38	196	1,123	574
Total pending end of year .....	81	102	131	128	1,805	726	203
<b>Judicial review of orders of deportation (Sec. 106 INA):</b>							
<b>Total disposed of</b> .....	<b>318</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>328</b>
Favorable to U.S. government .....	197	358	181	325	266	257	166
Unfavorable to U.S. government .....	44	73	45	28	10	40	19
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	77	102	159	141	113	80	143
Total pending end of year .....	605	507	738	935	965	970	878
<b>Declaratory judgements:</b>							
<b>Total disposed of</b> .....	<b>198</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>265</b>
Favorable to U.S. government .....	155	200	316	318	237	90	98
Unfavorable to U.S. government .....	5	10	18	38	143	28	90
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	38	27	36	290	364	56	77
<b>Involving 8 U.S.C. 1503</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>81</b>
Favorable to U.S. government .....	4	1	15	11	9	4	6
Unfavorable to U.S. government .....	-	-	-	32	130	8	67
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	1	-	2	216	30	13	8
<b>Involving exclusion or deportation</b> .....	<b>193</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>184</b>
Favorable to U.S. government .....	151	199	301	307	228	86	92
Unfavorable to U.S. government .....	5	10	18	6	13	20	23
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	37	27	34	74	334	43	69

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 77. PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS  
INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED  
77TH THROUGH 99TH CONGRESS**

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
99th .....	347	15
98th .....	454	33
97th .....	728	42
96th .....	902	83
95th .....	1,024	138
94th .....	1,023	99
93rd .....	1,085	63
92nd .....	2,866	62
91st .....	6,266	113
90th .....	7,293	218
89th .....	5,285	279
88th .....	3,647	196
87th .....	3,592	544
86th .....	3,069	488
85th .....	4,364	927
84th .....	4,474	1,227
83rd .....	4,797	753
82nd .....	3,669	729
81st .....	2,811	505
80th .....	1,141	121
79th .....	429	14
78th .....	163	12
77th .....	430	22



---

---

**GLOSSARY  
TABLE GENEALOGY  
DATA SOURCES**

---

## Glossary

**Acquired Citizenship**—Citizenship conferred at birth on children born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent(s). Data for a fiscal year cover the number of certificates of citizenship issued during the year, regardless of when citizenship was acquired. The data are not necessarily a complete accounting of individuals who have acquired citizenship, since only those individuals who acquired citizenship and subsequently requested and were issued a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service are included in the data.

**Adjustment to Immigrant Status**—Procedure allowing certain aliens already in the United States to apply for immigrant status. Aliens admitted to the United States in a nonimmigrant or other capacity may have their status changed to that of lawful permanent resident if they are eligible to receive an immigrant visa as a permanent resident and an immigrant visa is immediately available. In such cases, the alien is counted as an immigrant as of the date of adjustment, even though the alien may have been in the United States for an extended period of time.

**Agricultural Workers**—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States to perform agricultural labor or services, as defined by the Secretary of Labor. This nonimmigrant category was established as a separate class of admission by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

**Alien**—Any person not a citizen or national of the United States.

**Alien Address Report Program**—A now-defunct annual registration program for aliens. Until Public Law 97-116 (Act of 12/29/81) eliminated the stipulation, all aliens in the United States were required to register with the Immigration and Naturalization Service each January. Nationality and state of residence data were compiled annually on the alien population reporting under the program. The last year for which data are available is 1980.

**Amerasian Act**—Public Law 97-359 (Act of 10/22/82) provides for the immigration to the United States of certain Amerasian children. In order to qualify for benefits under this law, an alien must have been born in Cambodia, Korea, Laos, Thailand, or Vietnam after December 31, 1950 and before October 22, 1982 and have been fathered by a U.S. citizen.

**Apprehension**—The arrest of a deportable alien by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Each apprehension of the same alien in a fiscal year is counted separately.

**Area Control**—Enforcement operations conducted by the Immigration and Naturalization Service's Investiga-

tions Division to locate and apprehend aliens illegally in the United States. Area Control surveys focus on places of employment where illegal aliens are concentrated.

**Asylee**—An alien in the United States or at a port of entry unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality, or to seek the protection of that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Persecution or the fear thereof may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. For persons with no nationality, the country of nationality is considered to be the country in which the alien last habitually resided. Asylees are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent resident status after one year of continuous presence in the United States. These immigrants are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000; however, the Immigration and Nationality Act stipulates that only 5,000 asylees can adjust per fiscal year.

**Beneficiaries**—Those aliens who receive immigration benefits from petitions filed with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Beneficiaries generally derive privilege or status as a result of their relationship (including that of employer-employee) to a U.S. citizen or lawful permanent resident.

**Border Crosser**—An alien or citizen resident of the United States reentering the country after an absence of less than six months in Canada or Mexico, or a nonresident alien entering the United States across the Canadian border for stays of no more than six months or across the Mexican border for stays of no more than 72 hours, or a U.S. citizen residing in Canada or Mexico who enters the United States frequently for business or pleasure, or an individual entering the United States on any flight originating in Canada or Mexico.

**Border Patrol Sector**—Any one of 22 geographic areas into which the United States is divided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service's Border Patrol activities. Of the 22 sectors, all but 3 are located along the northern and southern borders of the United States.

**Business Nonimmigrant**—An alien coming temporarily to the United States to engage in commercial transactions which do not involve gainful employment in the United States, i.e., engaged in international commerce on behalf of a foreign firm, not employed in the U.S. labor market, and receives no salary from U.S. sources.

**Certificate of Citizenship**—Identity document proving U.S. citizenship. Certificates of citizenship are issued to derivative citizens and to persons who acquired U.S. citizenship (see definitions for Acquired and Derivative Citizenship).

**Child**—An unmarried person under 21 years of age who is: a legitimate child; a stepchild provided that the child was *under 18 years of age* at the time that the marriage creating the stepchild status occurred; a legitimated child provided that the child was legitimate while in the legal custody of the legitimating parent; a child adopted while *under 16 years of age* who has resided since adoption in the legal custody of the adopting parents for at least 2 years; or an orphan, *under 16 years of age*, who has been adopted abroad by a U.S. citizen or has an immediate-relative visa petition submitted in his/her behalf and is coming to the United States for adoption by a U.S. citizen.

**Conditional Immigrant**—See Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986.

**Country of Former Allegiance**—The previous country of citizenship of a naturalized U.S. citizen or of a person who derived U.S. citizenship.

**Country of Last Residence**—The country in which the alien habitually resided prior to entering the United States.

**Crewman**—A foreign national serving in any capacity on board a vessel or aircraft. Crewmen are admitted for twenty-nine days, with no extensions. Crewmen required to depart on the same vessel on which they arrived are classified as D-1s. Crewmen who depart on a vessel different than the one on which they arrived are classified as D-2s. Although these aliens are technically nonimmigrants, crewmen are not included in nonimmigrant admission data.

**Crewman Technical (or Nonwillful) Violator**—Any crewman who through no fault of his or her own remains in the United States more than 29 days (e.g., a crewman hospitalized beyond the 29-day admission period).

**Cuban/Haitian Entrant**—Status accorded 1) Cubans who entered the United States illegally between April 15, 1980 and October 10, 1980 and 2) Haitians who entered the country illegally before January 1, 1981. Cubans and Haitians meeting these criteria who have continuously resided in the United States since before January 1, 1982 may adjust to permanent resident status under a provision of the Immigration Control and Reform Act of 1986.

**Deferred Inspection**—See Parolee.

**Departure Under Safeguards**—The departure of an illegal alien whose departure from the United States is physically observed by an Immigration and Naturalization Service official.

**Dependent**—Spouse, unmarried dependent child under 21 years of age, unmarried dependent child under 25 years of age who is in full-time attendance

at a postsecondary educational institution, or unmarried child who is physically or mentally disabled.

**Deportable Alien**—An alien in the United States subject to any of the 19 grounds of deportation specified in the Immigration and Nationality Act. This includes any alien illegally in the United States, regardless of whether the alien entered the country illegally or entered legally but subsequently violated the terms of his or her visa.

**Deportation**—The formal removal of an alien from the United States when the presence of that alien is deemed inconsistent with the public welfare. Deportation is ordered by an immigration judge without any punishment being imposed or contemplated. Data for a fiscal year cover the deportations verified during that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens who are deported.

**Derivative Citizenship**—Citizenship conveyed to children through the naturalization of parents or, under certain circumstances, to spouses of citizens at or during marriage or to foreign-born children adopted by U.S. citizen parents, provided certain conditions are met. Data for a fiscal year cover the number of certificates of U.S. citizenship issued during the year, regardless of when citizenship was derived. The data are not necessarily a complete accounting of individuals who have derived citizenship, since only those individuals who derived citizenship, requested, and were issued a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service are covered by the data.

**District**—Any one of thirty-three geographic areas into which the United States and its territories are divided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service's field operations or one of three overseas offices located in Rome, Bangkok, or Mexico City. Operations are supervised by a district director located at a district office within the district's geographic boundaries.

**Employer Sanctions**—The employer sanctions provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 prohibits employers from hiring, recruiting, or referring for a fee aliens known to be unauthorized to work in the United States. Violators of the law are subject to a series of civil fines or criminal penalties when there is a pattern or practice of violations.

**Exchange Visitor**—An alien coming temporarily to the United States as a participant in a program approved by the Secretary of State for the purpose of teaching, instructing or lecturing, studying, observing, conducting research, consulting, demonstrating special skills, or receiving training.

**Exclusion**—The formal denial of an alien's entry into the United States. The exclusion of the alien is made

by an immigration judge after an exclusion hearing. Data for a fiscal year cover the exclusions verified during that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens who are excluded.

**Exempt from Numerical Limitations**—Those aliens accorded lawful permanent residence who are exempt from the provisions of the preference system set forth in immigration law. Exempt categories include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees, special immigrants, and certain other groups of immigrants.

**Fiance(ee) of U.S. Citizen**—A nonimmigrant alien coming to the United States to conclude a valid marriage with a U.S. citizen within ninety days after entry.

**Files Control Office**—An Immigration and Naturalization Service field office — either a district (including INS overseas offices) or a suboffice of that district — where alien case files are maintained and controlled.

**Fiscal Year**—Currently, the twelve-month period beginning October 1 and ending September 30. Historically, until 1831 and from 1843-49, the twelve-month period ending September 30 of the respective year; from 1832-42 and 1850-67, ending December 31 of the respective year; from 1868-1976, ending June 30 of the respective year. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the three-month period, July-September 1976.

**Foreign Government Official**—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States who has been accredited by a foreign government to function as an ambassador, public minister, career diplomatic or consular officer, other accredited official, or an attendant, servant or personal employee of an accredited official, and all above aliens' spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Foreign Information Media Representative**—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a bona fide representative of foreign press, radio, film, or other foreign information media and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Foreign Medical School Graduate**—An immigrant who has graduated from a medical school or has qualified to practice medicine in a foreign state, who was licensed and practicing medicine on January 9, 1978, and who entered the United States as a nonimmigrant on a temporary worker or exchange visitor visa before January 10, 1978. The alien must meet the requirements set forth in Public Law 97-116 (Act of 12/29/81) in order to qualify for this immigrant classification. These immigrants and their spouses and children are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000. However, if the sum of these immigrant

classes plus the investor immigrant classes and the numerically restricted classes exceeds the limitations (for a dependency, an independent country, or worldwide) in any fiscal year, the respective limitation of that area is reduced by that excess for the following year.

**Foreign State of Chargeability**—The independent country to which an immigrant entering under the preference system is accredited. No more than 20,000 immigrant visas may be issued to natives of independent countries in a fiscal year. Dependencies of independent countries cannot exceed 600 of the 20,000 limit. Since these limits are based on visa issuance rather than entries into the United States, and immigrant visas are valid for 4 months, there is not total correspondence between these two occurrences. Chargeability is usually determined by country of birth. Exceptions are made to prevent the separation of family members when the limitation for the country of birth has been met.

**General Naturalization Provisions**—The basic requirements for naturalization that every applicant must meet, unless a member of a special class. General provisions require an applicant to be at least 18 years of age, a lawful permanent resident with 5 years of continuous residence in the United States, and to have been physically present in the country for half that period.

**Geographic Area of Chargeability**—Any one of 5 regions — Africa, East Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, Near East and South Asia, and the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe — into which the world is divided for the initial admission of refugees to the United States. Annual consultations between the Executive Branch and the Congress determine the ceiling on the number of refugees that can be admitted to the United States from each area. In fiscal year 1987, an unallocated reserve was incorporated into the admission ceilings, requiring private sector funding.

**Hemispheric Ceilings**—Statutory limits on immigration to the United States in effect from 1968 to October 1978. Mandated by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965, the ceiling on immigration from the Eastern Hemisphere was set at 170,000, with a per-country limit of 20,000. Immigration from the Western Hemisphere was held to 120,000, without a per-country limit until January 1, 1977. The Western Hemisphere was then subject to a 20,000 per country limit. Effective October 1978, the separate hemisphere limits were abolished in favor of a worldwide limit of 290,000. This limit was lowered to 280,000 for fiscal year 1980, and to 270,000 for fiscal year 1981 and subsequent years, because refugees were no longer subject to these limitations based on the Refugee Act of 1980.

**Immediate Relatives**—Certain immigrants who because of their close relationship to U.S. citizens are exempt from the numerical limitations imposed on immigration to the United States. Immediate relatives are: spouses of citizens, children (under 21 years of age) of citizens, parents of citizens 21 years of age or older, and orphans adopted by U.S. citizens who are at least 21 years of age.

**Immigrant**—An alien admitted to the United States as a lawful permanent resident. Immigrants are those persons lawfully accorded the privilege of residing permanently in the United States. They may be issued immigrant visas by the Department of State overseas or adjusted to permanent resident status by the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the United States.

**Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986**—Public Law 99-639 (Act of 11/14/86), which was passed in order to deter immigration-related marriage fraud. Its major provision stipulates that aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years are conditional immigrants. To remove their conditional status the immigrants must apply at an Immigration and Naturalization Service office within 90 days after their second-year anniversary of receiving conditional status. If the aliens cannot show that the marriage through which the status was obtained was and is a valid one, their conditional immigrant status is terminated and they become deportable.

**Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986**—Public Law 99-603 (Act of 11/6/86), which was passed in order to control and deter illegal immigration to the United States. Its major provisions stipulate legalization of undocumented aliens, legalization of certain agricultural workers, sanctions for employers who knowingly hire undocumented workers, and increased enforcement at U.S. borders.

**Indefinite Parolee**—See Parolee.

**International Representative**—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a principal or other accredited representative of a foreign government (whether officially recognized or not recognized by the United States) to an international organization, an international organization officer or employee, and all above aliens' spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Intracompany Transferee**—An alien, employed by an international firm or corporation, who seeks to enter the United States temporarily in order to continue to work for the same employer, or a subsidiary or affiliate, in a capacity that is primarily managerial, executive, or involves specialized knowledge.

**Investor**—An immigrant who is present in the United States and who, on or before June 1, 1978, qualified

as a nonpreference immigrant because the alien had invested capital (before June 1, 1978) in a business in the United States in which the alien was one of the principal managers, and had applied for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. These immigrants and their spouses and children are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000. However, if the sum of these immigrant classes plus the foreign medical graduate classes plus the numerically restricted classes exceeds the limitations (for a dependency, an independent country, or worldwide) in any fiscal year, the respective limitation of the area is reduced by that excess for the following year. As a nonimmigrant class of admission, see Treaty Trader or Investor.

**IRCA**—See Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

**Labor Certification**—Requirement falling on 1) those persons whose immigration to the United States is based on job skills (third, sixth, and nonpreference immigrant categories) and 2) nonimmigrant temporary workers (H-2s) coming to perform services unavailable in the United States. Labor certification is awarded by the Secretary of Labor when there are insufficient numbers of U.S. workers available to undertake the employment sought by an applicant and when the alien's employment will not have an adverse affect on the wages and working conditions of U.S. workers similarly employed. Determination of labor availability in the United States is made at the time of a visa application and at the location where the applicant wishes to work.

**Legalized Aliens**—Certain illegal aliens are eligible to apply for temporary resident status under the legalization provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. To be eligible, aliens must have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1982, not be excludable, and have entered the United States either 1) illegally before January 1, 1982 or 2) as temporary visitors before January 1, 1982, with their authorized stay expiring before that date or with the Government's knowledge of their unlawful status before that date. Legalization consists of two stages — temporary and then permanent residency. The one-year application period for temporary residency began on May 5, 1987 and ended May 4, 1988. The application period for permanent residency begins on December 5, 1988 and ends on December 4, 1990. Those granted temporary residence must apply for permanent residence within a one-year period beginning in the 19th month after their initial application. In order to adjust to permanent status, aliens must have had continuous residence in the United States, be admissible as an immigrant, and demonstrate minimal understanding and knowledge of the English language and U.S. history and government.

**Median age**—The age which divides the population into two equal sized groups, one younger and one older than the median.

**Medical and Legal Parolee**—See Parolee.

**Nationality**—The country of a person's citizenship. For nonimmigrant data, citizenship refers to the alien's claimed country of citizenship.

**NATO Official**—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a member of the armed forces, or as a civilian employed by the armed forces, on assignment with a foreign government signatory to NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization), and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Naturalization**—The conferring, by any means, of citizenship upon a person after birth.

**Naturalization Court**—Any court authorized to award U.S. citizenship. Jurisdiction for naturalization has been conferred upon the following courts: U.S. District Courts of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; the District Courts of Guam and the Virgin Islands; and state courts. Generally, naturalization courts are authorized to award citizenship only to those persons who reside within their territorial jurisdiction.

**Naturalization Petition**—The form used by a lawful permanent resident to apply for U.S. citizenship. The petition is filed with a naturalization court through the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

**New Arrival**—A lawful permanent resident alien who enters the United States at a port of entry. The alien is generally required to present an immigrant visa issued outside the United States by a consular officer of the Department of State. Three classes of immigrants, however, need not have an immigrant visa to enter the United States — children born abroad to lawful permanent resident aliens, children born subsequent to the issuance of an immigrant visa to accompanying parents, and American Indians born in Canada.

**Nonimmigrant**—An alien who seeks temporary entry to the United States for a specific purpose. The alien must have a permanent residence abroad and qualify for the nonimmigrant classification sought. The nonimmigrant classifications are: foreign government officials, visitors for business and for pleasure, aliens in transit through the United States, treaty traders and investors, students, international representatives, temporary workers and trainees, representatives of foreign information media, exchange visitors, fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens, intracompany transferees, and NATO officials. Most nonimmigrant classes can be accompanied or joined by spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children. Although refugees, parolees, withdrawals, and

stowaways are considered nonimmigrants upon arrival to the United States, these classes as well as crewmen, are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. See other sections of Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of nonimmigrant admission.

**Nonpreference Category**—Nonpreference visas are available to any qualified applicant not entitled to one under the other preferences. Nonpreference numbers have been unavailable since September 1978 because of high demand in the preference categories. An additional 5,000 nonpreference visas are available in fiscal years 1987 and 1988 under a provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Aliens born in countries from which immigration was adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 (P.L. 89-236) are eligible for the 5,000 visas, which are issued above the worldwide limitation of 270,000.

**Occupation**—For an alien entering the United States or adjusting without a labor certification, occupation refers to the employment held in the country of last or legal residence or in the United States. For an alien with a labor certification, occupation is the employment for which certification has been issued. Labor certification would be issued to third, sixth, and nonpreference immigrants or to nonimmigrant temporary workers (H-2s) performing labor or services unavailable in the United States.

**Occupational Preferences**—The third and sixth categories of the immigrant preference system. Third preference allows for the admission of members of the professions, and scientists or artists of exceptional ability. Sixth preference covers skilled or unskilled occupations for which labor is in short supply in the United States.

**Orphans**—For immigration purposes, a child whose parents have died or disappeared, or who has been abandoned or otherwise separated from both parents. An orphan may also be a child whose sole surviving parent is incapable of providing that child with proper care and who has, in writing, irrevocably released the child for emigration and adoption. In order to qualify as an immediate relative, the orphan must be under the age of sixteen at the time a petition is filed on his or her behalf. To enter the United States, an orphan must have been adopted abroad by a U.S. citizen or be coming to the United States for adoption by a citizen.

**Panama Canal Act Immigrants**—Three categories of special immigrants established by Public Law 96-70 (Act of 9/27/79): 1) certain former employees of the Panama Canal Company or Canal Zone Government, their spouses and children; 2) certain former employees of the U.S. government in the Panama Canal Zone, their spouses and children; and 3) certain former

employees of the Panama Canal Company or Canal Zone Government on April 1, 1979, their spouses and children. The Act provides for admission of a maximum of 15,000 immigrants, at a rate of no more than 5,000 a year. They are not, however, subject to the worldwide limitation.

**Parolee**—An alien, appearing to be inadmissible to the inspecting officer, allowed to enter the United States under emergency (humanitarian) conditions or when that alien's entry is determined to be in the public interest. Parole does not constitute a formal admission to the United States and confers temporary admission status only, requiring parolees to leave when the conditions supporting their parole cease to exist. Although these aliens are technically considered nonimmigrants upon arrival, parolees are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. Definitions of parolees include:

- 1) Indefinite parolee—Parole is usually set for a specified period of time according to the conditions of parole. In some cases, as conditions warrant, the period of parole is specified as indefinite.
- 2) Deferred inspection—Parole may be granted to an alien who appears not to be clearly admissible to the inspecting officer. An appointment will be made for the alien's appearance at another Service office where more information is available and the inspection can be completed.
- 3) Medical and legal parolee—Parole may be granted to an alien who has a serious medical condition which would make detention or return inappropriate or who is to serve as a witness in legal proceedings or is subject to prosecution in the United States.

**Per-Country Limit**—The maximum number of immigrant visas that can be issued to any one country in a fiscal year. Natives of independent countries can currently be issued no more than 20,000 visa numbers and natives of their dependencies no more than 600 of that total. The per-country limit does not indicate, however, that a country will be given 20,000 visa numbers each year, just that it cannot receive more than that number. Because of the combined workings of the preference system and per-country limits, most countries do not reach this level of visa issuance.

**Port of Entry**—Any location in the United States or its territories which is designated as a point of entry for aliens and U.S. citizens. All district and files control offices are also considered ports since they become locations of entry for aliens adjusting to immigrant status.

**Preinspection**—Complete immigration inspection of airport passengers before departure from a foreign country. No further immigration inspection is required

upon arrival in the United States other than submission of INS Form I-94 for nonimmigrant aliens.

**Preference System**—The six categories among which 270,000 immigrant visa numbers are distributed each year: unmarried sons and daughters (over 21 years of age) of U.S. citizens (20 percent); spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence (26 percent); members of the professions or persons of exceptional ability in the sciences and arts (10 percent); married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens (10 percent); brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens over 21 years of age (24 percent); and needed skilled or unskilled workers (10 percent). A seventh nonpreference category, historically open to immigrants not entitled to a visa number under one of the six preferences just listed, has had no numbers available since September 1978.

**Principal Alien**—The alien from whom another alien derives a privilege or status under immigration law or regulations (usually spouses and minor children).

**Refugee**—Any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Persecution or the fear thereof may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. People with no nationality must be outside their country of last habitual residence to qualify as a refugee. Refugees are exempt from numerical limitation and are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent residence after one year of continuous presence in the United States. Although these aliens are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted to the United States, refugees are not included in nonimmigrant admission data.

**Refugee Approvals**—The number of refugees approved for admission to the United States during a fiscal year. Refugee approvals are made by Immigration and Naturalization Service officers in overseas offices.

**Refugee Arrivals**—The number of refugees the Immigration and Naturalization Service initially admits to the United States through ports of entry during a fiscal year.

**Refugee Authorized Admissions**—The maximum number of refugees allowed to enter the United States in a given fiscal year. As set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-212) the annual figure is determined by the President after consultations with Congress.

**Refugee Conditional Entrant**—An alien who entered the United States or who adjusted to lawful permanent resident status under the seventh preference category of Public Law 89-236 (Act of 10/3/65). Visa numbers

for conditional entrants were limited to six percent of the total numerical limitation. The seventh preference was abolished by the Refugee Act of 1980 (P.L. 96-212) and the six percent limitation assigned to second preference. At the same time, the worldwide numerical limit for immigrants was reduced from 290,000 to 270,000 per fiscal year.

**Refugee-Parolee**—A qualified applicant for conditional entry, between February 1970 and April 1980, whose application for admission to the United States could not be approved because of inadequate numbers of seventh preference visas. As a result, the applicant was paroled into the United States under the parole authority granted the Attorney General.

**Region**—Any one of four areas of the United States into which the Immigration and Naturalization Service divides jurisdiction for administrative purposes — Eastern Region, Southern Region, Northern Region, and Western Region.

**Registry Date**—Aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status under the registry provision. Before the date was amended by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

**Relative Preferences**—The first, second, fourth, and fifth categories of the immigrant preference system. The first preference allows the entry of unmarried sons and daughters (over 21 years of age) of U.S. citizens. The second preference covers spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence. The fourth preference allows for the entry of married sons and daughters of U. S. citizens. The fifth preference deals with the brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens, provided such citizens are at least 21 years of age.

**Required Departure**—The directed departure of an alien from the United States without an order of deportation. The departure may be voluntary or involuntary on the part of the alien, and may or may not have been preceded by a hearing before an immigration judge. Data for a fiscal year cover the required departures verified in that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens required to depart. Detailed required departure data cover only those aliens placed under docket control. The data do not include aliens who are required to depart directly under safeguards, i.e., those aliens who immediately are turned out of the United States. The latter cases are counted for workload purposes and are included in required departure tables 59 and 70.

**Silva Immigrants**—Immigrants from independent Western Hemisphere countries and their spouses and children who were issued preference numbers under the Silva Program (1977-81). The Silva Program was instituted by court order to provide for the recapture of 144,999 preference visa numbers originally used for Cuban refugee adjustments. Silva numbers, although subject to an overall numerical limitation, were assigned in addition to the annual worldwide ceiling.

**Special Agricultural Workers (SAW)**—Aliens who have performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for a specified period of time and are admissible as immigrants may become temporary and then permanent residents under a provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The 18-month application period began June 1, 1987 and ends November 30, 1988. Up to 350,000 aliens who have worked at least 90 days in each of the 3 years preceding May 1, 1986 are eligible for Group I temporary resident status. Eligible aliens who qualify under this requirement but apply after the 350,000 limit has been met and aliens who performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for at least 90 days during the year ending May 1, 1986 are eligible for Group II temporary resident status. Adjustment to permanent resident status is essentially automatic for both groups; however, aliens in Group I are eligible on December 1, 1989 and those in Group II are eligible one year later on December 1, 1990.

**Special Immigrants**—Certain categories of immigrants exempt from numerical limitations on visa issuance: persons who lost citizenship by marriage; persons who lost citizenship by serving in foreign armed forces; ministers of religion, their spouses and children; certain employees and former employees of the U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children; Panama Canal Act immigrants; certain foreign medical school graduates, their spouses and children; and certain retired employees of international organizations, their spouses and children.

**Special Naturalization Provisions**—Provisions covering special classes of persons who may be naturalized even though they do not meet all the general requirements for naturalization. Such special provisions allow: 1) wives or husbands of U.S. citizens to be naturalized in three years instead of the prescribed five years; 2) a surviving spouse of a U.S. citizen who served in the armed forces to file in any naturalization court instead of where he/she resides; 3) children of U.S. citizen parents to be naturalized without meeting the literacy or government-knowledge requirements or taking the oath, if too young to understand the meaning. Other classes of persons who may qualify for special consideration are former U.S. citizens, servicemen,



seamen, and employees of organizations promoting U.S. interests abroad.

**Stateless**—Having no nationality.

**Stowaway**—An alien coming to the United States surreptitiously on an airplane or vessel without legal status of admission who, therefore, is subject to denial of formal admission and return to the point of embarkation by the transportation carrier.

**Student**—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States to pursue a full course of study in an approved program in either an academic (college, university, seminary, conservatory, academic high school, elementary school, other institution, or language training program) or a vocational or other recognized nonacademic institution.

**Subject to Numerical Limitations**—Condition imposed on all immigration to the United States, except for the immediate relatives of U.S. citizens and certain special immigrants. The number of aliens accorded lawful permanent residence under the provisions of the preference system must not exceed 270,000 in any fiscal year. The preference system provides for the admission of relatives of citizens (other than immediate relatives), immediate relatives of lawful permanent resident aliens, aliens in specified occupations, as well as other immigrants.

**Suspension of Deportation**—A discretionary benefit adjusting an alien's status from that of deportable alien to one lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Application for suspension of deportation is made during the course of a deportation hearing before an immigration judge.

**Temporary Worker**—Temporary workers consist of three categories of nonimmigrant alien workers: 1) aliens of distinguished merit and ability coming temporarily to the United States to perform services of an exceptional nature; 2) aliens coming to the United States to perform temporary services or labor, if unemployed persons capable of performing the service or labor cannot be found in the United States (see also Agricultural Workers); and 3) aliens coming temporarily to the United States as trainees, other than to receive graduate medical education or training.

**Transit Alien**—An alien in immediate and continuous

transit through the United States, with or without a visa, including 1) aliens who qualify as persons entitled to pass in transit to and from the United Nations Headquarters District and foreign countries and 2) foreign government officials and their spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children in transit.

**Transition Quarter**—The three-month period—July 1 through September 30, 1976 — between fiscal year 1976 and fiscal year 1977. At that time, the fiscal year definition shifted from July 1 - June 30 to October 1 - September 30.

**Transit Without Visa (TWOV)**—An alien traveling without a nonimmigrant visa under section 238 of the immigration law.

**Treaty Trader or Investor**—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States, under the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the foreign state of such alien, to carry on substantial trade or to direct the operations of an enterprise in which he has invested a substantial amount of capital, and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Unmarried Alien**—An alien, who is not married at the time an application is filed.

**Virgin Islands Adjustment Act**—Public Law 97-271 (Act of 9/30/82) provides for the adjustment to lawful permanent resident status of certain nonimmigrants who entered the Virgin Islands as temporary workers or as the spouse or child of such a worker. Aliens who are eligible to adjust under this act must have resided in the Virgin Islands since June 30, 1975.

**Withdrawal**—An alien's voluntary removal of an application for admission to the United States in lieu of an exclusion hearing before an immigration judge. Although these aliens are technically considered nonimmigrants when applying for entry, withdrawals are not included in the nonimmigrant admission data.

**Worldwide Ceiling**—The numerical limit imposed on immigrant visa issuance worldwide beginning in fiscal year 1979. The current ceiling totals 270,000 visa numbers. Prior to enactment of Public Law 96-212 on March 17, 1980, the worldwide ceiling was 290,000. The ceiling in fiscal year 1980 was 280,000.

---

# TABLE GENEALOGY

## Immigrants

1987

- 4. Immigrants by type and detailed class of admission .....
- 5. Immigrants by class of admission and foreign state of chargeability .....
- 6. Immigrants by type of admission and country of birth .....
- 7. Immigrants by class of admission and country of birth .....
- 8. Immigrants by class of admission and country of last permanent residence .....
- 9. Immigrants adjusted to permanent resident status by status at entry and country of birth .....
- 10. Immigrants admitted in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry, type of admission, and country of birth .....
- 12. Immigrants by country of birth, age, and sex .....
- 13. Immigrants by marital status, age, and sex .....
- 14. Immigrants admitted as orphans by sex, age, and country of birth .....
- 15. Immigrant new arrivals by port of entry .....
- 16. Immigrants by country of birth and state of intended residence .....
- 18. Immigrants by country of birth and metropolitan statistical area of intended residence .....
- 19. Immigrant beneficiaries of occupational preferences admitted by type of admission and occupation .....
- 20. Immigrants admitted by occupation group and country of birth .....

## Refugees, Asylees

- 24. Refugee-status applications by geographic area and country of chargeability .....
- 27. Refugees granted permanent resident status in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth .....
- 28. Refugees granted permanent resident status by country birth, age, and sex .....
- 29. Refugees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and state of residence .....
- 31. Individuals granted asylum by INS district directors by nationality .....
- 32. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by nationality .....
- 33. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by INS office .....
- 34. Asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth, age, and sex .....
- 35. Asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and state of residence .....
- 36. Asylees granted permanent resident status in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth .....
- 40. Refugees and asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and metropolitan statistical area of residence .....

## TABLE GENEALOGY

### Immigrants

1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
4	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	4A	4	4	4	4
5	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	5	5	7A	7A	7A
6	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	6	6	NA	NA	NA
7	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	7	7	6	6	6
8	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	NA	NA	6A	6A	6A
9	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	NA	NA	6C	6C	6C
10	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	NA	NA	6D	6D	6D
12	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	15	15	9	9	9
13	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	NA	NA	10A	10A	10A
14	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	12	12	NA	NA	NA
15	IMM 5.1	IMM 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	NA	NA	IMM 5.3	IMM 5.3	NA	NA	12A	12A	12A
NA	IMM 5.3	IMM 5.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	NA	NA	8A	8A	8A
18	IMM 6.1	MM 6.1	IMM 6.1	IMM 6.1	NA	NA	8	8	8

### Refugees, Asylees

21	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	REF 5.2	REF 5.2	REF 5.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
25	REF 5.1	REF 5.1	REF 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	REF 5.4	REF 5.4	REF 5.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	REF 3.3	REF 3.3	REF 3.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
30	REF 3.2	REF 3.2	REF 3.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
31	REF 7.1	REF 7.1	REF 7.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	REF 7.4	REF 7.4	REF 7.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
33	REF 7.2	REF 7.2	REF 7.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA — Not available.

---

## Nonimmigrants

1987

- 41. Nonimmigrants by class of admission and country of last residence .....
- 42. Nonimmigrants by class of admission and country of citizenship .....
- 43. Nonimmigrants admitted by detailed class of admission .....
- 44. Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, exchange visitors, and intracompany transferees by country of citizenship .....
- 45. Nonimmigrants admitted by port of entry .....
- 46. Nonimmigrants admitted by age and country of citizenship .....

## Naturalizations

- 48. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions .....
- 49. Persons naturalized by naturalization provisions and country of former allegiance .....
- 51. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, and major occupation .....
- 53. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance and state of residence .....
- 54. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance and metropolitan area of residence .....
- 55. Persons naturalized by major occupation and country of former allegiance .....
- 56. Persons naturalized in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth .....
- 57. Persons naturalized by country of former nationality, age, and sex .....

## Enforcement

- 60. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and country of nationality .....
- 62. Aliens excluded by region and country of birth .....
- 63. Aliens under docket control required to depart by region and country of nationality: calendar year .....
- 64. Aliens under docket control required to depart by cause and country of nationality .....
- 66. Aliens deported by region and country of nationality: calendar year .....
- 68. Aliens deported by cause and country of nationality .....
- 69. Aliens deported and under docket control required to depart by status at entry .....
- 70. Aliens deported and required to depart by region and district office .....
- 71. Report of Service participation in the control of marijuana, narcotics, and dangerous drug traffic .....
- 72. Principal activities and accomplishments of the Border Patrol .....

## Entries, Litigation, Legal Activity

- 73. Primary inspections of aliens and citizens by state and port of entry .....
- 74. Prosecutions, fines, and imprisonment for immigration and nationality violations .....
- 75. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations .....
- 76. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgements in exclusion and deportation cases .....

## Nonimmigrants

<u>1986</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
37	NIM 1.0	NIM 1.0	NIM 1	NIM 1	64	NA	17	17	17
38	NIM 1.1	NIM 1.1	NIM 1.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
39	NIM 2.1	NIM 2.1	NIM 2.1	NIM 1	64	NA	4	4	4
40	NIM 5.1	NIM 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
41	NIM 3.1	NIM 3.1	NIM 3.1	NA	NA	NA	17A	17A	17A
42	NIM 4.1	NIM 4.1	NIM 4.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## Naturalizations

44	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	20	20	37A	37A	37A
45	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	21	21	38	38	38
47	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	25	25	41A	41A	41A
49	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	28	28	42A	42A	42A
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
50	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	26	26	40	40	40
51	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	29	29	44	44	44
52	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	24	24	41	41	41

## Enforcement

55	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	53	53	30	30	30
57	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	37	37	22	22	22
58	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
59	ENF 3.2	ENF 3.2	ENF 3.2	ENF 3.2	39	39	24A	24A	24A
61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
63	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	42	42	24B	24B	24B
64	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	47	47	29	29	29
65	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	58	61	NA	NA	NA
66	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	51	51	NA	NA	NA
67	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	52	52	33	33	33

## Entries, Litigation, Legal Activity

68	ENT 1	ENT 1	NA	ENT 1	48	48	19	19	19
69	LIT 1	LIT 1	LIT 1	LIT 1	60	63	52	52	52
70	LIT 2	LIT 2	LIT 2	LIT 2	61	64	53	53	53
71	LIT 3	LIT 3	LIT 3	LIT 3	62	65	54	54	54

NA — Not available.

# Data Sources

Data Series	Form Number and Title
<b>Immigrants</b> .....	OF-155 – (State Dept.) Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration
• New arrivals (except children born subsequent to issuance of immigrant visa to accompanying alien parents; children born to lawful permanent resident aliens during temporary visits abroad; and American Indians born in Canada)	OF-230 – (State Dept.) Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration
• Adjustments (and special new arrival cases listed above)	I-181 – Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence
<b>Naturalizations</b> .....	N-400 – Application to File Petition for Naturalization
	N-402 – Application to File Petition for Naturalization in Behalf of Child
	N-405 – Petition for Naturalization
	N-480 – Naturalization Petitions Recommended to be Granted
<b>Nonimmigrants</b> .....	I-94 – Arrival/Departure Record
<b>Deportations</b> .....	I-154 – Deportation Docket Control Card
<b>Required Departures</b> .....	I-154 – Deportation Docket Control Card
	I-161 – Record of Required Departure Authorized Prior to OSC Issuance
<b>Exclusions</b> .....	I-259 – Notice to Detain, Deport, Remove, or Present Aliens
	I-275 – Notice of Withdrawal of Application for Admission to the U.S.
	I-295 – Notice of Decision (of Immigration Judge)
	I-296 – Notice of Alien Ordered Excluded by Immigration Judge
<b>Performance Analysis</b> .....	G-23 – Report of Field Operations
<b>Refugees</b> .....	G-319 – Report of Applicants for Refugee Status under Section 207, INA
	G-23.3 – Supplement D-Initial Admissions of Refugees
	I-590 – Registration for Classification as Refugee
<b>Asylees</b> .....	G-23.3 – Supplement A-Asylum Cases Filed with District Directors Pursuant to Section 208, INA
	I-589 – Request for Asylum in the United States
<b>Apprehensions</b> .....	I-213 – Record of Deportable Alien

**PROPERTY OF THE INS  
HISTORICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY**



---

*1987 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration  
and Naturalization Service*

---

**ERRATA**

<u>Page</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reads</u>	<u>Should read</u>
68	All classes, 1987	12,272	12,273 ✓
74	All classes, 1986	10,470,900	10,471,024 ✓
74	Students, 1986	261,081	261,205 ✓
74	Academic student (F1), 1986	255,529	255,653 ✓
74	All classes, 1987	12,272,286	12,272,866 ✓
74	Students, 1987	261,829	262,409 ✓
74	Academic student (F1), 1987	255,782	256,362 ✓